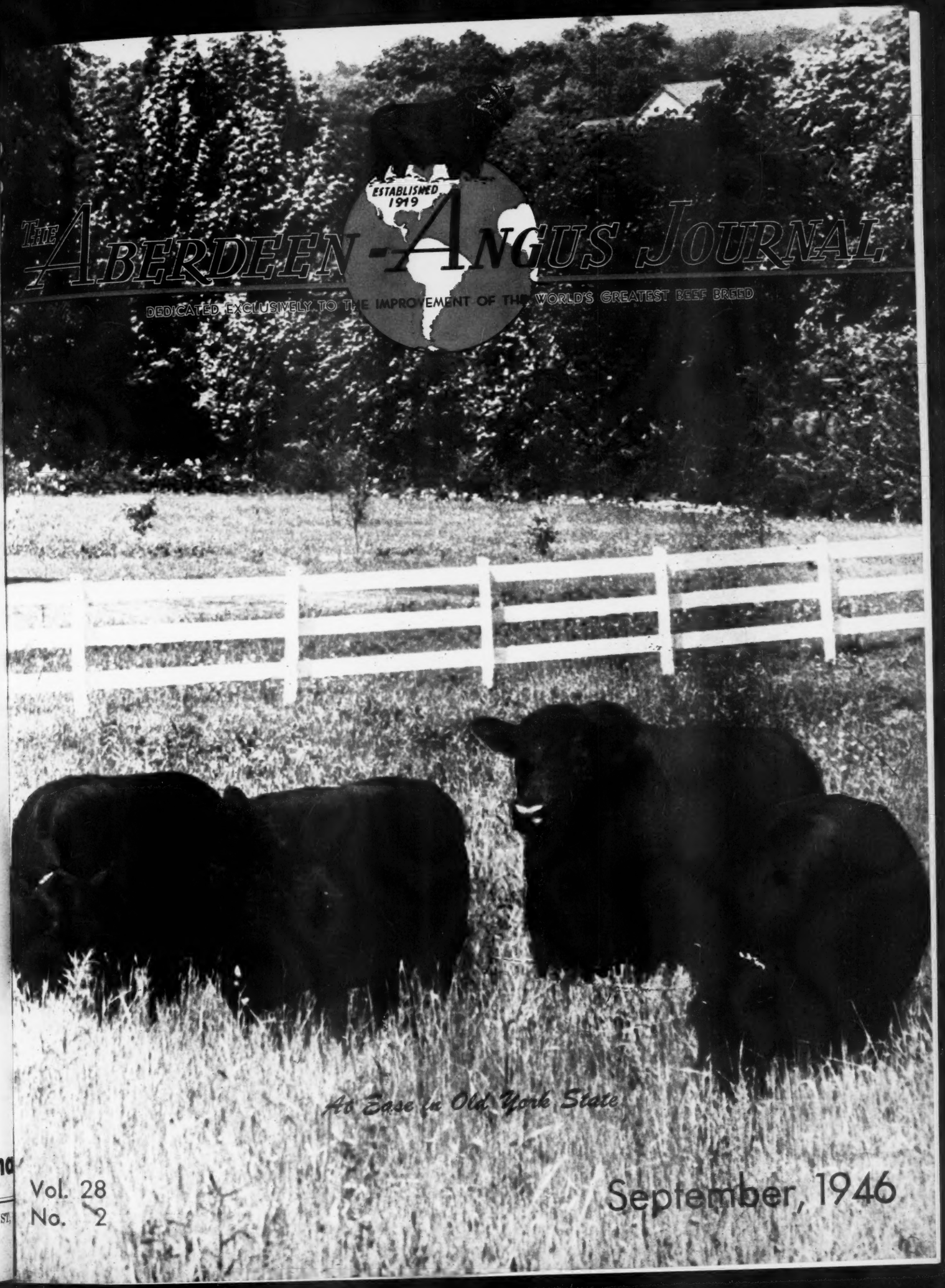

ESTABLISHED 1919
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED
At Ease in Old York State
Vol. 28
No. 2
September, 1946

Greatest Set of Herd Bulls and Females since the time of McHenry

Presents the

National Show's Grand Champion Bull

Eileenmere 700th 821953

First Prize Two Year Old and Grand Champion son of EILEENMERE 487th.

Our National Show Record

First Prize two year old and Grand Champion Bull; Third Prize Senior Yearling Bull; Third and Fourth Prize Junior Yearling Bulls; First Prize Summer Yearling Bull; First Prize Senior Bull Calf. (No aged Bull or Senior Bull Calves were exhibited by us.) Grand Champion Bull; First Prize Group of Five Bulls; First Prize Group of Three Bulls; First Prize Group of Two Bulls. Third and Fourth Prize Senior Yearling Heifers; First, Second and Third Prize Junior Yearling Heifers; First, Third and Tenth Prize Summer Yearling Heifers; Third Prize Senior Heifer Calf; First Prize Junior Heifer Calf. Reserve Champion Female. (No two year old Heifer exhibited by us). First and Fifth Prize "GET of SIRE" on the GETS of EILEENMERE 500th and 487th respectively; First Prize Graded Herd; First and Third Prize Pair of Females; First and Fifth Prize Pair of Yearlings; Fourth Prize Pair of Calves.

"You Can Always Depend Upon the Eileenmeres All Ways"

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

The Home of . . .

"TEX"

Bred and selected by
Mr. J. Garrett Tolan

Invites you to attend the

New Jersey State Fair

September 22d to 29th **Trenton, New Jersey**

to see

Two sons and Four daughters of "TEX"

We think you will agree that "Tex" is doing a wonderful job, getting uniformity throughout his calves, with both style and quality. Especially, do we want you to look for LEEDANMERE 10th, a young son, whom we have used on some of our young heifers.

and while in New Jersey

Plan an extra day or two and visit New Jersey herds, and, of course, include Lee Dan Farms. We have some pleasant surprises for visitors in the way of beautiful calves, and we naturally would like to have you see "TEX".

★ ★ ★

Lee Dan Farms

WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY

Mr. and Mrs. John E. Postley, owners

Howard Morgan, manager

GJP

Great Oaks

Consign to the

Central Regional Show and Sale

October 1st, 2d, 1946 . . . . . Springfield, Illinois

A Bull—

Great Oaks Zarolier 792594

Calved May 18th, 1944, and sired by our National Western Senior Champion, WONUKA BANDOLIER. The dam is ZARA 28th of GREAT OAKS, also dam of the National Western and the 1945 NATIONAL SALE GRAND CHAMPION. Here's a great chance to get one of Great Oaks' best young bulls, at your own price, so come to Springfield and try to buy him.

Two Heifers—

Pride 20th of Great Oaks 850274

Calved May 19, 1945, a very good summer yearling daughter of our wonderful senior herd sire, BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., and from PRIORITY LADY, who is by Bandolier of Anoka, and whose dam is Pride Protest Lady, she being by Quality Marshall and out of Pride Protest 6th, both of whom were named International grand champions. Here is a top Heifer with a most excellent pedigree.

Pride 21st of Great Oaks 850279

Calved June 12th, 1945, another summer yearling daughter of BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., and out of ROSEMARY 4th of ADA, she a good producing daughter of General of Ada. We need not comment on the calves by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., they have made a reputation in the Show rings and Sale rings of the Nation, and are doing splendidly in the herds into which they have gone.

Watch for Our Show Herd at Major Shows

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

Rochester, Michigan

"BOB" WILLIAMS
Manager

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Two Important Factors in the Blakeford Program—

Blakeford Black Major 550488

BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR has sired an outstanding number of very good sons and daughters. We have retained many of his daughters in our herd, and they are now producing a superior type of calf for us.

In searching all over the land for a Bull to use on daughters of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR, we finally found and secured QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. He was quite heavily used at Grand River before we got him, and among others sired a bull, that sold for $25,000.00 for them. His calves here are unquestionably the best we have had, and visitors pick them quickly, because of their uniformity of type and the excellent style.

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Offering . . .

We have for sale some good Females as well as young Bulls. Some Cows with Calves at side or rebred, and other Heifers bred to splendid young Bulls. Come to BLAKEFORD and see for yourself, or write us for complete details.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Queenstown, Maryland

GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

Table of Contents for September, 1946

Association Office Bulletin ..... 72 & 73
Bethel Bandolier wins for Ankony 139
Big Day at Springhaven 68
Blacks Supreme at Monticello 60
Bradley, Nobis Take Purples at Iowa 56
Broader Bang's Disease Program Needed 51
Connecticut Breeders' Field Day 55
Covington, Cold Saturday Win Eastern Shore, Purples 138
Doddie Steer Champion, Western Idaho 100
Eileenmere 700th Champ 58
Foreign News 76
Hickory Point-Timberline Sale 108
Illinois Breaks the Ice 52
Indiana State Fair 90
Iowa Southern Breeders 64
Letters to the Editor 83
Louisiana State Field Day 73-A
Memories, Otto V. Battles 66
Missouri State Fair 114
Nebraska State Fair 92
New Winter Pasture Grass 59
Ohio State Fair 141
Oklahoma Doddieman 67
Pennsylvania State Field Day 62
Sanders History 73-G
Simon's Angus Farm Sale 94
Size alone not a Major Factor 63
Tolan and Ingleridge-Ellerslie Share Championships at Timonium 73-C
V. C. Swigart Sale 91
Washington News 54
What American Colleges are Doing 70
25 Years Ago 82

Index on Page 143
Sale Dates on Page 142

In Our Herd

Blackbird 80th of Sunbeam 538396

Sired by MASTER PAGE 484244, the sire of the Bull selling for $20,000.00 last National Sale to Essar Ranch. She had a bull calf May 3, 1945, by a grandson of BLACK PRINCE. A great herd sire prospect.

Barbaramere 2d 538787

A METZ MISS BARBARA sired by EILEENMERE 140th. We bought her in 1939 bred to EILEENMERE 85th—got a heifer calf, now the mother of three heifers sired by grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. From this cow we have TWELVE females and SIX bulls in SEVEN YEARS. In Tolan's recent sale BARBARAMERE 15th sold for $14,000.00.

We have upward of 100 Cows

Equally well bred and more than 2/3 of the calf crop are bulls sired by grandsons of BLACK PRINCE, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and REVOLUTION 81st.

Come and See Them and Our Herd and Bull Battery

The equal of any. WE HAVE THE CATTLE and do not expect the prices in thousands of dollars. You can pay out and prosper on these cattle at our prices.

Farm Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South—Telephone—Home 2-0271; Farm 5-3868

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1946

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia.

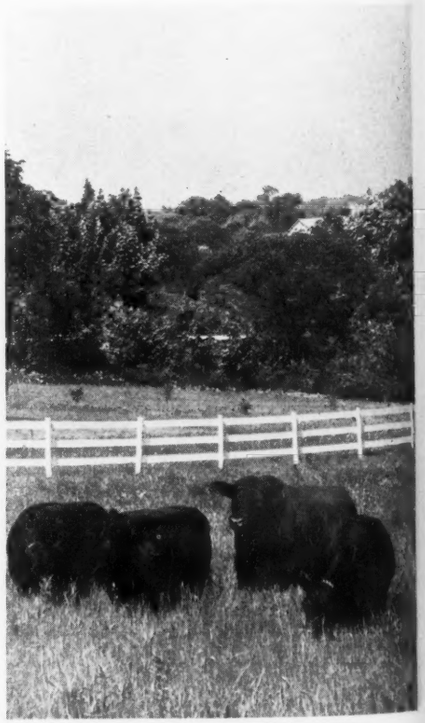
Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1945
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

The September Cover

A rather representative group of the kind of cattle to be found at Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York. In the pasture scene, the bull is Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, purchased for $35,000.00 to be the top selling bull at auction during the 1946 spring sale season.



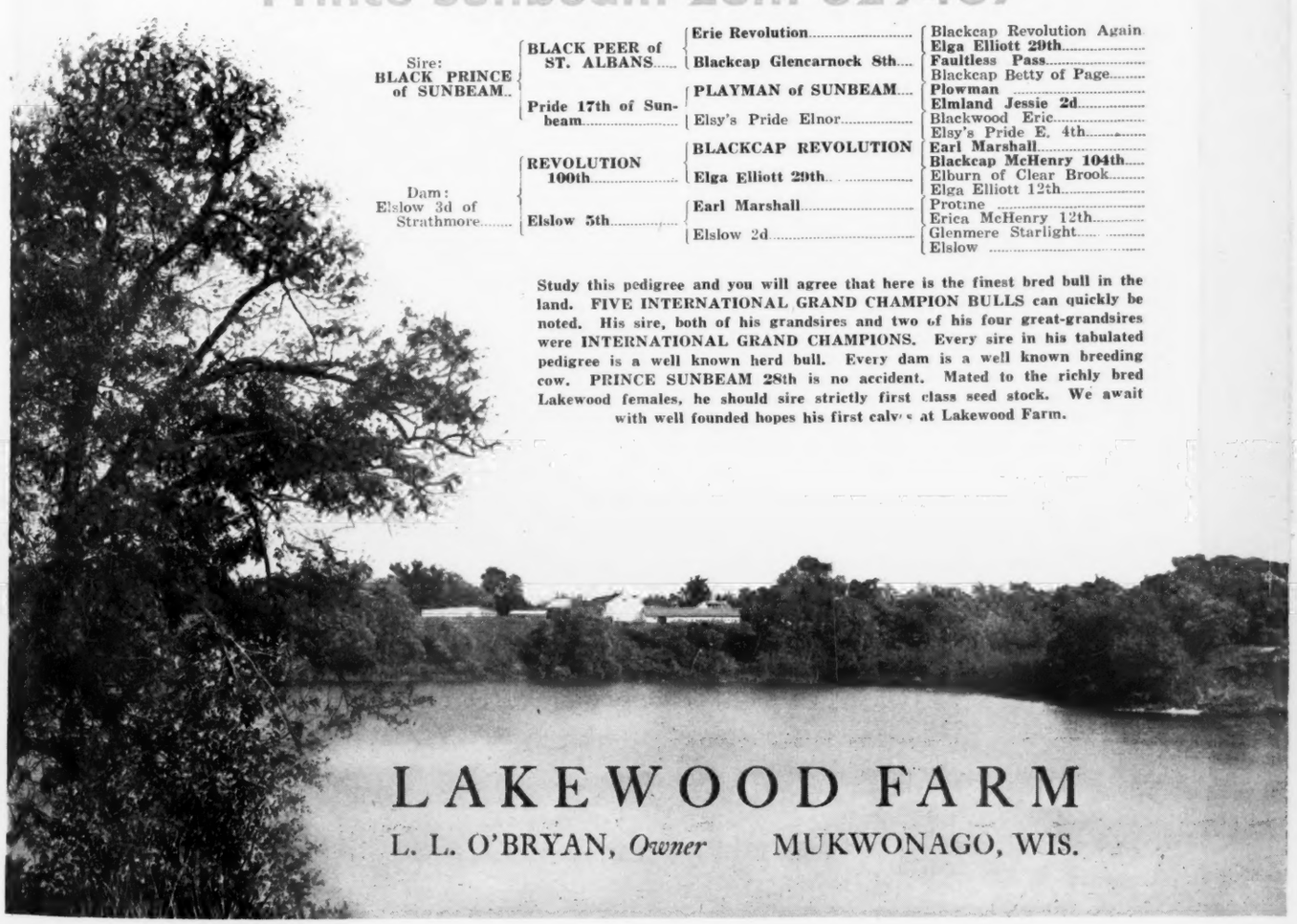
TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Again Calling Your Attention to

Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM	BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS	Erie Revolution	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam	PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM	Plowman
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: Elslow 3d of Strathmore	REVOLUTION 100th	BLACKCAP REVOLUTION	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Elslow 5th	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Elslow 2d	Glenmere Starlight
			Elslow

Study this pedigree and you will agree that here is the finest bred bull in the land. FIVE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULLS can quickly be noted. His sire, both of his grandsires and two of his four great-grandsires were INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS. Every sire in his tabulated pedigree is a well known herd bull. Every dam is a well known breeding cow. PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th is no accident. Mated to the richly bred Lakewood females, he should sire strictly first class seed stock. We await with well founded hopes his first calves at Lakewood Farm.



LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

29th Semi-Annual Sale

Thursday, October 3, 1946, Aledo, Illinois

12 Bulls . . . . . 103 Lots . . 91 Females

As in past auctions we have again made every effort to list cattle we believe would meet with the approval of those attending. During the past several years there has been considerable comment as to what would be the better strains when the major shows would again be held. From those already held, the popular and proven strains of past years again demonstrated their records were deservedly attained and that they were in the hands of constructive breeders, who would see that they would be maintained in the future. The "EILEENMERES", "SUNBEAMS", and "BANDOLIERS" have again headed their classes. These are the strains that Mercer County breeders have for many years used in their efforts to produce a popular and profitable type. As to the success with which their efforts have been realized, you who attend this sale will be the judges. Realizing the inability of the best of sires to consistently produce top quality cattle without equal care having been used in the selection of the cow herd, the family strains selling will offer sufficient proof that only the best the breed has to offer have been selected as foundation stock.

★ ★ ★

In This Sale:

Representatives of the Ballindalloch Georginas, Ballindalloch Jilts, Ballindalloch Equatorias; Miss Burgess; Juana, Glencarnock Elba, Cridlan Evergreen, Hartley Edella, Hartley Eline, Brookside Elluna, and other Ericas; McHenry Barbara; McHenry Blackcap, Blackcap Effie, and other Blackcap and popular tribes will be offered. The TWELVE BULLS include tried sires, and young Bulls ready for service, as well as several choice younger animals. The NINETY-ONE FEMALES include thirty-six of producing age, thirty with calves at foot, and fifty-five bred or open Heifers. To those who attend, a purchase in this sale, from this constructively bred offering, will assure the popularity and profitable future of your herd.

ENTIRE OFFERING T. B. AND BANGS TESTED.

For catalogs or other information write
HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary and Sale Manager

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Aledo *"The Aberdeenshire of America"* Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the JOURNAL

Start *at the TOP...*

By Buying in the Proven Blood Lines of Dixie Stock Farms' Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus

No herd improves beyond the capacity of the Herd Bulls in service. The success of any herd of pure bred live stock is the HERD SIRE. The foregoing statement is substantiated by our years of experience in building an outstanding MODERN TYPE herd of registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. A more careful and uniform selection of choice Females in any one herd than you will find at DIXIE STOCK FARMS would be nigh to impossible to find. We have given much thought to our Cow Herd as well as to the Herd Bulls. DIXIE bred calves are recognized as one of the greatest names in the state. Check the Louisville Fat Stock Show records and you will find the name DIXIE stands at the Top. We are now offering THREE very OUTSTANDING HERD BULL PROSPECTS FOR SALE.

Blackcap Sanders 119th 897784 . . . . . .
Calved June 20, 1945.

- Sire: **Eileenmere 251st 554971**
  - Eileenmere 85th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Enchantrene
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - Blackcap Ella 2d
    - Eline Elmore Lad
      - Elmore 2d
      - Eline N.
    - Blackcap H. 26th
      - Blackcap Baron 2d
      - Glenmere Blackcap 3d
- Dam: **Blackcap Miss Ann Lavillon 494332**
  - Revolonmere 5th
    - Revolution of Page 4th
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Blackcap Bessie of Page
    - Blackbird 5th of Franklin
      - Black Merton Enamel
      - Blackbird 9th of Greenwood
  - Blackcap Ann Lavillon
    - Earl Marshall of Lavillon
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackbird McHenry 112th
    - Blackcap of Lavillon 2d
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap Empress 32d

Blackcap Sanders 110th 897781 . . . . . .
Calved June 15, 1945.

- Sire: **Blackcap Sanders 22d 632267**
  - Eileenmere 176th
    - Eileenmere 140th
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Blackcap Missie
    - Blackberry 66th
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Blackberry Elmose
  - Blackcap of Lavillon 13th
    - Earl Marshall of Lavillon 2d
      - Earl Marshall of Lavillon
      - Blackcap 85th's 2d
    - Blackcap of Lavillon 7th
      - Revolution of Page 4th
      - Blackcap of Lavillon
- Dam: **Blackcap H. 18th 639834**
  - Eileenmere 176th
    - Eileenmere 140th
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Blackcap Missie
    - Blackberry 66th
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Blackberry Elmose
  - Blackcap Harrison 14th 1938
    - Ballmere 2d
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Ballerna
    - Blackcap Harrison 81st 1934
      - Black Beryl S.
      - Blackcap Harrison 81st

Blackbird Sanders 91st 897757 . . . . . .
Calved May 25, 1945.

- Sire: **Eileenmere 305th 576428**
  - Eileenmere 85th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Enchantrene
      - Shady Brook Elwood
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th
  - Blackbird Tolan 14th
    - Eileenmere 32d
      - Eileenmere 15th
      - Blackbird Girl 7th
    - Blackbird Girl 7th
      - Eileenmere 4th
      - Blackbird Girl 3d
- Dam: **Blackbird Dixie 35th 641663**
  - Blackcap Sanders 83d
    - Broadus Blackmar
      - Broadus Blackcap Marshall
      - Broadus Blackbird 50th
    - Blackcap Harrison S. 1932
      - Blackcap Sublette
      - Blackcap Harrison 83d
  - Blackbird Again 2d
    - Blackcap Eric 2d
      - Eric E. 18th
      - Blackcap Effie 6th
    - Blackbird S. of Dixie
      - Blackcap of Garrard
      - Blackbird Marie E.

We honestly believe that any one of these three bulls will do a great job. We invite your inspection and your criticism. You'd be starting at the TOP with any one of these bulls. See them soon. Also a few yearling heifers are ready for sale.

Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky

A. T. SANDERS J. I. SANDERS

DOUGLASDALE

Keeping Up the Old Scotch Traditions of the Douglases . . . .

AUCTION

Monday, September 30th

11 Bulls

A well bred group of Bulls of serviceable ages. Never highly fitted but well grown and of good type, with plenty of good bone, strong backed, the kind that will do well wherever they may go. A real chance for a commercial breeder to add that extra quality to his calves.

Write for Catalogs . . .

Douglasdale Stock Farm

Auctioneer:
HAMILTON JAMES

Mable F. Douglas

Sale to be held at the Farm _____

Stock Farm

on U. S. Highway 112, between Chicago & Detroit

SALE!

. . . . Bronson, Michigan

42 Females

Included will be six head of good Heifers bred to *Epponian's Type of LeBaron*, one of the top selling Bulls in a National Sale. A splendid consignment of our better yearlings, now ready to breed. You will appreciate these cattle, when you realize they have had no extra care, but are just as they have developed on grass and regular winter rations. The pedigrees are attractive.

Bronson Route 2 **Michigan**

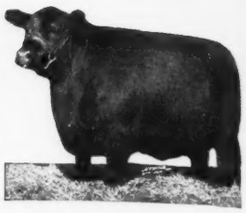
Between BRONSON and COLDWATER, MICHIGAN, on U. S. 112

Aberdeen-Angus Journal Representative
GAY QUAMMEN

Harry A. Douglas

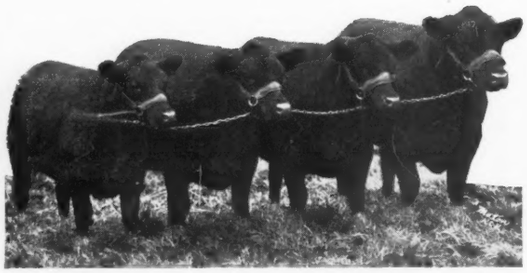
North Dakota

Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale



Monday, Oct. 14, Dickinson, N. D.

29 Bulls . . . . . 68 Head . . . . 39 Females



This Sale:
Held in the range area of the Northwest offers ranchers and farmers an opportunity to secure Aberdeen-Angus from some of the best herds in America. Dickinson has splendid rail and bus connections and good hotels. The hunting is wonderful at this time of the year. Make your reservations now!

Show 9:30 a. m.——Sale 1:00 p. m.

Consignors

MAX GOLDBERG	Moorhead, Minnesota
JOHN DICK	Carrington, North Dakota
NELS THOMPSON	Northwood, North Dakota
ARLAND D. FROST	Harvey, North Dakota
HARTLEY STOCK FARM	Page, North Dakota
NELSON BROTHERS	Braddock, North Dakota
EDWIN C. GUNKEL	Hillsboro, North Dakota
JOHN SKADBERG	Carrington, North Dakota
H. D. HENKE	Hannover, North Dakota
JOHN DAWSON	Mandan, North Dakota
STAEHR BROTHERS	Douglas, North Dakota
J. B. COOK	Fargo, North Dakota
W. A. PLATH	Davenport, North Dakota
JOHN DETHLOFF	Harvey, North Dakota
KENNETH McGREGOR	Ada, Minnesota
CASSIUS HARDY	Ross, North Dakota
MAIER STOCK FARM	Bluegrass, North Dakota
PAUL SCHOFF	St. Anthony, North Dakota
NORTH DAKOTA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE	Fargo, North Dakota

Sale Headquarters: ST. CHARLES HOTEL, DICKINSON. Make reservations early.

For Catalogs and Other Information Write M. H. McDONALD, SALES MGR., NDAC, FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA

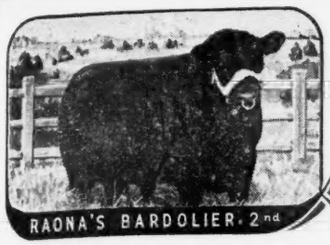
Sponsored by

North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

—AND—

Dickinson Chamber of Commerce

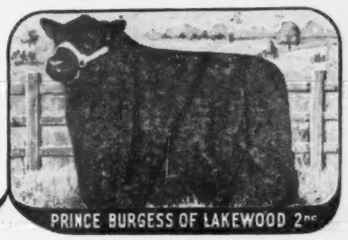
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN



Another Raona Bred

Grand Champion

At the recent 4-H Club Show held at East Lansing, Michigan, the Grand Champion Steer was a son of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, and was fitted and shown by 14 year old Luann Smith. Included in the show were 67 Herefords, 39 Aberdeen-Angus and 11 Shorthorns. The steers were judged by Professor George Brown and a Detroit packer, and the Champion sold for $51.25 per hundred weight.

•

Watch for our consignment to the MICHIGAN BREEDERS' FALL SALE, Saturday, November 23d, 1946, at East Lansing, Michigan. Details will appear in the October JOURNAL

•

VISITORS WELCOME

•

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Top Event of the

American Royal

Heart of America Sale

Tuesday, October 22d, 1946

15 Bulls; 40 Females

These are strictly *top quality young cattle* consigned by the leading herds of the middle west . . . They have been inspected and rigidly culled by our fieldmen . . . We believe that few sales in America have offered more quality than is represented in this offering . . . Here are unusual foundation females and herd bull prospects that will make history . . . . . .

Write for Catalog . . . . .
Address L. M. THORNTON, Secretary

The Heart of America Aberdeen

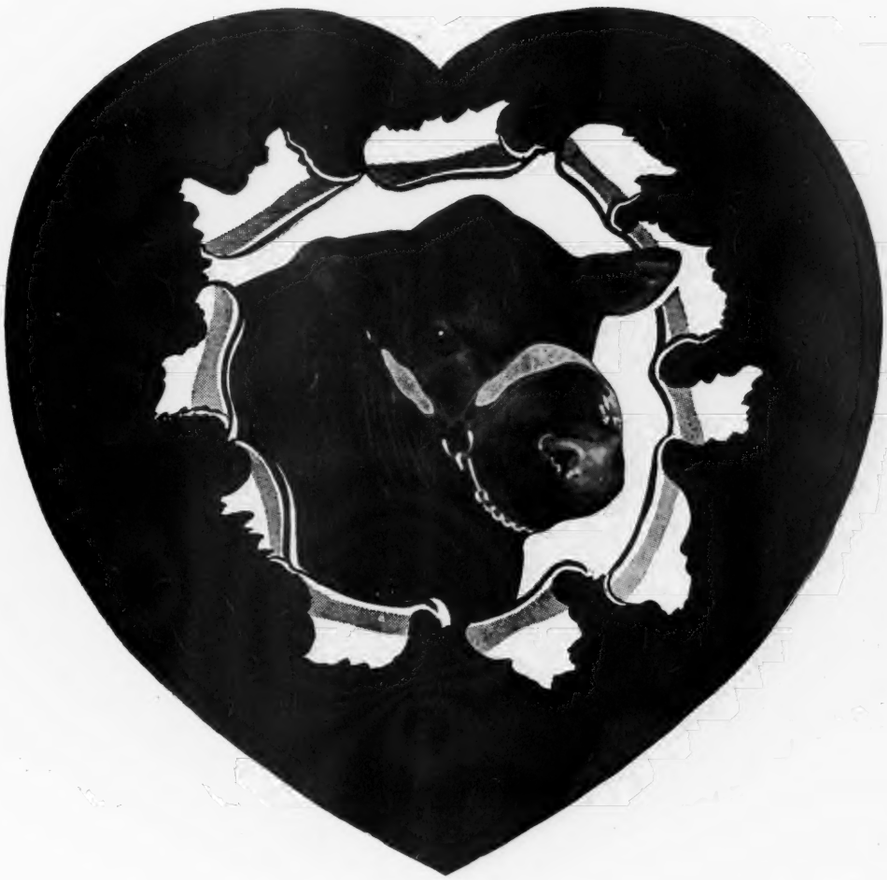
James E. Nugent, President
17th Floor, Bryant Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctio

Plan to attend this Top Sale in the . . .

"Heart of America"

Kansas City, Missouri



Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

L. M. Thornton, Secretary

2825 E. 18th St., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

E. H. ANDERSON, for the JOURNAL

Palomar Angus Ranch

THOMAS R. DEMPSEY, Pala, California - - - - - - -

Selling on November 25th, 1946

10 Herd Bull Prospects . 65 Head .. 55 Cows and Heifers

Bulls

•

10 Head Catalogued

We are proud of these youngsters. . . . We have selected each Individual carefully . . . TYPE being our first consideration.

•

7 are Sons of

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521, and out of the Eisa Trojan Erica Cow—ESCORA 4th 469758, sired by ESCORT MARSHALL 3d 421864, by the 44 times Champion ESCORT MARSHALL, a worthy son of EARL MARSHALL 183780.

•

All of the cattle pictured on these pages are selling. Watch next issue of the JOURNAL for more.

Females

•

41 Head

Of these Females are Granddaughters of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521. . . and FOURTEEN are Great Granddaughters.

•

The 55 Females catalogued are in their prime . . . Many Cows with Calves at side and re-bred. . . . BRED HEIFERS and one of the choicest lots of OPEN HEIFERS we ever offered go to the highest bidder. . . SHOW HEIFERS are included.

•

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
FRED HAHNE for the JOURNAL

. and Rancheria Angus

CATHERINE G. ELMHURST-CHARLES T. RYAN, Butte Falls, Ore.

Sacramento, At The State Fair Grounds California

Top Families Only are Catalogued

Comprising ELDORENE Ericas, tracing to IMP. ELDORENE 63327, no Herd is complete without an ELDORENE. They are scarce and TOPS. . . . ELBA ERICAS, tracing to IMP. ELBA 3d of FINLARIG 123969. This is TOP Aberdeen-Angus breeding at its BEST. . . . McHENRY BLACKCAPS, tracing direct to the grand cow BLACKBIRD McHENRY 7th 20324, sired by HEATHER LAD 4th. . . . BLACKBIRDS, tracing to IMP. BLACK PUDDING of BALLINDALLOCH, one of the real TOP cows ever Imported. A great tribe of cattle. . . . PRIDES of ABERDEEN, tracing to IMP. PURE PRIDE of FINLARIG 55094. Enough said. . . . EONA ERICAS, Eisa Branch. An added value to the best of Herds.

So Great is the Popularity of the Sires that appear

In the tabulations of the cattle selling that we are mentioning some for your benefit: Black Prince of Sunbeam; Prince Sunbeam 46th; Prince Escort of Sunbeam; Black Peer of St. Albans; Erie Revolution; Blackcap Revolution Again; Viewlawn Elba 238th; Escort Marshall 3d; Erwin Marshall; Earl Eric of Ada; Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d; Brookside Electus; Eldegreene; Beaumont 4th, by Eileenmere 15th; Eileenmere H. 4th; Eileenmere H. 21st; Burgess 68th, by Revelation 11th; Revolution 41st; Brookside Erwin 2d; Epsom Downs; ALL GOOD and NONE BETTER.

Remember the Date and the Place

November 25th, 1946——at State Fair Grounds——Sacramento, California

Arrange to attend whether you buy or not, we will appreciate your attendance. . . . And this Sale follows the closing date of the GRAND NATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION, November 16th to 24th, 1946, at COW PALACE, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. . . . We are assured of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus Show ever staged in the West—Arrange to ATTEND BOTH.

Please arrange to attend

We will do our part to interest you. If for any reason you can not attend in person, study the catalog and mail your bid to FRED HAHNE, Editor Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, in our care, who will render the most expert judgment possible. REQUEST YOUR CATALOG TODAY. Address EARL G. RYAN, c/o Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California.

Prince Sunbird 788784

Calved July 29, 1944

Owned by PALOMAR ANGUS RANCH.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Miss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d 444503
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 11th
Dam: Blackbird Birdie of Ida 28th 697351	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th 445119
		Juanada 3d of Page 468299
	Blackbird Birdie 15th 463392	Revolution 78th 418556
		Blackbird Birdie B. 11th 421483

A number of the Females catalogued are bred to this Bull.

Prince Blueblood Sunbird 788783

Calved July 28, 1944

Owned by RANCHERIA ANGUS.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Miss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d 444503
		Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 11th
Dam: Blueblood Lady Ida 44th 697353	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th 445119
		Juanada 3d of Page 468299
	Blueblood Lady Ida 29th 383083	Revolution 78th 418556
		Blueblood Lady 118th 383083

Many of the Cows and Heifers are bred to this Bull.

Sale Committee:

G. DAYTON HODGES
Arbor Hill Farm
Staunton

L. W. TURNER
Old Elkton Farm
Forest

DAVE SUTHERLAND
Le Baron Farm
Warrenton

SAM O'SULLIVAN
Shady Nook Farm
Brandy

Aberdeen-Angus "Get Together"
October 13th at 7:00 P. M.
At THE SPRINGS CLUB
Warrenton, Virginia

Order Your Catalog Now
For the
Eleventh Annual

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

at Warrenton
Virginia

3
Top Bulls
47
Females

on October
14th

From these Consignors:

AMANDALE FARM	Upperville, Va.
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market, Va.
ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville, Va.
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy, Va.
BROAD ACRES FARM	Warrenton, Va.
BROADVIEW FARM	Warrenton, Va.
CAMPBELL ESTATES	Stevensburg, Va.
FAIR MEADOWS FARM	Middletown, Va.
GILNOCKIE FARM	Haywood, Va.
HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill, Va.
HILL CREST FARM	Delaplane, Va.
J. A. HINEGARDNER	Midland, Va.
HOLIDAY FARM	Rectortown, Va.
INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE	Charlottesville, Va.
MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale, Va.
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Va.
RED GATE FARM	Millwood, Va.
JERE WHITE	Winston, Va.
WOODLEY FARM	Orange, Va.

Auctioneer—HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

●

Judge—"PETE" MacKENZIE, State College, Pa.

●

Show at 10:00 A. M. ..... Sale at 1:00 P. M.

●

LUNCH SERVED ON THE GROUNDS

●

Sale Headquarters—WARREN GREEN HOTEL
Warrenton, Virginia

●

Sale will be held in the
New Sale Pavilion

●

BILL BARTON
for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

●

This is
a Great Offering of Cattle

We believe, and an improvement over consignments of former sales sponsored by the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association. GET A COPY OF THE CATALOG—it contains unretouched photographs of a representative group of the cattle in the sale. We know you will like them. Whether you intend to buy or not, we invite you to be with us on the sale day, OCTOBER 14th.

For Catalogs and Reservations write

Sam O'Sullivan, *Sale Manager*

Brandy, Virginia

JUST PUBLISHED!

Aberdeen-Angus

NOTABLES of 1945

A Gold Mine of interesting and valuable information for all Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts

Names

Photographs

Notes

Pedigrees

Index

Fully indexed for use in annotating the pedigrees of your own herd. Breeders will find this a most useful and valuable feature.

A complete five-generation pedigree for each NOTABLE, giving the name, registration number, and breeder of every animal in the pedigree.

Show and Sale notes for each NOTABLE as well as for every important animal appearing in the pedigrees. A card index of over 35,000 notes on Aberdeen-Angus Achievements has been compiled for this feature. This is the first time that notes of this kind have been made available to Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

Photographs of more than half of the NOTABLES of 1945 are included.

Full name, registration number, and calving date head the information given on each NOTABLE.

Seventy pages, devoted to those Aberdeen-Angus who by their achievements in 1945 take their place among the NOTABLES of the breed. Seventy pages of Aberdeen-Angus history! Seventy pages you will want to keep in a handy place on your desk from now on! Order your copy today!

Single Copies $2.00, postpaid

Address all orders, accompanied by remittance, to

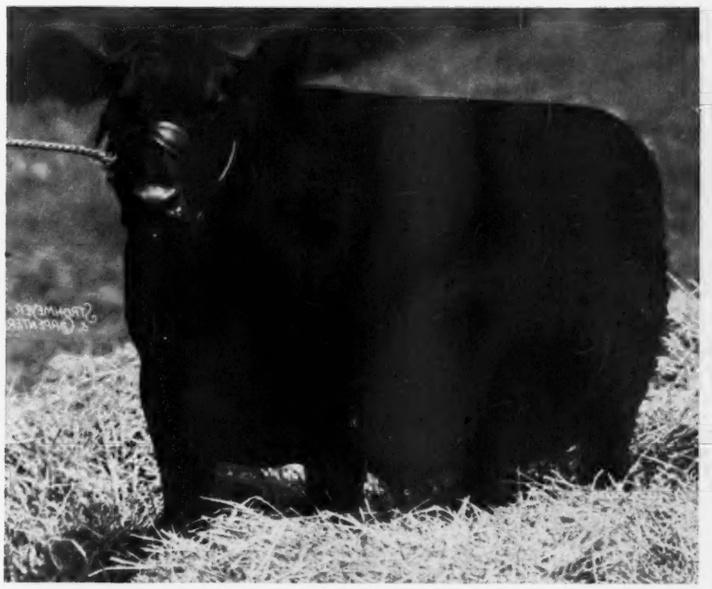
Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia

Old Elkton

consigns to the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE

Monday, October 14, 1946 **Warrenton, Virginia**

A Sample of the Indelible Type stamped on all our cattle



Eline of Elkton 847724

Calved December 3, 1944. Sired by our great sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview, and out of Eline Bardess of Creswell. We regard this female as one of the finest of foundation heifers to be had.

Bandy Burgess of Elkton 850981

Calved March 22, 1945. Sired by General Georgins of Creswell and out of Bur Maid 25th, one of our splendid producers of the Bandy Maid Miss Burgess tribe.

Blackcap Genevra of Elkton 850982

Calved April 1, 1945. A splendid Blackcap daughter of General Georgins of Creswell and out of Blackcap Thornton 20th.

Eppy's Erica of Elkton 850542

Calved February 4, 1945. Another good Erica daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview and out of Erica of Woodlawn 47th.

Enchanta Erica of Elkton 850977

Calved February 24, 1945. Another Enchantress Erica sired by Epponian Stamp of Broadview and out of Enchanta Thorne 32d.

Eppy's Blackbird of Elkton 2d 910611

Calved July 7, 1945. Sired by "Stamp" and from the good producing Blackbird cow, Blackbird of Woodlawn 93d. A heifer that will make a good breeding cow.

Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

A Champion

Sires Champions

●

The Grand Champion Female and the First Prize GET of Sire at the 1946 Missouri State Fair

were Sired by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

●

MR. & MRS. R. L. SMITH, *owners* LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI

INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE

Here's the 1946 Fall
National Show Grand Champion

Belinda of White Gates

Typical of the kind of Females that we have purchased to establish this herd is the Heifer above. Beautiful type, plenty of style, and with the quality one expects in a Champion.

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

1940 International Grand Champion.

. . . . *Our Herd Sires* . . . .

Prince G. of Sunbeam

By the great PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

Please address all inquiries to B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager,
P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia.

INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners
R.F.D. No. 2, Box No. 279, Tel. 2479

JAMES WETZEL
Herdsman

BILLIE EDWARDS
Herdsman

CHARLOTTESVILLE - - - - VIRGINIA

WILMAE

Aberdeen-Angus

Special Offering . . .

We are now in a position to offer at private treaty the heifers that we had selected, reserved and prepared for the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale which has been cancelled.

These heifers are open but of breeding age. All are Bang's vaccinated and show clean to Bang's and T. B. tests.

They are sired by our two famous herd bulls, Master Ballindalloch 560676 and Evascus of Wilmae 581611—sires of our Baltimore Live Stock Show Grand Champion steers in 1941, 1944 and 1945, and of the heifers that have been doing so well in Eastern breeders' sales.

Best of all they represent fashionable blood lines and they are good individuals.

We are entering six outstanding young heifers in the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Group Sale at Galena, Maryland, on September 16.

You are always welcome at Wilmae

WILMAE FARM
Monkton, Maryland
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — BELGIAN HORSES — CHESTER WHITE HOGS

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG
Owner

WM. R. HARVEY, Jr.
Manager

Introducing

Andelot Kaiser 2d

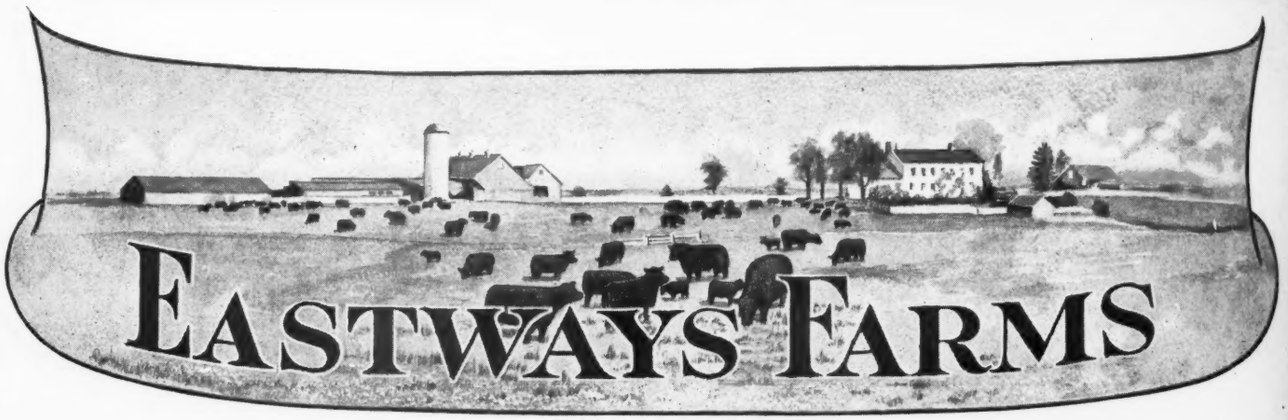
Junior Herd Sire—Just Starting in Service

ANDELOT MIDICTOR	Andelot Edictor	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Edicta of Glencarnock 2d	Espoir of Glencarnock
			Erica of Glencarnock 11th
	Miss Andelot	Glencarnock Buxton	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
		Miss Hartley 5th	Revolution of Page 11th
			Missie of Page
Calved February 12, 1945			
BETHEL KATINKA	Boxer of Briarcliff	Briarcliff Protestor	Barbara's Ensign
			Pride Protest 34th
		Briarcliff Jessie 2d	Erwin Marshall
			Glencarnock Jessie 9th
	Briarcliff Katinka 7th	Barbara's Ensign	Ensign of Page
			Barbara McHenry 40th
		Katinka 5th of Page	Black Balzac of Page
			Katinka 3d of Page

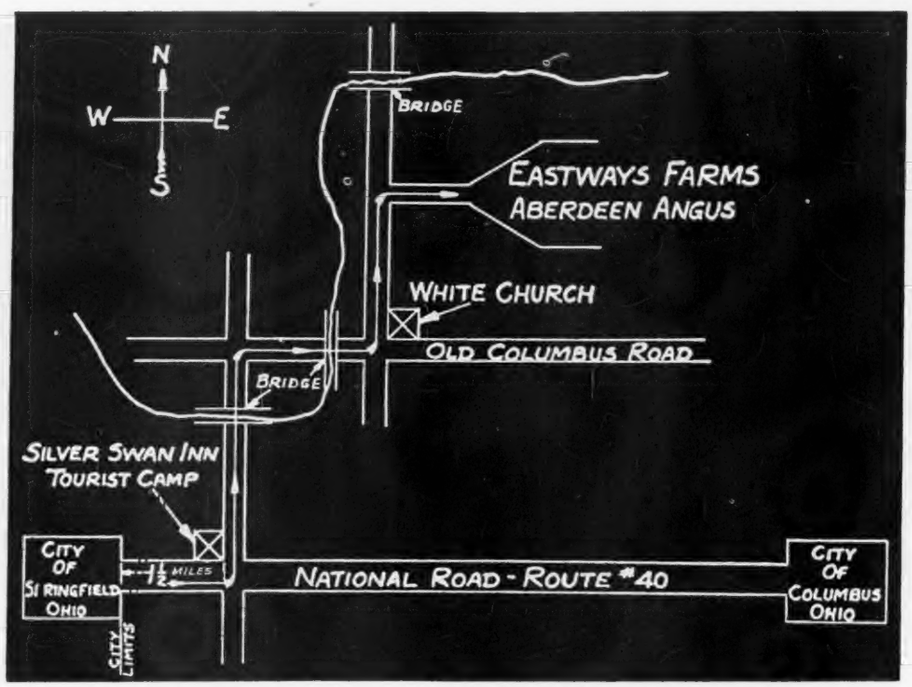
We have a splendid lot of Half Brothers and Half Sisters by ANDELOT MIDICTOR—for sale.

Andelot Stock Farms

W. ALAN McGREGOR, Manager **Kent County** **WORTON, MARYLAND**



The Road That Leads to Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle



Herd Bulls:

BURGOMASTER of GLENANGUS and ENVIOUS of EASTWAYS 7th

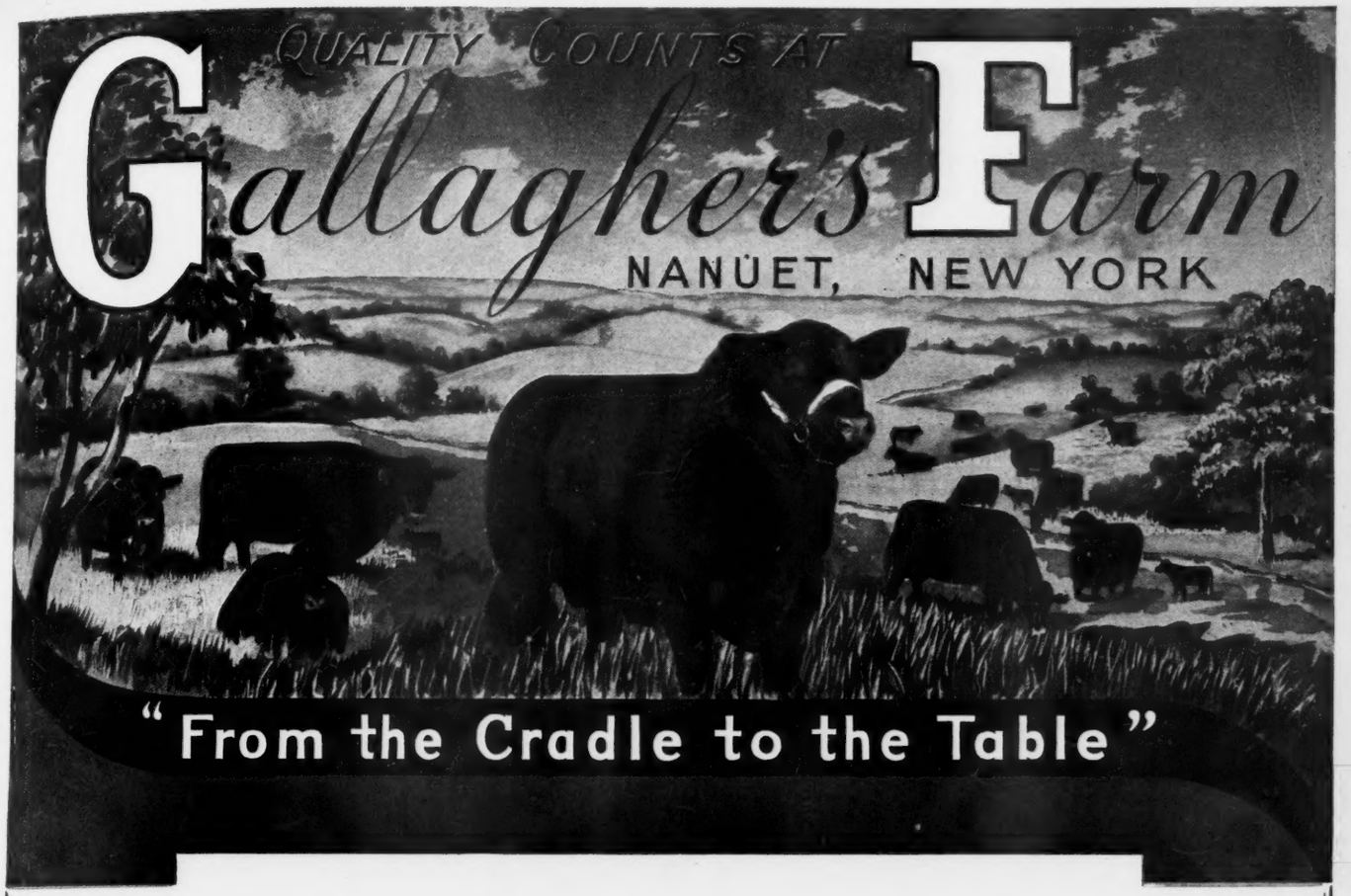
Visitors are Most Welcome

R.F.D. 6

E. E. GREINER
Owner

Springfield, Ohio

G. P. MORRETT
Manager



Offers Young Cows for Sale

Calves at Side and Rebred to Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam

These cows are young, with a full lifetime ahead of them. They have their first calves at side and are representative of the finest blood lines. We are offering them BRED to PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, the Top Price Bull of the 1946 Spring Auction Sale Season. Where else can you buy this Service? This offer is limited to a few head.

Also 5 Open Heifers

Coming yearlings, soon ready for breeding.
Better see them, they're bred right.

•

TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH or COME SEE THEM

We will not offer many Heifers bred to PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM for Sale. It is to be expected that these Females will be quickly purchased. They are priced for immediate sale. Telephone early and get complete information. Our telephone number is NANUET 396.

L. L. LEACHMAN, Manager

Gallagher's Farm **Nanuet, New York**

HIGHLANDS GENERAL
Grand Champion Bull, Warrenton, 1942.

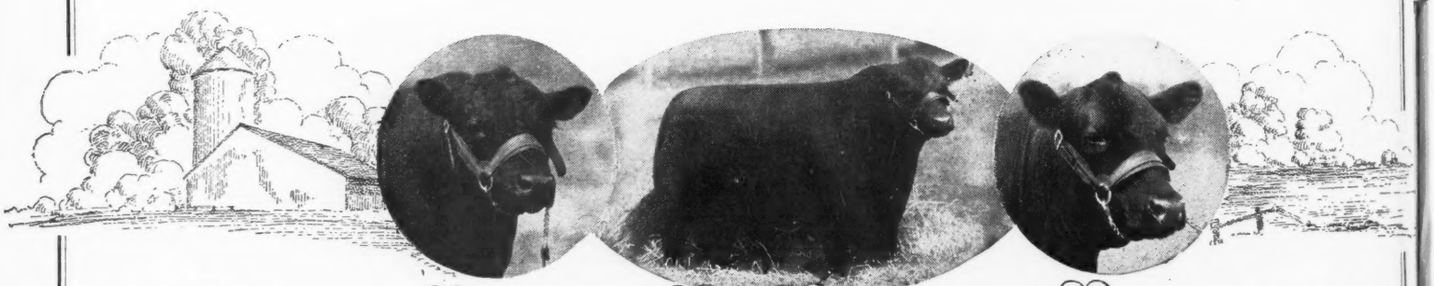
HIGHLANDS MICKEY
Grand Champion Bull, Supreme Champion of the Show, Warrenton, 1944.

HIGHLANDS GENERAL 17th
Grand Champion Bull, Warrenton, 1945.

Highlands General 26th

Sired by General Blackcap of Lonjac and out of Edella of Highlands.

The best bull we have ever offered—Selling October 14th at Warrenton



Round Hill
Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox
Kenneth E. Litton

highlands

Virginia
George Fry
Colin Campbell

Eritus of Highlands

By General Blackcap of Lonjac. 1944 Warrenton Champion Female sold to R. E. B. Blanton at $2,000.00.

Blackcap 9th of Highlands

Calved December 10, 1944. Served by Highlands General 26th. Vaccinated and Negative.

Erica Eve of Highlands

By Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock. Champion Female and Supreme Champion 1945 Warrenton, sold at $6,400.00 to C. V. Whitney.

Blue Ribbon 7th of Highlands

Calved December 9, 1944. Served May 29th by Highlands General 26th. Vaccinated and Negative.

Our 1946 Warrenton Female Consignment

Vaccinated

Blackbird 10th of Highlands

Calved January 15, 1945. Served May 23d by Highlands General 26th. Vaccinated and Negative.

Elslow 3d of Highlands

Calved April 28, 1945. Open.

Elba of Highlands

Calved September 9, 1945. Open.

Highlands

Bang's and T. B. Accredited Herd.

Round Hill

MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX
KENNETH E. LITTON

Virginia

GEORGE FRY
COLIN CAMPBELL

Holly Grove Farms

Our Herd Bulls

Everbe	A grandson on both sides of Two International Grand Champions.
Prince Sunbeam 31st .	A son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 1938 International Grand Champion
Eileenmere 188th . . .	A son of EILEENMERE 85th 1935 International Grand Champion
Eileenmere 262d . .	A son of EILEENMERE 85th 1935 International Grand Champion
Eric of Cremona 2d .	A son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 1940 International Grand Champion
Eventuation of Cremona	A son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 1940 International Grand Champion
David Wintonier . . .	A son of WINTONIER 4th 1941 International Grand Champion

★ ★ ★

We have a few SONS and DAUGHTERS of THESE BULLS FOR SALE.
VISIT OUR FARM AND SEE THEM.

★ ★ ★

Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

Frederick Smith & Son, *owners*
527 N. Main St., MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, Tel. 5-5544

Jess Brown, *general manager*
R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI, Tel. 2724

Do Yourself a Favor...

Attend the Atlantic Rural Exposition
Purebred

Promotional Sale

to be held

October 8th and 9th, Richmond, Virginia

At the Atlantic Rural Exposition Grounds
Henrico-Richmond Turnpike and Laburnum Avenue

90 Head

The sales will be held on the same day of the breed shows which feature liberal premiums and entries from leading herds of the nation.

On October 8th...
25 Purebred Aberdeen-Angus
25 Purebred Guernseys

On October 9th...
30 Purebred Herefords *and*
Several Shorthorns, Jerseys, Holsteins

This sale will include animals of good breeding and type suitable as breeding stock in any profitable herd. They were personally selected by Paul Swaffar for the sale and come from the leading herds of the East. The consignors are backing the exposition by taking the animal's sale value in shares of stock in the exposition as a means of promoting additional funds for future development.

H. EARL WRIGHT, Auctioneer

You can attend your breed's show and stay for the sale for they will both be held on the same day. The quality will be there; be sure you are too.

For Catalogs and Information write

B. C. Snidow, *Sale Manager*

Warrenton Box 717 Virginia

At the End of the Rainbow . . .

"Pot of Black

15 Bulls

These bulls, selected, as they are, from 5200 midwest herds, need no ballyhoo. They are representative of the very finest TYPE and QUALITY with excellent pedigrees and come from leading mid-west herds. All we ask is that anyone whose herd can stand improvement, be on hand and study these BULLS, individually and as to their respective blood lines. No apologies will be made for them, none are necessary.

85 Females

Just one adjective is needed to advise you about these great Females, and that is the BEST, considering Type, Quality, Style and Breeding, these Females will rate with the very BEST the breed can offer. They come from excellent herds and the popular families are represented in numbers. To describe such an offering is not possible here, but the CATALOG, sent ONLY UPON REQUEST, tells the story.

Consignors from 6 States

ILLINOIS: East Woodlawn Farms, Creston; Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria; Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb; Hickory Point Farms, Decatur; Mrs. Virginia McCarl, Quincy; J. C. McLean, Quincy; Harvey Roberts, Rushville; Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee; Southside Stock Farms, Rockbridge; J. Frank Thornton, New Berlin; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains; Weaver Brothers, Oak Hill; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston; Whitman & Harper, Morris. . . INDIANA: Greenacre Farms, Morocco; G. E. Meyer & Son, South Bend; Mark W. Walton, Valparaiso. . . . IOWA: Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn; Dan Cash, Mt. Pleasant; D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain; Leonard F. Hansen, Dickens; Harken Farms, Osceola; I. E. Kemp, Marion; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg; Ray Leathers, Ollie; Andrew Orr, Thornburg. . . . MICHIGAN: Cesor Farms, Farmington; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester; Wilbert Prowse, North Branch; Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion; Witham Farms, Romeo. . . . MISSOURI: Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville; Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit; Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka. . . . OHIO: Constant Spring Farm, Springfield; Hewitt Cromley, Ashville; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg; Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg; Albert E. Payne, Springfield; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville.

Show at 1:00 p. m., October 1st

at Illinois State Fair Grounds

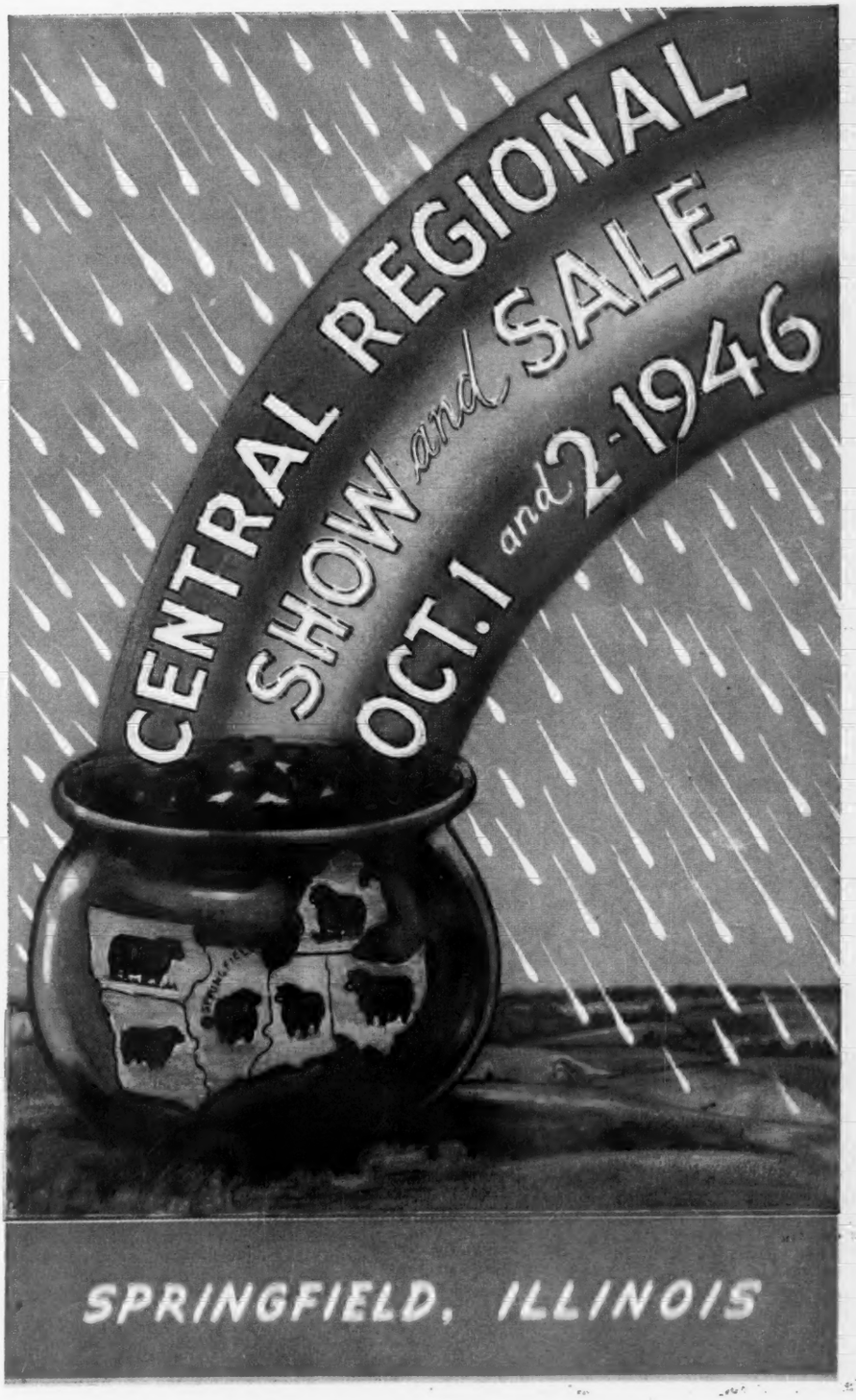
Sale at 1:00 p. m., October 2d

Catalogs mailed only upon request; Addr

Make Reservations Now: St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Illinois

. . . 100 Superb Aberdeen-Angus Selling

ack Gold"



A Banquet is being arranged for the evening of Tuesday, October 1st. Time, place will be announced and tickets available during the afternoon of the show.

J. B. McCORKLE, *Sale Manager;* 3710 A.I.U. Building
50 West Broad Street, COLUMBUS 10, OHIO

Hoosier Angus Farms Dispersion

Friday, October 18, 1946
Marion at the Farm; 12 Miles Southwest Indiana

Eileenmere 190th . . . . . Sire of Our Herd Bull

This Heifer was Reserve Champion at the Indiana Sale this spring and sold to Dr. White, of Clinton, Indiana, for $500.00. Her mother is Lot 18. Her sire, is BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 21st, our Herd Bull, Lot 1.

1 Herd Bull . . . . 37 Lots . . . . 36 Females

Consisting of 28 Cows Bred or with Calves at Foot; 8 Heifers

Our Herd Bull, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387

A good son of EILEENMERE 190th 523770, is the sire of all the Calves at foot, the Heifers selling, and all of the Cows are bred to him. You will like this Bull, and you will like his Calves. We bred and consigned to the Indiana State Show and Sale, the Grand Champion Bull in the fall sale, and the Reserve Champion Female in the spring sale.

This herd was founded in the fall of 1944, established on shares, between Dr. Robert F. Braunlin, owner of farm, and Mr. Otis Miller, tenant. The foundation consisted of eight Cows from the original Hoosier Angus Farms, dispersed in 1944, when the farm was sold, and two Cows from the Lavengood-Haupert dispersion, and seventeen cows, and the herd bull from the Mitchell-Lyday sale. . . . Although the herd is small, you will find quality in breeding, and quality in individuals. . . . The new herd continued to use the name, Hoosier Angus Farms. . . . Almost immediately after the herd was started, Mr. Miller's son was taken into the army, and Mr. Miller is unable to carry on. . . . The sale will be held in sale barn on the farm. . . . The farm is located 12 miles southwest of MARION. It is one mile west of HACKLEMAN, and one-half mile south. HACKLEMAN is on State Road 26, at the first cross-roads west of the junction of State Roads 26 and 37.

Spencer Hotel: Sale Headquarters.
Attend the SWAIM-GREENBURG sale Thursday, October 17th, and the HOOSIER ANGUS FARMS sale the next day.

Catalogs on request only. Address: MRS. ROBERT F. BRAUNLIN, P. O. Box 125, MARION, INDIANA.

Dr. & Mrs. Robert F. Braunlin
315 N. Hill St., Marion, Indiana

Mr. Otis Miller
Fairmount, Indiana

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Be in

Denver

"Build Better with Blacks"

on October 19th

LAMONT SALES PAVILION
(Denver Union Stock Yards)

for the Fall Aberdeen-Angus Sale

SHOWING at 9:30 A. M. and SELLING at 1:30 P. M.

First: 7 Outstanding Registered Bulls

Second: 69 Registered Heifers and Cows

Many carrying the service of the best herd sires in the territory.

Third: Choice Commercial Females

both Bred and Open

All have been carefully SELECTED FROM WESTERN HERDS—grown by Western breeders who are raising Aberdeen-Angus of a type that thrives on Western ranges and farms—bred and developed especially for Western and Range trade.

These quality offerings from the following herds were inspected and graded by Dr. S. S. Wheeler.

Plan to Attend the

Aberdeen-Angus Field Day

on

Friday, Oct. 18th

At R. T. Davis' Elk Creek Ranch, Shaffer's Crossing, Colorado, (Southwest from Denver on U. S. Highway 285).

A BAR A RANCH	Encampment, Wyoming
J. E. BARBEY	Steamboat Springs, Colorado
AUGUST BOHLENDER & SONS	LaSalle, Colorado
PAUL W. BROWN	Larkspur, Colorado
JOE D. CONNER	Littleton, Colorado
R. T. DAVIS, Jr.	Wheatridge, Colorado
MAX H. HOFFMEISTER	Imperial, Nebraska
S. JAY KING	Montrose, Colorado
ALBERT KNIESE	Fort Collins, Colorado
H. ALFRED KROGH	Henderson, Colorado
A. W. LAMBERT	Yuma, Colorado
WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL	Menlo, Kansas
A. B. LUCORE & SONS	Elizabeth, Colorado
FRANK LUCORE	Arriba, Colorado
W. B. LUTES	Merino, Colorado
PAINTER HEREFORD COMPANY	Denver and Roggen, Colorado
JOHN AND JANET PERYAM	Encampment, Wyoming
E. W. SERRELL	Larkspur, Colorado
NORMAN H. SMITH	Larkspur, Colorado

For Information, Catalogs or Reservations

Write

Angus Cattle Company

Sale Manager
312 Patterson Building

Denver 2, Colorado

Sponsored by the

Western Aberdeen-Angus Association

NORMAN H. SMITH, Secretary

AGINCOURT FARMS

Our consignment to

Ontario Breeders' Sale, London, Ontario, October 5, 1946

Paulmere of Agincourt

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d. Dam: ALLOWAY PAULINE 50th. An exceptionally thick Bull with a great head. Full brother to the First Prize Heifer at the Ontario Breeders' Sale of 1945.

Alva Queen of Agincourt

Sire: GLENELG PRINCE 18th. Dam: GLENELG ALVA QUEEN 4th. This is a real show Heifer, out of the same dam as the winning Heifer at the Ontario Breeders' Sale of 1944.

Megmar of Agincourt 2d

Sire: GLENELG PRINCE 18th. Dam: GLENELG MEGMAR QUEEN 6th. Look this heifer over on sale day. We think you will like her.

Black Mist of Agincourt 2d

Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d. Dam: BLACK MIST 4th. Out of the same dam as BLACK PRINCE of AGINCOURT, best Canadian Bull at the National, Chicago, in 1946. Note the breeding of this Heifer.

Breeders are always welcome at

AGINCOURT FARMS

H. C. HATCH ESTATE, Owner **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 1702 ROYAL BANK BLDG. TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 8261

ONTARIO

Ontario has them . . We know You'll like them

5 Bulls .. .. .. 45 Lots ..40 Females

Selling at the

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Show 9:30 a. m. Sale 12:30 p. m.

SALE

Saturday, October 5, 1946, at Medway Farms

LONDON, ONTARIO

Farm located 1 mile north of London
Sale Headquarters: Hotel London, London, Ont.

Never in Ontario has an opportunity existed to select from such a large number of foundation cattle.

With pride we present a selected offering from the top herds in the Province.

Two chances to pick from the Tops:
Ontario Breeders' Sale, Saturday, October 5th
Edwards Bros.' Sale, Friday, October 4th
A real double-header
Two great sales—both at London.

Necessary Customs papers will be supplied with all cattle that cross the border.

All fully accredited for T. B. and negative to the Blood Test.

For catalogues, address R. H. GRAHAM, Secretary, Parliament Bldgs., TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

A. C. McTAGGART, President

DON

consign to the

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Enchanter of Don Head 34th -84648-

A summer yearling BULL by our good sire ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d whose sons have been well received at the Chicago National the past two years. This bull is well grown, very masculine and carries extra thickness throughout.

Blackcap of Don Head 13th -84652-

This Senior Calf by our BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th is exceedingly well developed for her age. Members of this Blackcap family are consistently good breeders. The dam is also the dam of Dave McEwen's new Herd Sire. The granddam was First Prize Aged Cow at the Toronto Royal in '33 and now in her 18th year she dropped her fourteenth calf this summer.

"Canada's Leadin A

Also selling

Miss Burgess of Don Head 4th

A Bonnie Maid Miss Burgess from the late John D. Patterson's Imported stock and topped by good breeding BANDOLIER BULLS. Sells bred to ENCHANTER of DON HEAD 28th, by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d and out of a daughter of Black Bardolier, a bull retained for use at Don Head.

★

Erica of Don Head 2d

This is a smooth bodied, well grown heifer. She was a late entry to our sale group and consequently was not "pushed". We predict she will make a good brood cow. A heifer from the same dam was Second in class at Chicago in '45.

★

Middlebrook Pride of Don Head 3d

The Middlebrook Pride family has been of long standing in Canada and has produced a lot of show cattle and champions including the great MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. This is a good headed, typey heifer, and will breed that thick fleshing for which the Middlebrook Prides are noted.

Visit Don Head Far wh

Don Head Farms—W. Redelmeier, Owner A. C

HEAD FARMS

October 5, London, Ontario

Angus Event" . . . .

Blackbird of Don Head 13th -84653-

No picture could do this Heifer justice. She is without doubt the best female we have ever sold. Check her carefully at sale time together with her pedigree. She comes from a most dependable breeding family. Blackbird of Page 7th was a full sister to the International Junior Champion, Blackbird of Page 10th, and they were by Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

Barbara of Don Head 6th -84650-

Here is a McHenry Barbara female that will be heard from as a breeder. Her dam is one of the most typey females in our herd and is sired by a good son of Wayland Hopley's noted ESTON of QUALITY. BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th has sired many a good one, he is bred to breed well and so is this daughter.

Eisa Erica of Don Head 2d -84651-

In last year's sale we sold the first daughter of our GLENELG LAD 7th, and she was purchased by Mr. Fennell, of Windsweep Farms, for $1,525.00. Here is another good daughter. Her dam is by an International Grand Champion and from a female line of the best Scotch breeding.

while you're in Ontario

A. C. McTaggart, Manager—**Richmond Hill, Ontario**—

WESTWOOD ANGUS FARMS

Feature . . . .

"BANDOLIERS" for the ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE

London, Ontario, Saturday, October 5, 1946

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 22d

A December 1943 son of the Great Bandolier of Anoka 10th and out of the very famous cow, Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d who is sired by the International junior champion, Everald of Briarcliff and out of a dam by the Foundation Sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This bull is a very meaty, evenly fleshed, deep bodied bull and is being offered only because we have another good son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th to use in our small herd. Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 22d is unquestionably one of the top features of the Ontario sale, and should be most attractive for those who want a top bull with a wealth of breeding.

Heatherblood of Westwood 2d

An excellent summer yearling show heifer by Eboneezer of Anoka 3d by Bandolier of Anoka 10th; and out of a daughter of Eric Bandolier of Anoka by the Great Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Here is a well bred, typey, foundation female, suitable for anyone. She should please the most critical, for she is the kind that improves a herd.

Blackcap of Westwood

An August 1945 daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 16th, a "Barbara Rose" son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th and out of a daughter of Enchanter of Bordulac 2d, the great Don Head sire. She is a flashy, stylish heifer, short backed, with a beautiful head. She was "drafted" by the sale committee. We didn't want to sell her, and we're sure you'll approve of her.

We are also selling . . .

HEATHERBLOOM of WESTWOOD, an April 1944 daughter of Bandolier of Maple Leaf, the grand champion bull at Brampton Regional Show in 1944 and 1945, and is out of the same dam as the Heatherblood pictured above. She sells bred to Eboneezer of Anoka 3d. . . . PRIDE of WESTWOOD 13th, calved February 13, 1945, also by Bandolier of Maple Leaf, and a full sister to the heifer that topped the sale of our heifers at the 1945 Sale, and went to Ess Kay Farm. She, too, sells bred to Eboneezer. . . . ENCHANTRESS of WESTWOOD 3d, a May 1944 daughter of Eboneezer of Anoka 3d and from a daughter of Heathman of Don Head, who was sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull. Heathman of Don Head is now senior herd sire at Bethel Farm. This heifer sells bred to Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 22d. We invite your careful inspection of these cattle.

J. R. KOHLER & SON R.R. 6 **Brampton, Ontario**

Craven Aberdeen-Angus Complete Dispersion Sale!

Wednesday, 10 a. m. October 16, 1946

Sale will be held at the Regina Exhibition Grounds

130 Lots

Featuring the 1946 SHOW HERD, winners of 60 First Prizes and 5 Grand Championships. . . . During the past Six Years this herd has won 200 First Prizes and numerous Grand Championships in competition with Edwards Bros. and other leading Canadian Herds.

45 Cows——with calves at foot
20 Bred Heifers; 15 Open Heifers

Families include BLACKCAP, LUCY, BLACKBIRDS, ERICAS, BARBARAS, PRIDES and BALLINDALLOCH FANNYS. . . . .

8 Bulls including . . .

Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699-

By Revolution 40th -41714- by Blackcap Revolution -27530-.
Dam, Blackbird Tolan 5th -28573- by Eileenmere 4th -25209-.
Considered to be one of the greatest breeding bulls in Canada today. In "Get of Sire" class at all leading shows in 1944 and 1946 his get were undefeated.

Eston Elation Quality -60697-

Bred by Wayland Hopley. This is a really great breeding bull sired by Eston of Quality 483388 and out of Maid of Oakdale 469132.

Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad -71756-

By Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699- and out of Craven's Revolution Joyce -61793-.
A great show and breeding bull, undefeated Senior Champion on Western Show circuit 1945. Grand Champion Saskatoon and Regina 1946. A daughter of his was undefeated on whole circuit 1946.

Remember we are featuring our 1946 Show Herd and that our show record includes 200 First Prizes and numerous Grand Championships during the past 6 years in competition with leading Canadian Show Herds.

HERD T. B. and BANG'S FREE

For Catalog, write, wire, phone—

Kenneth Holt, Craven, Saskatchewan, Canada

Announcement

ONE evening in the late winter of 1945-46 George Bailey and I were discussing the Aberdeen-Angus situation in this country. I had expressed a desire to buy 25 Imported Scotch heifers and several young Scotch bulls. During the discussion we came to a conclusion; namely, that an annual importation of heifers carrying the best blood lines of Scotland would materially improve the Aberdeen-Angus herds of America. The plan followed by the Argentine of importing champion Scotch bulls each year has done wonders for the Aberdeen-Angus herds of South America. Our plan included not only heifers but occasionally the prize-winning Scotch bulls. The discussions revolved around the fact that George Bailey has made four trips to Scotland over a period of years, and is familiar with every one of the Scotch herds. He has a personal acquaintance with the owners and breeders, and has, I believe, the greatest knowledge of Scotch pedigrees of any American. George Bailey has imported some of the best Aberdeen-Angus cattle ever to be brought to America, and is familiar with all shipping requirements.

During the long winter evenings we were joined by a young but enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeder, Mr. Stanchfield Wright, who had just completed a long hitch in the Navy. Our discussions developed the idea of importing a group of Aberdeen-Angus heifers of sufficient importance to attract the owners of the best herds in America, and we decided to send George Bailey, as our joint representative, to spend a month in Scotland and England and see if he could purchase enough high class heifers to warrant putting on a sale. His trip was most successful, and he rounded up what is probably the best group of heifers ever to come out of Scotland. Since his return George has stated that if these heifers do not please the American breeders then in his opinion there are no Scotch cattle that would please them, because these heifers are in many cases the best heifers from the herds that produced them, and in other cases the best heifers for sale in their respective herds. They were chosen by an American who has had the widest experience with the Scotch Aberdeen-Angus and at the same time who chose these cattle from the point of view of the American breeder. They are splendid individuals and they represent the best blood lines in Scotland.

These cattle will have been tested for T. B. and Bang's four times before arrival in the United States. They will have been in quarantine in Canada for two months. They are accompanied by two Scotch herdsmen; and they will be fitted for sale at Ravenswood, near Galena, Maryland, where they may be seen at anytime after November 1st. We hope that this will be but the beginning of an annual importation, and that it will meet with a favorable reception by the American breeders.

Albert E Peirce

ALBERT E. PEIRCE

Red Gate Farm

MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

We are consigning to the Virginia Breeders' Sale
Warrenton, Virginia, Monday, October 14th

Blackwood Laird of Red Gate 2d

Juana Erica 11th of Red Gate

Blackbird 4th of Red Gate

We urge you to attend this sale and pay a visit to
Red Gate to view our two young bulls from Scotland

Kinsman of Gloagburn
Prince of Rowley

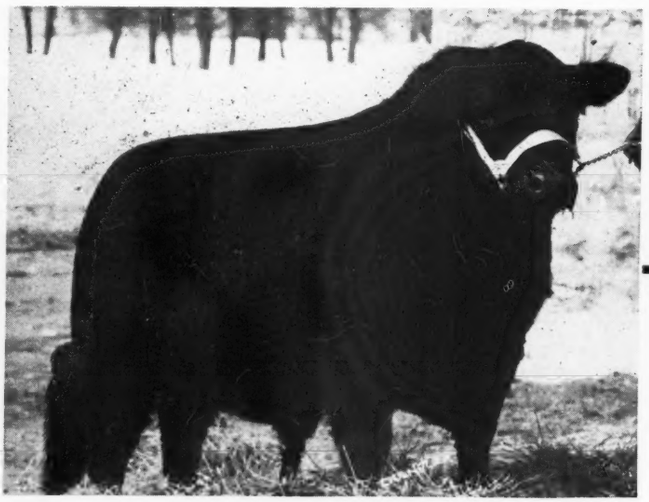
They are well worth seeing and you're
always welcome at Red Gate

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

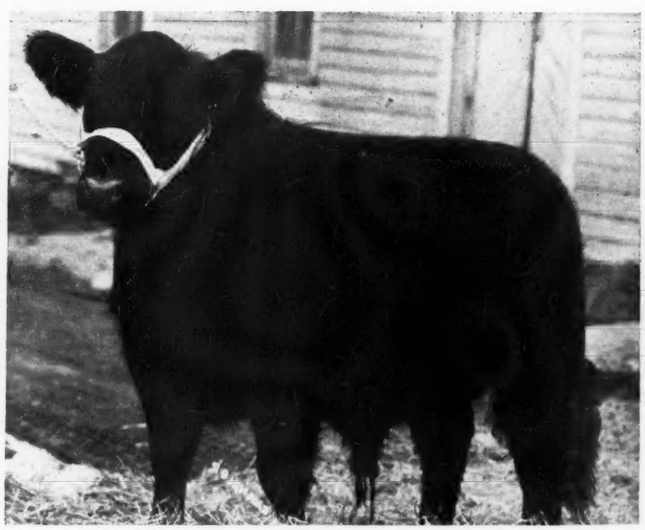
Sky Ranch

Presents . . .



Prince Sunbeam 80th 754736

and his son



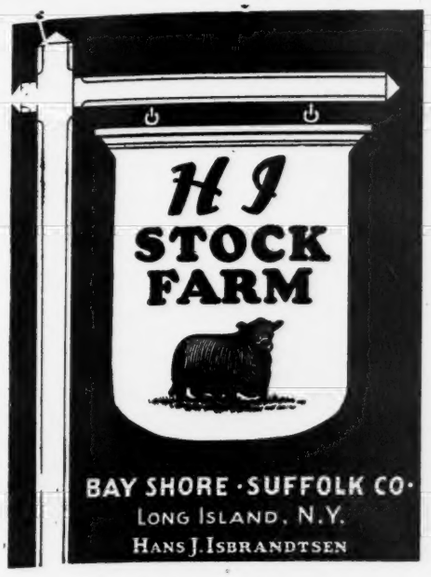
Black Prince of Sky Ranch

Won his class as a Summer Yearling at the 1946 South Dakota State Fair. We had THREE SUNBEAMS entered and won THREE FIRSTS and TWO SECONDS at this same Fair.

Last Month . . .

We showed you PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st 754738 and two of his daughters. We refer you to that display, and suggest that you check the pictures and note the uniformity of TYPE and QUALITY that these two sons of BLACK PRINCE are siring. We shall endeavor to offer only strictly first class cattle for sale as breeding stock.

Walter E. Johnson **Courtenay, North Dakota**



Auction Sale!

Friday, September 27th

At H I Farm

Bay Shore - Long Island - New York

It's a pleasure to see a herd come along well and one just naturally gets to be reluctant to part with any portion of it. Other breeders undoubtedly have the same experience. And we might have gone along without selling, but, on second thought decided we better stay within our limitations insofar as size of the herd goes.

Our stock is all good stock—we have no complaint with any of them. This offering is selected at random—the cows with calf at side are cows we can best spare and at the same time keep going with the particular Bardolier and Bandolier strain we are set for. These cows may suit admirably in another herd set up to a different strain than we are. The heifers are as you see them, not conditioned or otherwise specially cared for—just out of the general herd. There is none of them we would not just as soon keep, but, again, we cannot just keep on increasing and increasing. The young bulls are prospects to be developed—sons of Kedar Bandolier, Hother's Bardolier and Evader Quality Bardolier—all reflecting the Anoka blood line which has served the whole breed so well.

Outside of sending two heifers to the National Sale at Timonium, Maryland, just on now, we have not been selling these last few years. We have been told that we are not likely to get for our offering what we would if they were conditioned expressly for a sale. Be that as it may, and as we have given expression to earlier, I don't personally believe in that fitting business and I am somewhat apprehensive myself about buying highly fitted cattle. In connection with the fitting of cattle, to my mind an Aberdeen-Angus either is or isn't. Our cattle are well taken care of in a normal manner; are naturally gentle; have done well, and that's how it is with us. In any event, anyone will be able to tell from the way they appear here how they will look when he gets them to his own place.

Friendly yours,

HANS J. ISBRANDTSEN

P. S. The place is very handy to get to from New York—only an hour away. We will have cars at Bay Shore to meet the trains.

For Catalogs, Address:

HANS J. ISBRANDTSEN

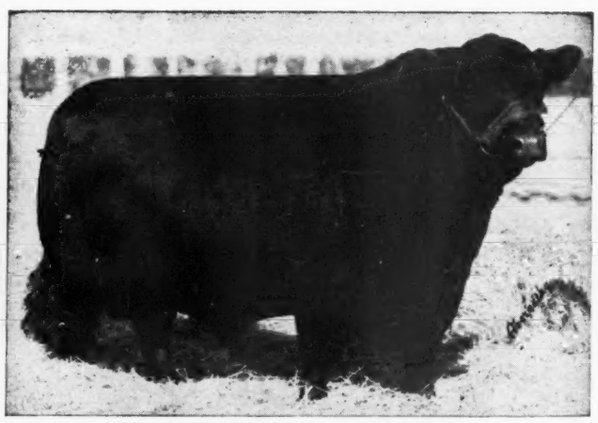
26 Broadway **New York City 4, New York**

"HAM" JAMES, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN for the JOURNAL

We have often heard

That the Herd Sires are fifty percent of the breeding plant. We, at GREENMERE FARMS, realize the value of good herd sires and in selections of Females of proper Type and Conformation. Our foundation Cows in the herd were selected from a number of public sales in this area and include many tops, both in type, price and quality. These are to be mated to the sires pictured. . . . . .



Our Senior Herd Sire . . .

Eileenmere 291st 589444

This double grandson of EILEENMERE 32d was purchased at private treaty from Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois, for $20,000.00. He has proven himself to be one of the top breeding sons of EILEENMERE 85th the 1935 International Grand Champion who has sired four champions at the International Exhibition.

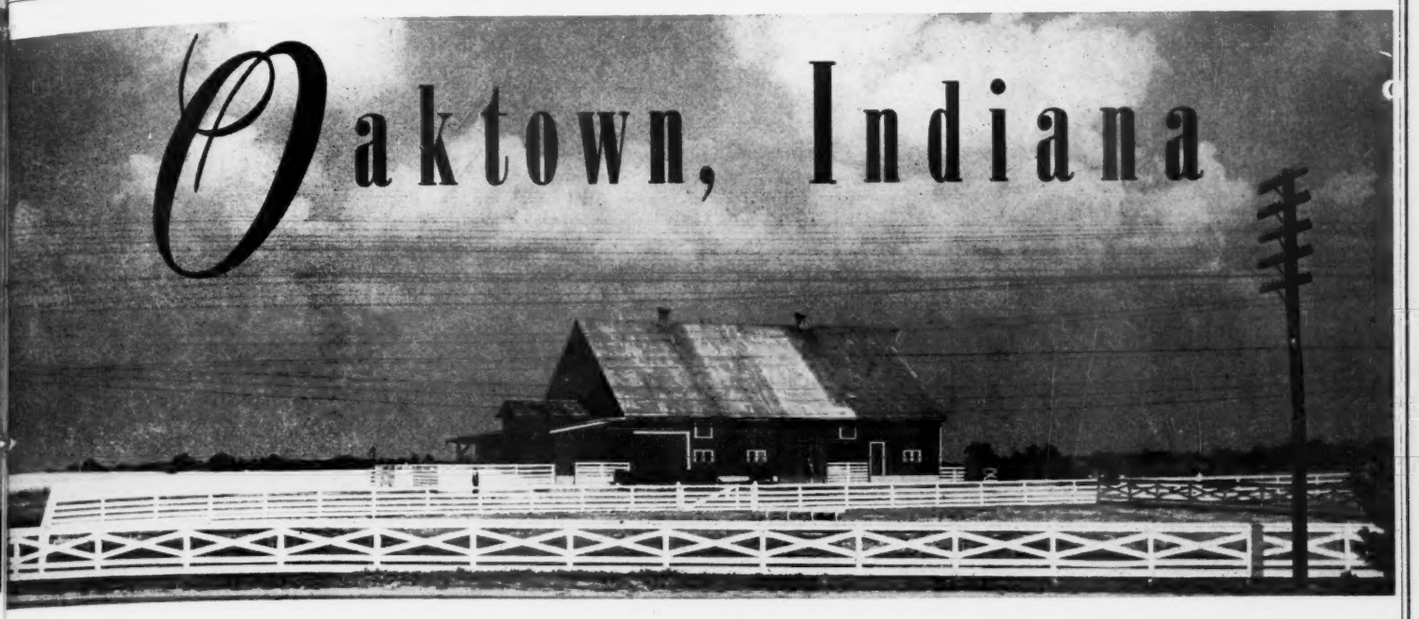
Sire: **Eileenmere 85th 470007**	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erma
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Ena 190871
Dam: **Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007**	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackbird Tolan 9th 450555	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d

You are Most Cordially Invited

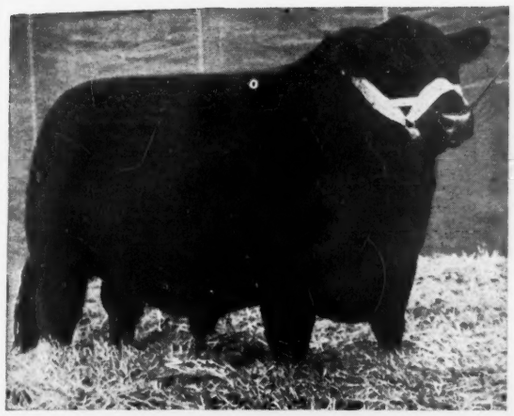
To visit GREENMERE FARMS to inspect our herd of selected Foundation Females and our Herd Bull Battery.

ROBERT E. GREEN, owner

Farm located on



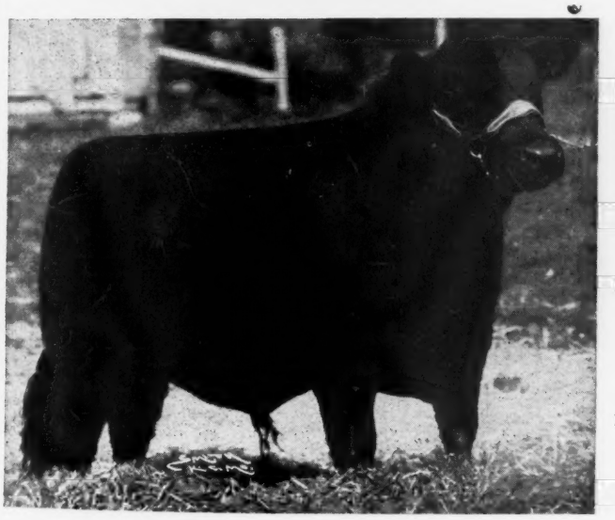
Our Junior Herd Sires . . .



Bard 3d of Woodlawn 796051

Top selling Bull ($4,500.00) in the recent West Woodlawn Farms Sale, May 25, 1946. He was Second Prize Junior Yearling at Denver.

Sire: Postelmere 632374	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie J.
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Bandol. of P.
			Barb. of Rose. 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Applewd. Queen 6th
Dam: Beatrice M. K. 4th 498584	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Eutheria 2d 212336	Earl Eric of Ballin
			Eutheria 123987
	Beatrice of Glenrock 408072	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Blk Gem of Rose
		Blackbird Beatrice 8th 328183	Buxom 240215
			Blackbird Beth 15th



... and ...

Eileenmere 929th 890947

A three-quarter brother to EILEENMERE 501st, the $15,000.00 McCormick herd sire purchased from Tolans as an eleven months old calf, a world's record price for a calf of this age. Also a brother of EILEENMERE 701st, now in service at the Washington State College herd.

Sire: Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elm. Erica A. 7th
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: Estelle M. 2d 519127	Elvanier 494398	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of Glyn M. 7th
		Brookside Elba 5th 488958	Everon Elba 414338
			Elba Elva 2d 402310
	Estelle E. 6th 438586	Balnero 400864	Bandolier 296692
			Blkcp Blackette
		Educator Erica 320024	Black Educator 2d
			Valley Pk. Erica B.

U. S. Highway 41

JACK HOTTLE, herdsman

Tops to Tulsa

Southwestern Regional Show a

. . . . . Where the Get of Great Bulls, wi

82 Lots

9 Outstanding Bulls

4 Grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.....1938 International Grand Champion
1 Grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.....1939 International Grand Champion
1 Grandson of REVOLUTION 100th.....the 1931 International Grand Champion
3 Other Excellent Young Bulls.....of Modern Type and Prepotent Blood Lines

73 Preferred Foundation Females

6 Granddaughters of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.....1938 International Grand Champion
2 Granddaughters of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA....1940 International Grand Champion
2 Granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.....1937 International Grand Champion
1 Granddaughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.....1939 International Grand Champion
62 Other Females.....BEAUTIFUL in TYPE, RICH in QUALITY, EXCELLENT BLOOD LINES

24 Heifers bred to

Bulls with an International Reputation including:

Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 46th, Prince of Sunnydale, all sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Prince Sunbeam 144th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Elgon, Prince Revolution of A Bar A, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Blackman 71st of Sunbeam, Bar Sunbeam 5th, all grandsons of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Revolution E. 9th, a son of Revolution 100th and Eileenmere 639th, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion.

Finest Families

Included are:

Witch of Endors, Juana Ericas, Blackcap Bessies, McHenry Blackcaps, Blackcaps, Rosemere Prides, Blackbirds, Elbas, and Ericas of the favored strains as well as other popular families. Cattle with such quality and of their type and blood lines merit the interest, attention and presence of breeders everywhere.

For Catalogs, Reservations or Informatio

Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus B

November 2d, 1946

and Sale, at Tulsa, Oklahoma

will hold their Convention . . . . . .

Come Early . . . Enjoy that Fall Vacation

Weather conditions are wonderful down this way during this time of the year. Hotel Accommodations will not be difficult. We will provide you with names, and directions to many breeders' farms and herds, where some of America's TOP PRICED and FINEST BULLS are in service, and then be sure to attend the SALE. The cattle will meet with your approval.

A Quality Consignment from

24 Prominent Southwestern Herds

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma	L. R. KERSHAW	Muskogee, Oklahoma
CHARLES T. BATES	Ada, Oklahoma	WILL KNIGHT	Shreveport, Louisiana
ROBERT L. BROWN	Miami, Oklahoma	OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM	Columbia, Missouri
EDNA MAE BROWN	Miami, Oklahoma	OKLAHOMA A. & M.	Stillwater, Oklahoma
EFFIE BROWN	Miami, Oklahoma	REDBUD FARMS	Tulsa, Oklahoma
C. W. COTTON	Tulsa, Oklahoma	R. L. SIMPSON, Jr.	Eufaula, Oklahoma
DODSON BROTHERS	Wichita, Kansas	RALPH L. SMITH FARMS	Lee's Summit, Missouri
FULLERTON ESTATE	Miami, Oklahoma	GEORGE A. SPENCER	Columbia, Missouri
GEORGE De HAVEN	Trimble, Missouri	KEITH SWARTZ	Everest, Kansas
ARLEY HUDSON	Supply, Oklahoma	C. C. VANDIVER	Columbia, Missouri
TROY HUDSON	Supply, Oklahoma	C. E. WARD	Hiland, Kansas
C. M. GREEN	Stephenville, Texas	GENE WAGGONER	Miami, Oklahoma
TWIN LAKES RANCH	Tulsa, Oklahoma		

Write 206 Tulsa Building

Breeders' Association, Tulsa, Okla.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th 812753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 823874

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

FLOYD DIEVERT, Herdsman

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677

Colin Kennedy, Managing Editor of The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, "covered" the annual Kentucky Field Day held at Reverie Knoll Farms on June 27th, 1946, and here is what he had to say regarding ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th 629677, the Senior Herd Sire at Reverie Knoll: "One of the main attractions was the Senior herd Sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th, sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr., and out of the good producing cow, Blackcap Lassie B. 9th. Here is one bull that has never received justice at the hands of a photographer. GOOD HEADED, SHORT NECKED, STANDING ON SHORT LEGS, WITH GREAT THICKNESS AND SMOOTHNESS, AND WITH AN UNUSUALLY GOOD REAR QUARTER, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th is, as an individual, ONE OF THE GOOD BULLS IN THE COUNTRY. However, IT IS AS A SIRE OF THICK, STYLISH CATTLE THAT HE IS MAKING A REPUTATION. His 'GET' show remarkable uniformity and it is not hard, even for a novice, to spot them as the right kind . . . . The Heifers in the barn were also an unusually attractive lot, and for the most part were daughters of 'ENVIOUS' . . ."

There's a "Great Day" coming at Reverie Knoll !

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD — SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 28, Number 2 — WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1946 — Price 25 Cents

Broader Bang's Disease Program Needed

Why depend only on the Blood Test, says C. T. Conklin

EDITOR'S NOTE: The following article, suggesting modernization of existing Bang's control laws, was written by C. T. Conklin, Secretary of the Ayrshire Association. Mr. Conklin was one of the pioneers in advocating vaccination against Bang's and at a time when such ideas were far from popular with the bulk of state and federal animal health authorities. Now the Ayrshire man has some ideas for further aid to cattlemen, especially in the matter of inter-state shipments.

●

SOME DAY, when the past twenty years in the cattle business are reviewed, the highest honors for patience and long-suffering will probably go to those breeders who have depended only upon the blood test to protect them from Bang's Disease. Citations will also be given to those who have tried to comply with the maze of shipping regulations required in conducting an interstate cattle trade. It is also not at all unlikely that while these breeders are being eulogized because of their fortitude these questions may be asked over and over again: Why did they do it? Why did they spend so much in time and money and cattle? What did they gain?

Obviously the cattle industry has learned much about conserving its herds during the past twenty or more years as it has explored the different ways and means of controlling Bang's Disease. But even though the business as a whole has benefitted it does not follow that those who have depended entirely upon the blood test and who have slaughtered their reactors have derived the greatest good at a reasonable cost, particularly when one considers their future risks in maintaining highly susceptible, non-vaccinated herds.

Vaccinated Calves Exceed Accredited Herd Members—It is obvious that the increasing use of vaccine is having a revolutionary effect on Bang's control methods. Steadily the number of vaccinated cattle has increased until there have been nearly two million calves inoculated by state representatives, while no one can estimate the vast numbers of calves and mature cows that have been vaccinated privately. As a matter of fact during the past five years more than twice as many cattle have been officially calfhood-vaccinated as are now listed as accredited, according to the Bureau of Animal Industry. Shocking as it may be, the score to date in the game of Bang's control shows that over three million cattle have been condemned as reactors, in order to have the present accredited population of only 827,809, a considerable number of which have also been vaccinated. Obviously, the trend seems to be toward vaccination, both privately and under official direction.

Changes Needed in Bang's Laws—But unfortunately, with but a few exceptions, state laws that were drafted to conform to a test-and-slaughter program have not been changed to meet the requirements of a disease-control plan that involves vaccination. This has resulted in a costly, inconvenient and unreasonable condition that should be promptly corrected. Regardless of whether or not they are vaccinating breeders have no choice but to continue to blood test in order to maintain accreditation.

The condemnation of vaccinated cattle that react is inexcusable and wasteful, particularly in a world that is hungry for dairy products—(unless they are animals of low producing or breeding value and in the midst of a storm of abortion). When cattle are properly vaccinated, they should react and to date there has been no evidence submitted as to why they should or may become negative within a certain specified length of time. Only because of control laws in certain states that provide for the payment of indemnity for reactors, an age limit of 24 months within which heifers should become negative has been arbitrarily established by state officials. True, the majority of vaccinated calves usually become negative within 24 months, but what if they don't?

Absurdity of "24-Months-Old" Rule—Consider the absurdity of the Bang's regulations under which the cattle industry is operating. The vaccinated heifer that reacts any time before she is twenty-four months of age is legally safe; and may be a favored member of an accredited herd; whereas her sister that reacts after she is past twenty-four months of age is legally a danger to the herd and must die in order to save the accreditation certificate. It would be interesting to have a scientific explanation as to why a heifer that has been properly immunized can on a certain date suddenly become a menace, particularly when there may be no change in her blood-test titer. If there is no scientific reason for concern about such a reacting heifer, then it is time that regulations are changed so that the retention of such an animal will not be responsible for the cancellation of an accredited certificate, or will complicate and interfere with interstate shipments of members of the herd, including herself. If there is no good reason, then regulations should be promptly changed before there is any more unnecessary cattle wastage.

"Blood Test Measures Resistance to Bang's"—It is unfortunate that cattle breeders have not been more thoroughly drilled in the knowledge that regardless of whether an animal has contracted a virulent form of Bang's Disease, or has been vaccinated as a protection against it, the same reaction to the blood test usually follows. Perhaps leaders in disease control have failed in their duty when they have not made it clear to cattle men that the so-called blood reaction is in reality a measure of the degree of resistance which an animal has towards Bang's Disease.

Fortunately, all animals, including us human beings, have the power to develop a resistance to infection as nature changes our blood-streams after we have been exposed to disease. One of the several complex protections with which all of us are endowed is the ability to increase the anti-bodies sometimes called the policemen of the body that battle for all animals in the fight against disease. The agglutination test measures the anti-bodies*

***Antibody is defined as: "A body or substance produced within the human body or any other living organism, or introduced artificially as an antitoxin (vaccine) that tends to counteract certain germs or their products which may be injurious to the organism: present in the blood and fluids of immune animals."**

The degree of reaction as recorded by the blood test is therefore in reality a measure of resistance to infection; and every cattleman should know that there is no way of distinguishing between a reaction caused by infection and a reaction caused by vaccine.

The $64.00 Question—Since Bang's infection and vaccination against Bang's Disease produce a similar reaction in official blood tests, what sound reason is there for eliminating vaccinated reactors?

It is obvious that the present absurd methods can result only in the destruction of at least a portion of the very same disease-resistant cattle that have been attained through vaccination, and that are needed by their owners.

Authorities have repeatedly stated that an animal SHOULD react after vaccination. If such is the case, what justifiable

(Please turn to page 134

Illinois Breaks the Ice

Purples in the First Major Show go to Tolan Herd

By COLIN KENNEDY

AUGUST 13th marked the opening of the "big time" Aberdeen-Angus fair circuit when Doddie fans were treated to a most encouraging display of the breed at the Illinois State Fair. The Doddie show at Springfield was the largest of the beef breeds with some twenty-three breeders, augmented by junior exhibitors, bringing out 154 cattle.

Placings were made by Dale Fletcher, of Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York. It was not an easy show to judge due to the wide difference in the condition of the animals, a disparity born of the four year absence of major show ring competition. However, when the final line ups were presented for ribbon awards Judge Fletcher had his selections uniformly placed and they made a very attractive, and popular, display of the breed.

A truly outstanding exhibit of the best in Aberdeen-Angus masculinity opened the show when the seventeen aged bulls were led out. Due to the long drouth in the matter of major show competition this class presented some well known herd sires brought together for the first time. And it was from this class that the grand champion bull of the show, as well as the reserve champion, was destined to come. It took one of the most talked of bulls of the breed, the thick, smooth, masculine Eileenmere 500th to eventually head this great bull group.

But it was not a walkaway victory for J. Garrett Tolan, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, for the bull in second place, Eric B. 10th, shown by Frank Bradley & Sons, of Avon, Illinois, attracted much ringside comment. Champion of the Ohio show in 1945, a son of Black Burger 2d, by Black Burgess of Sunbeam, this bull was recently acquired by the Bradley herd.

Another very good bull occupied third position, Blackcap Barry of Wilton, from the Otto G. Nobis herd at Davenport, Iowa. Champion of the 1946 National Western this good bull served to make for one of the greatest bull classes assembled in many years. Great Oaks, of Michigan, with Bar Blackbird of Lin Lo; Warner Grove, of Ohio with General W. G. Eric; Tolan with Eileenmere 700th and Leslie Hamilton, of Illinois, with Glenside Bell Boy occupied the positions from fourth to seventh.

Fourteen senior yearlings were paraded with Great Oaks, of Michigan, heading the class with Great Oaks Elbamar 2d, a thick, typy son of Bethel Blackmar Jr. Pressing for top honors was the Tolan entry, H. P. Blackbird's Lad, with third spot occupied by another promising sire, Eileenmere R. 21st, shown by a newer breeder, Charles M. Rundles & Son, of El Paso, Illinois. A number of breeders new to big top competition were found in the money in this class.

In the junior yearling class Tolan entries began piling up firsts which eventually resulted in thirteen blues in eighteen classes. First prize junior yearling was Eileenmere 999th, followed in second place with Hardwickmere 118th. Forrest Lemons, of Illinois, had another good bull in third, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d of Timberline, while Great Oaks stood fourth with Great Oaks Ericmar in this class of nine.

The summer yearling show brought out fourteen potential herd headers with Tolan's Eileenmere 1000th, a great son of Eileenmere 500th, heading the class. Nobis with Bandolier 145th of Wilton, a son of the good breeding bull, Bandolier 44th of Wilton, took the red while Great Oaks was third with Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, another Bethel Blackmar son and a full brother to the bull that headed the senior yearling class.

Presenting EILEENMERE 500th, Grand Champion Bull at the Illinois State Fair for J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Sired by Eileenmere 85th, International Grand Champion of 1935.

Ten bull calves provided an interesting class for Judge Fletcher, who picked as his top the Nobis entry, Bandolier 145th of Wilton. A Tolan calf was second, Great Oaks stood third, and Ralph Smith Farms, of Missouri, had fourth in RLS Prince Eric 2d, a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Given more time, this bull gives promise of making it tough at later shows for other calves of his age.

As a lad of nine J. Garrett Tolan walked the tanbark at Springfield for the first time. A lot of Aberdeen-Angus history has been made since that time, and a lot of it by Mr. Tolan, but it is doubtful if the master breeder of Sangamon county got a bigger show ring thrill than when the first and second place winners were called out to decide the bull championship of the 1946 Illinois State Fair. If ever a Doddie bull was presented to a critical audience that was harder to fault than Eileenmere 500th none of the veteran show ring followers could remember. This outstanding son of the International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th, was presented by the Tolans in the peak of condition. From his masculine and perfect head to his pins Eileenmere 500th was as near unbeatable as a bull could be. His nearest competition was from the bull that stood second to him in class, Bradley's Eric B. 10th. Also a massive, smooth, great bodied bull the Ohio-bred sire would have been a hard bull to beat in an average championship showing. But this was not a "usual" show, so Judge Fletcher awarded the purple to Eileenmere 500th, with the reserve to Eric B. 10th. In class, and in the championship ring, it was apparent that the new champion had a little more style and flash than his opponent, was better in the back legs, and showed to better advantage when walking.

In the bull groups the potent Tolan string took all of the purples, standing one-two in the three bull class. Great Oaks had the other two seconds.

The female competition brought out ninety head. The opening class found a former Illinois club girl, now Mrs. Lucille Rheude Patton, of Earl Park, Indiana, at the lead strap of the winning heifer, Blackbird L. R. 2d, a daughter of Barbara Juana. A three-fourth sister of this heifer stood seventh in this class of 13. The Bradleys had their Miss Georgina 22d in second place, while Barbara 2d of Great Oaks was third for the McGregor herd, of Michigan. It was a close class in the upper moneys with a number of very desirable females shown.

The Tolan herd got back in the running in the senior yearling heifer ring, placing first and third with Enquiry Dell W. and Ellunamere 5th. George Stoerger, of Monticello, Illinois, a newer breeder, had a very breedy heifer, Eloise Elga, in second money. Fourth in this class of fourteen went to a Nobis entry, Parma of Wilton.

Twenty-two junior yearlings, one of the biggest classes of the show, found Tolan heifers holding the top three places when the judge nodded to the clerk. It was this class that provided the grand champion female of the show, Blackcap Tolan 150th, a superb individual fitted and presented at her best. A Nobis heifer stood fourth.

The summer yearling ring of twenty-two was headed by another Tolan entry, Estamere 13th, with stall mates in third and fifth. Second and fourth went to Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Missouri, on daughters of

(Please turn to page 118

SOME CAMERA IMPRESSIONS AT SPRINGFIELD —(1) Grand champion steer of the 1946 Illinois State Fair open competition was this Aberdeen-Angus, owned by Stonegate Farm, Springfield, and sired by a son of Eileenmere 487th. Fed and shown by Kenneth McDaniels, 17, son of the Stonegate manager. (2) The impressive aged bull class leaves the ring following the ribbon awards. (3) The senior yearling heifers are paraded before Judge Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, N. Y. On the left are Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Ill.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; and Bob Williams of Great Oaks Farms, Rochester, Mich. (4) Judge Fletcher lines up the females in the two-year old heifer class. (5 & 6) Views of the top females in the championship showing, which was won by Blackcap Tolan 150th, shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

erd

from
class,
ssive,
o-bred
eat in
But
Judge
nmere
h. In
t was
little
t, was
better

string
wo in
Oaks

ought
ening
s club
heude
na, at
nning
2d, a
a. A
heifer
of 13.
Miss
place,
Oaks
herd,
class
num-
males

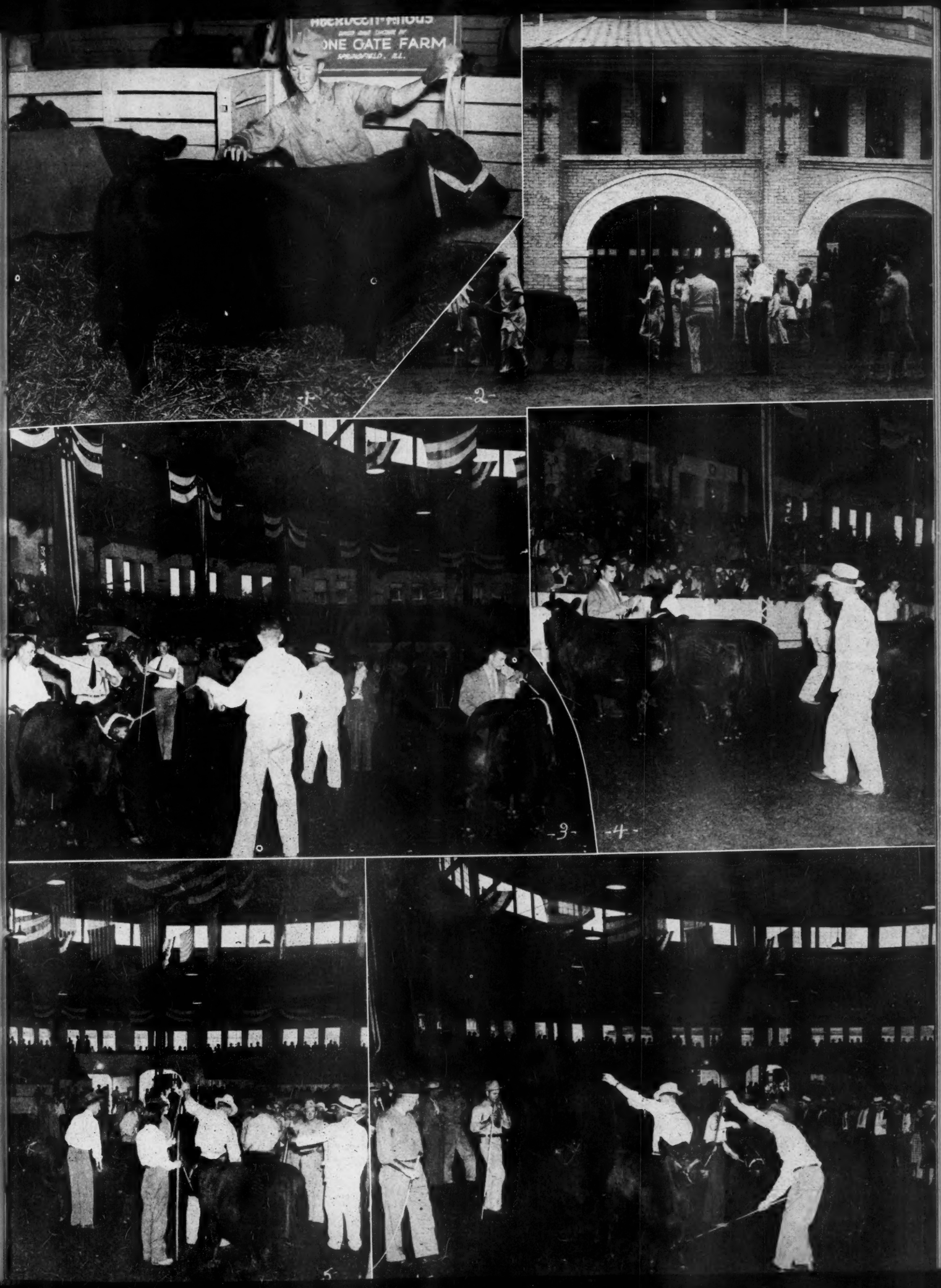
in the
arling
third
lluna-
r, of
breed-
Eloise
ourth
t to a
con.
f the
Tolan
when
s this
on fe-
150th,

→

FIELD
Illinois
Angus,
red by
y Ken-
nager.
e ring
earling
r, Pine
emons,
.; and
, Mich.
e two-
top fe-
as won
Tolan

ented
ourth.
y-two
Esta-
d and
ph L.
ers of
ge 118

1946



LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

CERTAIN Administration officials who urged President Truman to sign the second effort by Congress to renew the OPA law now are wishing that they had not been too hasty in advising him to veto the first.

They see the controls they had built up slipping away from them under Price Decontrol Board interpretation of the law. Some have urged the President to call Congress into a special session, while others are demanding the resignations of the Board members and Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson.

Whether for good or bad, there isn't any doubt but that OPA has lost its grip on prices. It also is rapidly losing its temper.

OPA Administrator Paul Porter was so upset by failure of the Board to return milk to price control that he hinted he might try to get around the Board. Referring to the release of milk controls, he told a news conference:

"The horse is out of the stable now, but I think we'll lasso him and get him back."

Chairman Roy Thompson of the Board resented Porter's statement and told him so. "Milk will go under price control only when the Board decides it should, if ever," Thompson said.

●

The decision on live stock and meats was the toughest which the Board had to make. Evidence submitted by producers, slaughterers and government agencies left the Board no alternative but to find that recontrol was mandatory under two of the three guides set up by Congress.

Meat supplies are short of demand and prices had increased over June 30th ceilings, plus subsidies. The sticker was whether recontrol was practicable and in the public interest.

Despite the statement by a former OPA official who testified that in four years as meat enforcement chief he had found no evidence of ceiling violations on live stock, the overwhelming evidence was that black markets under OPA had disrupted the entire live stock and meat industry.

Against the evidence of past failure, the Board decided to take the OPA's word that it could and would prevent black marketing under the new law. Porter hired 2,500 new agents and instructed them to do the job.

If the OPA fails there isn't much doubt but that Secretary of Agriculture Anderson will order decontrol and the Board will back him up. Anderson last spring told Congress that unless the live stock and meat regulations could be enforced they ought to be abandoned.

●

Initial actions by Anderson under the new Price Control law indicate that he will not be slow in ordering decontrol of agricultural commodities. He, however, does not "stay put" very well.

Farm organization representatives in Washington repeatedly have complained that just when they thought they had Anderson on their side, they have found him lined up with the other side. They complain that he lacks consistency.

Labor representatives have made the same complaint. Before the Decontrol Board decision on grains, live stock, oil seeds and milk, Anderson and Porter were called to the White House. Afterward the White House "grapevine" spread the report that "Anderson and Porter have reached complete understanding and agreement."

Immediately that was interpreted to mean that Anderson had been "persuaded" to go along with the OPA policy of retaining firm controls. Anderson, however, said nothing. He did tell his subordinates, though, to "cooperate" with the OPA.

The OPA complained bitterly and publicly when Anderson ordered several minor food items removed from price control and the price increased on others. Newspaper stories, however, that Anderson and Porter engaged in a "row" were not true.

It wasn't until Anderson ordered OPA—as the law gives him authority to do—to increase ceiling prices on cattle and hogs that the USDA-OPA fight broke into the open. The President was in Bermuda and Anderson left for New Mexico and a long vacation while the rucus was at its height.

Labor supporters of price control—and the Democratic Administration—charged that Anderson was circumventing the law and making control meaningless by "unreasonable and unwarranted price increases."

●

Few here doubt but that Anderson's personal leanings are toward a more rapid decontrol than President Truman wants. But they are quick to point out that he is a political appointee and a member of the President's Cabinet.

Those who expect him to defy Presidential wishes are doing wishful thinking. He is a member of the Administration "team" and will not stray too far from Administration policy.

Anderson has political ambitions, and he has no intention of divorcing himself from party authority. Late last winter a New Mexico delegation urged him to resign and run for governor of the state.

Anderson liked the idea and so took the delegation to see Mr. Truman in the hope of receiving Presidential blessings. The President, however, said emphatically that he did not approve of the idea and that he needed Anderson in Washington.

Friends of the Secretary think that he'll quit not later than 1948 to get into home state politics. It is no secret that he was not physically up to the hard work and long hours of managing the nation's food program and that he went from a Washington hospital to New Mexico to recuperate.

●

The job of being Secretary of Agriculture is one of the toughest in Washington—and it isn't made any easier by remote control from the White House. Henry Wallace had his troubles and Claude Wickard couldn't handle the job to suit the President.

Chester Davis, as War Food Administrator, took over most of the responsibilities as Secretary, but when the White House double-crossed him he threw the job in the President's face and quit. Marvin Jones tried it next, but he wasn't happy about it.

Anderson hasn't made the reputation as Secretary that he did as chairman of the House Food Investigating Committee and is inclined to believe that he hasn't had as much cooperation as he should have had.

●

More troubles are stacking up for the Secretary of Agriculture during the next two years. Agriculture is in a vulnerable position—likely to be the first to feel the depression blow when it comes.

Land prices are again inflated—geared to present high prices of farm products—and the farm mortgage debt has turned upward for the first time in thirteen years.

Production has been expanded by more than forty per cent above pre-war to meet unprecedented demand at home and abroad. The foreign market already has begun to decline, as relief shipments are curtailed, and farmers next year may find themselves with at least a ten per cent smaller market.

Anderson, facing the prospect of either returning to tight production controls or finding a bigger market, is concentrating on the latter. He is placing great reliance on the Agricultural Research Act passed unanimously by Congress and signed by the President on August 14th.

Chairman John Flannagan of the House Agriculture Committee called the research act "the most important agricultural legislation ever enacted," and President Truman added:

"Our greatest peace time agricultural problem is the efficient marketing of adequate quantities of the right kinds of food and other farm products. The basis research provided in this bill will help solve the problem, and will be of great value to future generations."

Sponsors of the research program, including Anderson, believe that farm production can be maintained and surpluses avoided if the distribution problem can be solved. The bill provides for a greatly expanded program of research aimed at improved production methods, better nutrition, discovery of new and useful crops, expanded use of farm products, and at a reduction in the spread between farm prices and consumer costs through more efficient marketing.

Congress will be asked early next session to appropriate $9,500,000.00 for the first year of operation. That amount will increase until it reaches $61,000,000.00 in 1951. States which cooperate in the research will match a major portion of the federal contribution.

●

One of the measures of importance to live stock growers which slipped through Congress almost unnoticed in the closing days was the bill establishing Swan Island as a live stock quarantine station.

Swan Island is a little dot on the map, 300 miles south of the western tip of Cuba and 150 miles north of the eastern tip of Honduras. Few people ever heard of it before.

(Please turn to page 106

Connecticut Breeders' Field Day at Ravenscroft

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

THE Connecticut Breeders held their annual Field Day and meeting at Ravenscroft Farm, Kent, on Saturday, August 17th. Mr. and Mrs. Hobart Rawson, the owners, assisted by their very capable manager, Ray Rockerfeller proved to be delightful hosts and had everything in order for the two hundred visitors.

Ravenscroft Farm is located at the top of the mountain, just above Kent, in the heart of the beautiful Berkshires. It is a most attractive farm, with adequate buildings, rolling fields and a good herd of cattle.

First on the program was a Type Demonstration given by your JOURNAL representative. This was followed by a judging contest, using one class of bulls and two classes of females. Everyone participated.

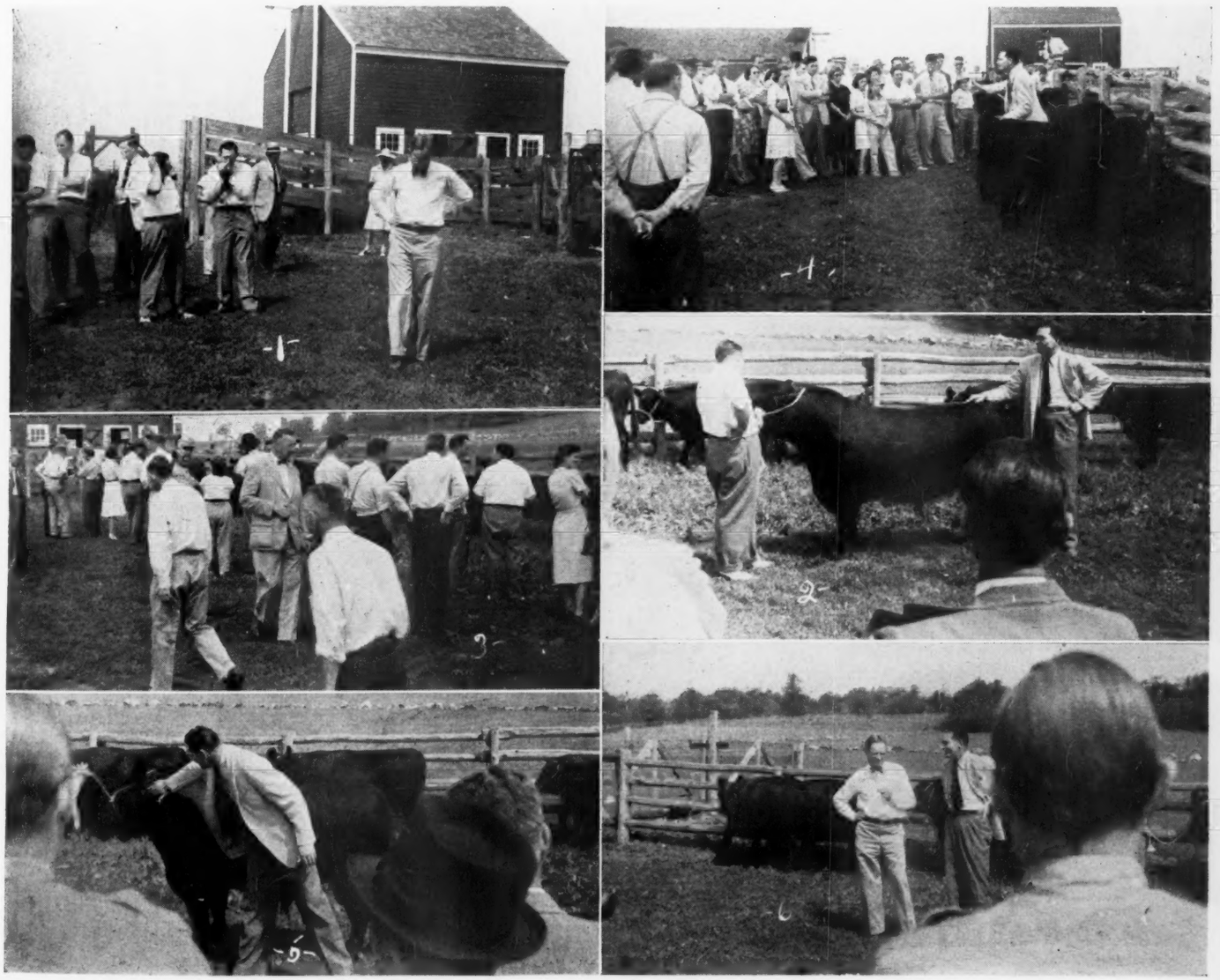
Following a very bountiful luncheon the group adjourned to the spacious lawn below the main residence. Here Dr. Henry Dorsey, of Storrs, Connecticut, gave an excellent talk on soil improvement and management. "The plant is more important than all else, even man", stated Dr. Dorsey, "For it is from the plant that all animals get their sustenance. Man had the plant and has improved it through various inventions in machinery, such as the 'horse hoe' or cultivator, etc."

Dr. Dorsey also discussed the importance of crop rotation. He stated that farmers should organize their farm rotation so that a reasonable amount of hay, corn, wheat, oats, barley, etc., could be grown each year.

The importance of Red Clover was also discussed. "Red Clover was first discovered in Flanders and taken to England and used in the first rotation with wheat, turnips, oats, clover, and then wheat again," said Dr. Dorsey. "Instead of summer fallowing, all land was used. With this rotation, feed was available for the cattle. Plenty of straw was on hand for bedding. The cattle were fed and as a result were greatly improved. Thus our greatest breeds were developed in the British Isles as the result of taking care of the original plant, the SOIL". Dr. Dorsey, continued, "Beef cattle can eat the grass, hay and clover, convert this into meat, and still leave an abundance of organic matter in the soil. **The best two crop system is beef cattle and soil improvement."**

Don Gaylord, also of the university, pointed out that in his capacity as promoter of the Baby Beef clubs in the state (and in spite of his impartial approach to the sub-

(Please turn to page 108



1—G. Edward Byers, former President in foreground; Roy Rockerfeller, manager, lighting cigar; Mr. Hobart Rawson, owner, center rear, with hat on; 2—"Bill" Barton, uses Blakeford Grenadier Lad in Type Demonstration; 3—The Judging Contest under way; 4—Barton discusses class of young bulls used in Contest; 5—"The Neck"; 6—Alan Ryan (rear view) approaches President Byers and Barton holding discussion at the Connecticut Breeders' Field Day held at Ravenscroft Farm, Kent, August 17th.

Bradley, Nobis take Purples

at Iowa's Centennial Show at Des Moines

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

THE 1946 Iowa State Fair, celebrating the Centennial of the Hawkeye state, staged a very impressive Aberdeen-Angus show August 26th and 27th. While numbers were somewhat below those of the best pre-war years the breed representation was very impressive from a quality standpoint. Better yet a number of newer breeders, and youngsters from the club division, furnished some real competition for the older herds. This was especially true in the junior yearling and summer yearling heifer classes, two of the most impressive groups of the show.

The judges at Iowa this year were Prof. P. S. Shearer, of Iowa State college, and Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee. This combination of a veteran judge and a younger breeder proved a happy one. They worked their classes rapidly, but carefully, and had no major disagreements in their individual selections. When the final line-up was made in each class the net result was pleasing from the standpoint of Aberdeen-Angus type and quality.

Thirty-two exhibitors, the bulk of them from Iowa, together with representatives of Illinois and Missouri, furnished the competition. A number of the herds had shown at Missouri the week before.

A very impressive aged bull class opened the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus show the first morning. Brought together were two veteran campaigners—Eric B. 10th, shown by Frank Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois, and Blackcap Barry of Wilton from the Otto G. Nobis herd of Iowa. The other five bulls were from Iowa herds. After due deliberation the judges placed the Illinois bull first and the Nobis bull second, the same placing that was made on these two very good bulls the week before at Sedalia, Missouri.

Eric B. 10th is an extremely deep bodied, good lined, smooth bull showing a lot of masculinity about the head. His depth and width of body, and his near "twelve o'clock" condition gave him the nod over the Iowa bull, champion at Denver in January. It was a close placing between two unusually impressive bulls. Standing in third place was Quality Blackbird Boy 3d, a masculine individual shown by a newer breeder, Leonard Dieter & Sons, Schleswig, Iowa. Lacking a shade in condition he did not look out of place beside the two bulls that eventually went on to the championship, and reserve honors.

The senior yearling bull class was headed by the smart-headed, short legged, smooth Raona's Bardolier 3d, owned by John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa. He did not have a great deal of trouble in this class of eight head, with his chief competition from the Bradley bull, Burgess 109th, and the Harken Farms entry, Proud Eraman of Harken Farms. These two bulls were promising individuals but lacking somewhat in the balance and condition of the blue ribbon winner.

The Browns again stood at the head of the line in the junior yearling class with their El Jon Eric, a soggy fellow of much promise. Offering the main competition was a young bull of much the same style and type, Revolution Blue Boy of Ada 2d, shown by Enoch & Bob Johnson, Galva, Iowa.

Bandolier 144th of Wilton, shown by Nobis, topped the summer yearling class and thereby repeated his winnings of the previous week. This thick, flashy son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton had his chief competition from RLS Prince Eric, from the Ralph L. Smith Farms, of Missouri. Manager Charlie Napier has this impressive, stylish son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam improving with each show and he promises stiff competition from here on. Two other promising young fellows of thickness and similar type were in third and fourth money for El Jon and Kemp & Sheets, respectively.

The bull calf class of eleven head was topped by another son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton—Bandolier 145th of Wilton, from the Nobis string. His Iowa victory was the third straight win for this most promising young fellow. Another thick, bully little fellow, Erian B. 11th, stood second for El Jon, with RLS Prince Eric 2d, shown by Smith, of Missouri, a close third.

The parade of the top bulls for the championship decision of Judges Shearer and Keefauver was a real treat for lovers of the best in Doddie type. It was no surprise when the judges selected the Bradley bull, Eric B. 10th as grand champion, then following with the bull that offered his stiffest competition in class, Blackcap Barry of Wilton, from the Nobis herd. However, this decision was not made without due deliberation and the weighing of the strong points of the senior yearling winner, Raona's Bardolier 3d. The advantage of age and scale tipped the reserve championship award to the Nobis bull.

In the bull group show El Jon took two firsts—the three and five bull groups with Nobis taking the two bull class.

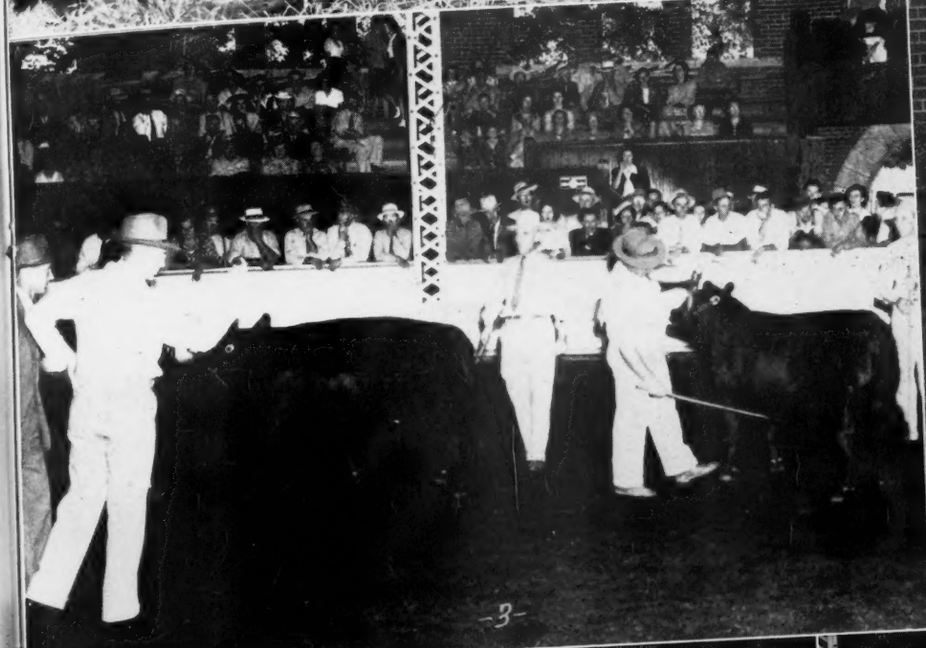
The first morning's activities also included the start of the female show. Bradley of Illinois started the blue ribbon parade in the two-year old class with Miss Georgina 22d, a typy thick lady. Although it was only a two animal show the other heifer in the class, Kirschbaum's Evanoff Bandolier of Longview, was not without her backers.

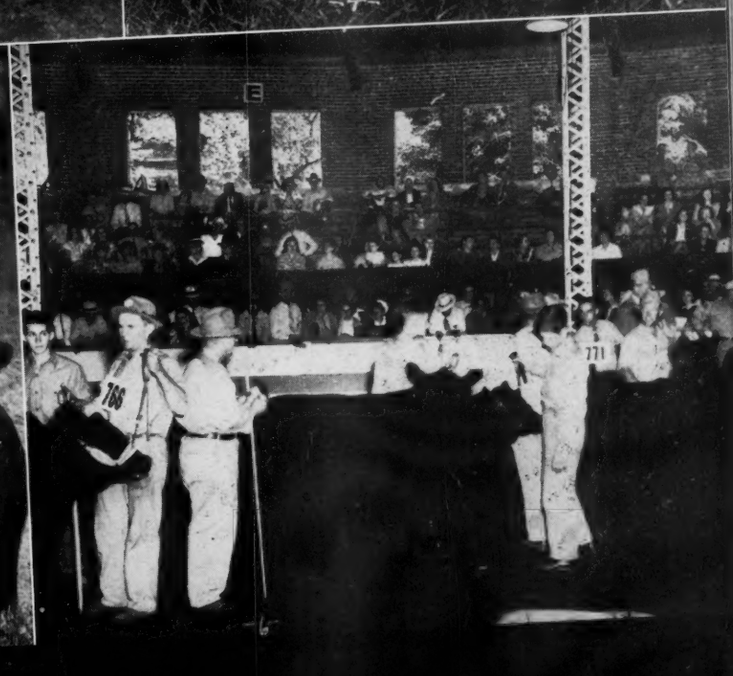
The eight senior yearling heifers pre-

(Please turn to page 100

PURPLE WINNER AT IOWA—Thick, masculine and smooth Eric B. 10th took Grand Championship Bull honors at the Iowa State Fair for Frank M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois. Eric B. 10th was also Champion at Missouri.

AT THE IOWA CENTENNIAL SHOW—(1) Edith Spear of Indianola, Iowa, with "Perky" Grand Champion at Iowa in inter-breed competition. Sold for $1.15 a pound, a new Iowa Fair record. Bred by Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa. (2) Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female at Des Moines—Parma of Wilton, shown by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa. (3) Judges Keefauver and Shearer see one they like and the Ames man motions the contestant to move up. (4) Edith Spear with the pure bred Heifer calf awarded her as a result of winning the grand championship in the steer show. In the center is Forrest Breniman of Brooklyn, Iowa, a graduate from club ranks, from whose herd the Heifer was selected. Assistant Secretary Grimes, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, is doing a little whistling to get the calf to "look at the birdie." (5) Ida county, a Doddie stronghold in western Iowa, took top honors in the strong Heifer club show with this classy group. (6) Starting the line up for one of the group classes at Des Moines.





Eileenmere 700th Champ. at Milwaukee

By ALLEN W. BRAKKE

A SMALL but select assortment of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were on hand for the first post-war show at the Wisconsin State Fair held at Milwaukee August 17th through 25th. The herds of Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; Curtiss Candy Company Farms, Chicago, Illinois; and J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, made up the show.

Conspicuous by their absence were some of the good Wisconsin herds that have previously showed at Milwaukee. Officials generally attributed their absence to the scarcity of feed and the difficulty in securing help.

It was the Tolan string that stole the show as they came rolling up from top winnings at Springfield to make a clean sweep of all first placings in classes exhibited in and then went on to take all grand and reserve championship honors at the Milwaukee show.

The grand champion bull of the show was found in the two year old bull class when the show opened with McGregor's Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo and the Tolan entry Eileenmere 700th competing. Judge Earl E. Robins, of Greensburg, Indiana, spent considerable time weighing the merits of these two entries and to the top went Eileenmere 700th, deep, blocky, compact and by the $30,000.00 Penney bull, Eileenmere 487th. When the five first place Tolan bull class winners returned for the grand championship class the nod went to Eileenmere 700th with Eileenmere 999th, another good son of Eileenmere 487th falling in the reserve championship place.

EILEENMERE 700th 821953—Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 Wisconsin State Fair at Milwaukee; bred, owned and shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Coming out next was the senior yearling bull class which appeared to be one of the closer contests of the show. However, it remained for the deep-bodied Hickory Point Blackbird's Lad from the Tolan string to triumph over Great Oaks Elbarmar 2d, by Bethel Black Mar Jr.

In the junior yearling bull class it was top honors to Eileenmere 999th and in the summer yearling class, Eileenmere 1000th, a typy Tolan calf bearing the indelible stamp of Eileenmere 500th, lead the class. Following in second place was the Great Oaks Elbarmar 5th with the entries of Curtiss Candy falling in the third and fourth placings.

The attractive senior calf class followed and the thick bodied, close coupled, soggy little Tolan calf Hardwickmere 131st, whose dam was the noted show cow Eriana B. 6th, went to the head of the line. Standing in second place was Great Oaks Blackmar 8th.

All group classes in the bull division were won by Tolan Farms.

Barbara 2d of Great Oaks exhibited by Howard L. McGregor was the only entry in the two year old heifer class and automatically was given first. She was a heifer with an abundance of width, depth, straight lines and a smoothness that is always admired.

The senior yearling class brings out some more of those attractive Doddy heifers with such great potentialities as breeding matrons. This time it is Tolan to the top with Enquiry Dell W., sired by Eileenmere Bertram.

Outstanding in the junior yearling heifer class was Blackcap Tolan 150th. She was the class winner and destined to go on to the female grand championship. Most of the people viewing the show fell for this beautiful little heifer at once. She found a place in my heart as soon as she entered the ring. Her sweet, intelligent appearing face with flashing black eyes, her extreme low-setness, great width and good quality throughout made her irresistible. Judge Robins showed no hesitancy in sending her to the top. Eileenmere 500th was the sire of Blackcap Tolan 150th and in the following summer yearling class another of his daughters, the well balanced, good quartered Estamere 13th carried her class. Great Oaks Blackbird Charming fell into second place in this class.

Next to appear in the ring was the senior heifer calves and as in the preceding class it was a daughter of Eileenmere 500th that carried the blue ribbon. She was Eulimamere 13th and showed a lot of the good qualities of Eileenmere 500th.

Tolan Farms took the get of sire contest with Eileenmere 500th. The same "500th" that attracted so much attention at the Springfield show and earlier was a featured attraction at the "Parade of Champions" at the Tolan sale in June. And as is always desired there was a striking degree of uniformity in the sons and daughters of the "500th" that made up this class. All other group classes went to Tolan Farms followed by Howard L. McGregor.

EXHIBITORS:

Curtiss Candy Company Farms, Chicago, Illinois; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1943, and April 30, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Eileenmere 700th 821953, Tolan; 2—Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235, McGregor.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1944, and December 31, 1944: (2 shown): 1—Hickory Point Blackbird's Lad 824023, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, McGregor.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1945, and April 30, 1945: (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 999th 890948, Tolan; 2—Hardwickmere 118th 845556, Tolan; 3—Great Oaks Ericamar 4th 850250, McGregor.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1945, and August 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1000th 890969, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, McGregor; 3—Curtiss Candy C. Wilton 867306, Curtiss Candy Co.; 4—Curtiss Candy C. Moonsoon 867305, Curtiss Candy Co.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Hardwickmere 131st 858564, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Blackmar 8th, McGregor; 3—Eileenmere, Tolan; 4—Curtiss Candy Supremacy, Curtiss Candy Co.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 700th 821953, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Bull: Eileenmere 999th 890948, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Five bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (2 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor.

Three bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: (3 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor; 3—Curtiss Candy Co.

Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor: (3 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor; 3—Curtiss Candy Co.

COWS:

Heifers calved between May 1, 1943, and April 30, 1944: (1 shown): 1—Barbara 2d of Great Oaks 732313, McGregor.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1944, and Dec. 31, 1944: (3 shown): 1—Enquiry Dell W. 821701, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara 792581, McGregor; 3—Ellunamere 5th 794020, Tolan.

Heifers calved between January 1, 1945, and April 30, 1945: (3 shown): 1—Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935, Tolan; 2—Paulinemere 3d 890941, Tolan; 3—Erica 12th of Great Oaks 850255, McGregor.

Heifers calved between May 1, 1945, and August 31, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Estamere 13th 890959, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene 850264, McGregor; 3—Ellunamere, Tolan; 4—Curtiss Candy C. Belle 867309, Curtiss Candy Co.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1945: (4 shown): 1—Eulimamere 890990, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Blackbird Charming, McGregor; 3—Pridemere T., Tolan; 4—Curtiss Candy Erica, Curtiss Candy Co.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935, J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Reserve Champion Female: Estamere 13th 890959, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Get of Sire: (2 shown): 1—Tolan, by Eileenmere 500th 699155; 2—McGregor, by Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172.

Graded Herd: (2 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor.

Pair of Females: (3 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor; 3—Curtiss Candy Co.

Pair of Yearlings: (3 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor; 3—Curtiss Candy Co.

Pair of Calves: (3 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor; 3—Curtiss Candy Co.

—o—

JUDGE BLACKS NOV. 18th-19th AT COW PALACE.

Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle will be judged Monday and Tuesday, November 18th and 19th at the Grand National Live Stock Exposition, the "Cow Palace" show, at San Francisco. Aberdeen-Angus sale cattle will be judged November 16th, for the auction to be held November 21st under the auspices of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Car lots of fat steers and single steer entries will be judged November 16th.

W. J. "Bill" Ross of Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, will judge the Blacks.

Prize money in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes totals $5,000.00.

New Winter Pasture Grass

Australian Subterranean Clover has much Promise

By HOWARD SNYDER,
Canton, Mississippi

DID you ever stop to think why it is that cattle or other live stock take on a sleek, glossy coat of hair and get fat and full of pep when turned out on green spring pasture? They do all this because there are vital elements—vitamins—in that green pasture. There are untold millions of tons of grass throughout the entire South on which our cattle can graze all winter long. But as feed it is worthless after a few frosts hit it because it is devitalized, that is, all the vitamins are killed. Bermuda, carpet grass, our famous lespedeza clover—all alike become as dead as our cotton stalks in winter.

But there is a solution to this winter grazing and many of our cattlemen are turning to pasture crops that will not suffer from frost. Among these new winter grazing crops is a recent importation from Australia. It is Subterranean Clover, grown in quantity for the first time in the United States in 1940 by the Oregon Experimental Station and now spread all the way across the entire south from Texas to the Atlantic.

Australian Subterranean Clover has grown for centuries as a roadside weed in South Europe and North Africa; it was carried to Australia by accident; grew there; and its feed value discovered there. Many varieties are widely grown in this great South Pacific island now. But of all the many varieties only two have been found thus far to be satisfactory in the U. S. These are Mt. Barker and Tallarook. It will be well to hold this in mind when buying seed.

This clover was imported by agronomists in Oregon in the hopes of finding a clover suitable for reclaiming the washed-down and bleached-out hillsides of Oregon that had become too eroded and depleted of topsoil to longer be of any use to the farmers of that State. Subterranean clover was just what they needed. For it is suitable for well-drained hill sides and does "take" on soil too poor to support a "take" of white clover, crimson, or red clover. It is not tolerant of low, flat, poorly-drained soil anywhere in the U. S. It is tolerant of acid soil but it has not yet been determined as to how well it will take on alkaline soils.

How should seed bed be prepared? By breaking and harrowing and fallowing two months before seeding by repeated harrowings. Do not break the second time. Should, lime, slag, or other chemical fertilizers be applied? Your local county agent or local state agronomist will help you here. Soil can become too depleted of organic matter for even subterranean clover and will have to be treated. Should winter cover crops be used on soil before subterranean clover is seeded? It may be necessary. But ordinarily this clover "takes" and makes a good stand on unusually poor soil.

At what time of the year should it be seeded? In the fall of the year. In the central South where I live this would be around early part of October. It should not be sown until there is some moisture in the soil.

How many seed to the acre? Eight or ten pounds. How sown? Broadcast it if possible and cover very lightly. If seeded on oat land seed subterranean after seeding the oats and cover very lightly or not at all. Rains here in my part of the South will cover it.

Always should seed be innoculated. The same cultures that innoculate white, crimson, or alsike clovers will innoculate this seed. Innoculated seed may be mixed with slag, and then the slag mixed with dry pulverized stable manure and this scattered on the soil. It is well to seed early in morning and cover at once. Innoculated seed should not come in contact with noon-day sun.

This is a winter annual and does its growing in late fall, winter, and early spring. Each community will have to determine at what particular time in the fall of the year will be best for germination of seed. By mid-winter it should afford short grazing. If soil is rich and you are far enough South you may have good grazing by January 1st.

If the winter is a wet one, care must be exercised for fear of injury by tramping. Any clover may be injured by tramping. In January, February, and March this clover should reach a height sufficient to give much grazing and on such winter pasture all live stock including hogs, sheep, and poultry, as well as cattle thrive.

Subterranean clover may be seeded on existing turf. In such case not much grazing may be expected the first season. Seed for such seeding should be innoculated of course. Such seeding should be made in the fall of the year.

When seed begins to form in May all live stock should be taken off, for this is an annual legume and must reseed itself each year. At reseeding itself it is a very successful plant for a part of the seed burs push down in the soil from one-half to one inch thus making reseeding almost certain. At Sikeston, in southeast Missouri, where it has been under experiment for twenty years it has uniformly reseeded itself year after year. At Sikeston it has withstood twenty below zero without injury other than to the leaves. Sikeston is about as far north as it has been grown in the Middle West. On the Pacific Coast it has been grown clear up to the northern limit of the U. S.

Now as for hay. The soil must be sufficiently good or there will not be much hay but on good soil it yields as heavy as four tons of hay to the acre. This is the top and banner yield. This clover is a low-growing crop, the stems taking the form of vines. It makes an unusually dense mass of vegetation and therefore is good at choking out weeds.

But to come back to seed. By threshing the hay, by use of a pan in mowing, and by use of a suction apparatus devised by Oregon State Experimental Station as much as 400 pounds of seed have been taken from an acre. This, too, is tops and is not the average by any means. The seeds are in burs. Seed may also be had by use of a combine. Seed usually sells at $1.00 per pound. Some of the seed houses supplying seed are: Engbretson Seed Co., Astoria, Oregon; Chas. Lily Seed House, Seattle; E. F. Burlingham, Forest Grove, Oregon; Ben Elmer, Mulino, Oregon. Ben is the largest grower of this clover in the country. Engbretson is the principal importer of the seed. Ben Elmer sells his own seed.

Seed may be sown with companion grasses such as ryegrass, orchard grass, red fescue, alta fescue, or highland bentgrass. In some localities it is sown with foxtail. This is for Pacific Coast sowing. It may be sown with many other companion grasses also.

The greatest seed-producing center is Clackmas county, Oregon.

—o—

"BILL" OGILVIE NAMED INTERNATIONAL MANAGER.

Official announcement has been made by the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company of the appointment of William E. "Bill" Ogilvie as acting manager of the International Live Stock Exposition. Bill Ogilvie has been associated with the International for more than twenty years and for the past eighteen years was the "right hand man" of the late B. H. Heide. In 1939 he was named assistant manager in charge of promotion and publicity.

The new International manager is the son of the late Robert Burns Ogilvie, nationally known in live stock circles. His father was one of the founders of the International in 1900 and until 1923 was a director of the exposition and the superintendent of the horse department. Robert B. Ogilvie also was one of the founders of the Saddle and Sirloin Club and one of the backers of the now famous portrait gallery.

Bill Ogilvie was first employed by the Stock Yard Company and the International in 1924, while a student at the University of Wisconsin. At that time the Stock Yard Company sent Billy Wales and the firm's famous six-horse team of Clydesdales on a tour of leading state fairs and young Ogilvie was the press agent for this still-remembered equine feature. Bill studied agriculture and journalism at the University of Wisconsin and was graduated in 1926. In 1928 he became assistant to Mr. Heide.

The 1946 International, which promises to be a record-breaking show, will be held November 30th to December 7th with the new manager in charge.

—o—

BUNKER-TOPP MARRIAGE.

The marriage of Miss Karene Bunker, of Radcliffe, Iowa, and Raynold Topp, of the firm of Topp Brothers, Aberdeen-Angus breeders at Hubbard, Iowa, is announced. Miss Bunker for several years was secretary of the American Cream Horse Association. Mr. and Mrs. Topp will live on a farm between Radcliffe and Hubbard and will continue active in Aberdeen-Angus affairs.

Blacks Supreme at Monticello

Nine out of Ten Top Steers Doddies in "Feedlot World Series"

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

WITH NINE out of the ten top steers Aberdeen-Angus the Blocky Blacks scored another significant victory August 23d at the famous "Feedlot World Series" show at Monticello, Iowa. A steer show for commercial steer feeders the Monticello event has top prize money of $1,000.00 for the cattleman exhibiting the best steer out of his best carlot. Shown without halter, show stick, or the prompting of an educated knee the steers in this contest present themselves strictly on their own merits and are placed by packer buyers on the basis of what they are worth on the hoof as fancy beef.

The top money, a $1,000.00 bill, went to Herman Helgens, commercial feeder and hog breeder of Monticello, Iowa, on a 1450 pound Aberdeen-Angus bred by Henry Tobiason, also of Monticello. Second place money of $750.00 was won by George Schmidt, of Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, well known breeders and International feeders of carlot Aberdeen-Angus. This Doddie, however, was bred by Iowa State College. The lone, lonesome whiteface in the top pen of ten was a TO-bred steer shown by Karl Hoffman, feeder of International carlots from Ida Grove, Iowa. In fourth place and winner of $300.00 was an entry by the veteran Aberdeen-Angus feeder, John F. Mommsen, of Miles, Iowa, who has also won the International carlot contest.

Henry Tobiason, whose commercial Doddie herd produced the Monticello champions of 1945 and 1946, had one of his steers in fifth place. The Tobiason commercial herd has been turning out top Aberdeen-Angus beef for some thirty years and is today headed by good sons of Cavalier 3d and Queenmere 260th. The grand champion steer, shown by Mr. Helgens, was sired by Blackcap of Wayne 657029, sired by Cavalier 3d, out of Blackcap Empress M. 14th, representing some of the good breeding in the H. D. Miller herd at Morley, Iowa. The

(Please turn to page 105

Another Doddie Record

A new high record dressing percentage for the Monticello steer show, 72.23 per cent, is announced by J. T. Ruddy, head buyer of the Dubuque Packing Co., Dubuque, Iowa, who bought twenty-five of the top steers. This record was made on an Aberdeen-Angus fed by John F. Mommsen, Jr., Miles, Iowa. This compares with 71.80 per cent made by the high dressing steer in 1945, also an Aberdeen-Angus. The average dressing percentage on the twenty-five steers bought by the Dubuque Packing Co. was the very high figure of 68.29 per cent against 67.98 last year.

Four other steers dressed better than 70 per cent, three of them Aberdeen-Angus, with the grand champion dressing 67.03 per cent. The "poorest" dressing steer in the twenty-five made the average of 65.19 per cent, Mr. Ruddy reports.

AT THE "WORLD SERIES" SHOW—(Bottom) A small section of the crowd attending the third annual Big Steer contest at Monticello, Iowa. On opposite page (1) Herman Helgens, of Monticello, with his Aberdeen-Angus that won the $1,000.00 bill for first place. Weighing 1,450 pounds this two-year old Doddie also set a record for the show by bringing 60 cents a pound. (2) An impressive display of Aberdeen-Angus beef at its best—the five top Doddies of the Monticello show where Aberdeen-Angus steers won the championship and nine out of the ten placings. (3) A corner of the stock yards and holding pens erected for the "Feedlot World Series" competition. (4) George Schmidt, well known Doddie feeder of Delmar, Iowa, winner of second place; Herman Helgens, Monticello, winner of first; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, the lone whiteface partisan to finish in the money (He took third); and Henry Tobiason who bred the champion steers of the 1946 and 1945 contest. (5) Judged "on the fly" without benefit of halter or showmanship the champion Doddie is an impressive piece of beef on the hoof. Take a look at a nice round, a smoothly covered rump and loin, and the thick, deep covering over the ribs.

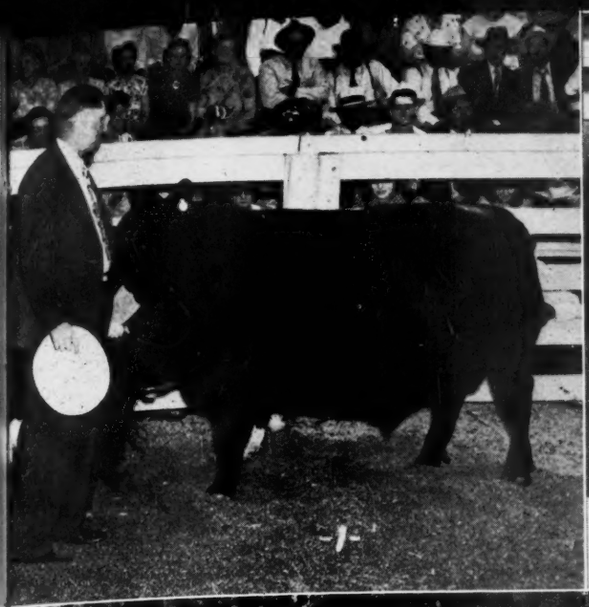
lo

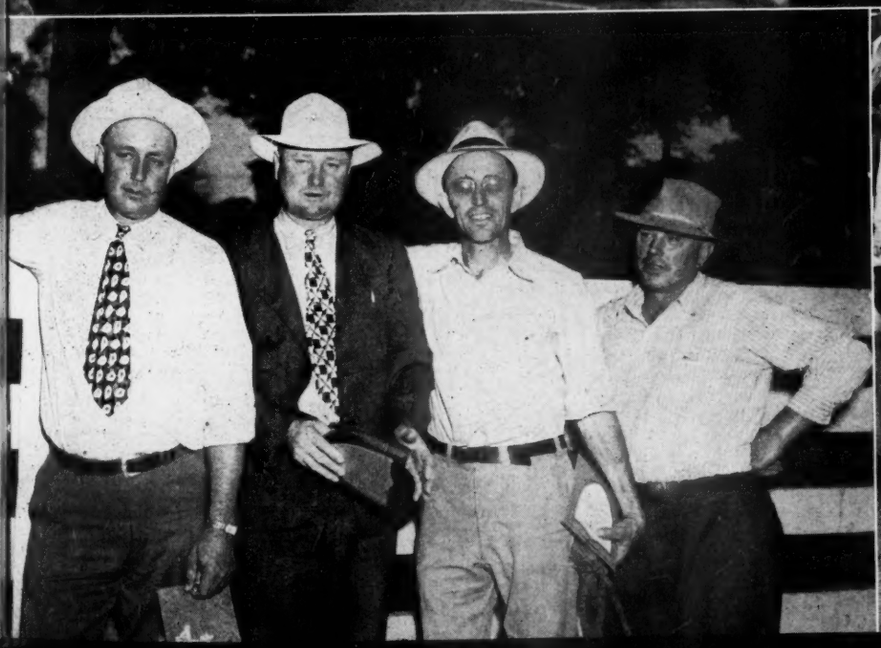
ies"

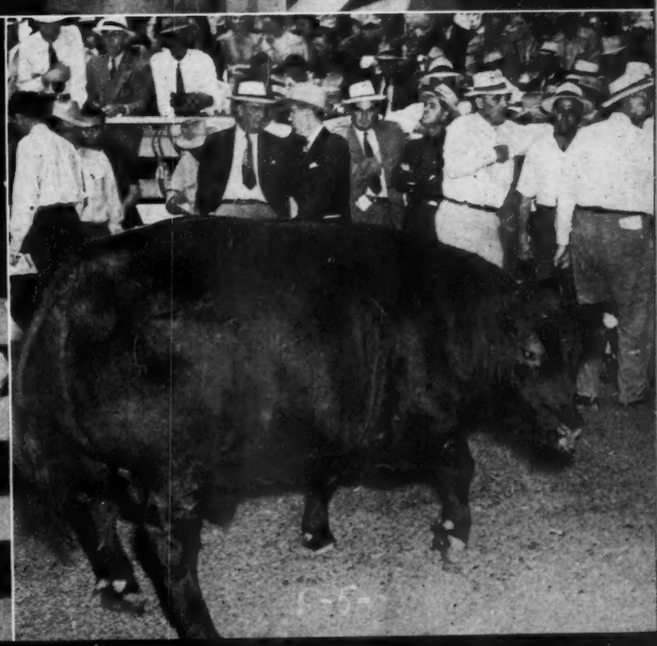
teers in
ial herd
n-Angus
s today
3d and
hampion
sired by
y Cava-
M. 14th,
eding in
wa. The
page 105

ottom) A
rd annual
opposite

with his
bill for
two-year
bringing
display of
p Doddies
gus steers
ten plac-
d holding
es" com-
n Doddie
nd place;
rst; Karl
ace parti-
rd); and
ers of the
the fly"
he cham-
f on the
ly cover-
ring over







R, 1946

Pennsylania State holds Field Day Exercises

By A. H. IMHOF

NATURE made Pennsylvania's rolling hills ideally adapted for producing good grasses, and more good beef cattle are needed to convert those grasses into human food.

This is one of the many ideas received by the 100 members of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the annual field day program, held Saturday, July 20th, 1946. The informal program was staged at the farm of H. Webb Smith, Millville, Columbia County, and the Smith Aberdeen-Angus herd was used to demonstrate part of the educational program. Leaders of the industry joined with live stock men from the Pennsylvania State College in providing the stimulating discussions of virtually every phase of the business.

W. B. "Bill" Connell, extension live stock specialist from the college, served as master of ceremonies and took time to add an educational touch, declaring, "Never before in the history of the beef cattle industry have you breeders had the opportunity to make your herds more efficient through the use of better sires and a thorough culling job. It is only such a program that will give the 'Blacks' their place in Pennsylvania's future beef industry."

After stating that "pasture is the keynote of any successful and economic beef program" J. B. R. Dickey, veteran extension agronomist, told the breeders what they can do to make their pastures more productive. He encouraged adequate fertilizing of pastures and asserted that such expenditures "will pay dividends".

The agronomist stirred numerous questions from the breeders and was busy all morning and afternoon answering queries on individual problems. During his discussion he explained that in this state, a pasture program should have two phases, one for permanent pastures and the other for supplementary pastures that will carry the live stock during hot, dry summer months. He drew from experiences of many farmers to show that a mixture of Ladino clover and orchard grass can provide an ideal combination in summer pastures that will sustain herds when "the regular blue grass pasture falls off."

James F. Torrence, of Export, president of the state association, presided for the day's program. He was accompanied to the field day by Arthur H. James, former Governor of Pennsylvania.

In a brief, but thought provoking talk, Milton Miller, eastern fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, outlined those outstanding characteristics that breeders should seek to develop in their herds to improve quality. Miller also urged the breeders to "enter some of your animals in every local, community or county fair in your area" as one method of bringing the Aberdeen-Angus to the attention of the public.

P. C. MacKenzie conducting Type Demonstration at Pennsylvania Field Day—at the H. Webb Smith Farm, Millville, Saturday, July 20th, 1946.

Miller also stated that the "splendid progress" of the state organization in recent years is paving the way for "commercial aspects". This, he explained, could be stressed by each breeder by introducing feeder steers "among your neighbors" as well as through the local 4-H beef clubs.

Enthusiasm of the Pennsylvania breeders is typical of the "optimistic attitude" of live stock men throughout the nation, said "Bill" Barton, of the staff of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, making his first appearance at a Pennsylvania field day. Bill told the group that "Aberdeen-Angus are commanding the respect of consumers" as he cautioned them to continue a good, long-term breeding program, rather than place too much emphasis on existing market conditions. "We look for a good market for a good many years" he said.

Ernest Burch, Camp Hill, who was elected as the new secretary for the state association was presented.

Following a picnic lunch, provided by the hosts, and spread on the spacious lawn, overlooking the scenic Greenwood Valley, the breeders moved to the back of the barn. There Peter MacKenzie, live stock superintendent of the Penn State college farms, and a judge at many live stock expositions and shows, used some of the Smith cattle to point out good type features of the Blacks. Taking three heifers, MacKenzie illustrated points to be sought in any breeding program for the females. Then he used a 16-months-old bull to point out desireable traits needed for a good herd sire.

C. A. Burge, extension live stock specialist from the college, then staged a demonstration of showing animals in the ring, as well as explaining details of proper fitting of beef animals. "You can't wait until a few days before the show to get ready, and expect to win any prize money" Burge said. He also illustrated the right and wrong methods of leading beef animals, declaring "Many of you older men could learn lots by watching some of our 4-H Club boys and girls in the way they handle their steers."

Plans for the Second Annual state-wide sale of fitted animals, to be held September 21st, at Hershey, Pennsylvania, were announced.

—o—

MORE GOOD DODDIES FOR COLORADO.

Aberdeen-Angus activity in Colorado has been expanding in recent months with several new Doddie herds in operation.

Hill and Lenhart, Walden, Colorado, have purchased twenty-five pure bred cows with calves at foot. Frank Dykstra, of Eastlake, Colorado, recently purchased a foundation of fifteen pure bred heifers and a bull of Sunbeam breeding.

Frank Duffy, a Denver business man, has turned to Aberdeen-Angus and has purchased a foundation for his ranch located south of Longmont, Colorado. Howard T. Meyers, formerly ranching near Tempe, Arizona, has moved his pure bred Doddie herd to a ranch in the Colorado Springs vicinity.

—o—

PLENTY OF MILK MAKES MORE, BETTER BEEF.

More and better beef is produced when calves are allowed to run with their mothers as long as possible. At the U. S. D. A. station at Beltsville, Maryland, tests were run on two lots of beef calves.

One group was allowed to nurse until they weighed 500 pounds, the other calves were hand-fed. The first group made daily gains of 2.03 pounds while the calves away from their dams averaged 1.77 pounds per day. This initial weight advantage carried over into the fattening period and resulted in the nursed calves requiring 43 days less in the feedlot.

When slaughtered the first group of calves averaged about two-thirds of a grade higher than did the calves which had been raised by hand. Dressing percentages were 61.9 per cent to 57.7 per cent in favor of the calves which had nursed until reaching 500 pounds.

Size alone not a Major Factor

"Little Cattle" do alright for this Illinois Man

By Staff Correspondent

ONE of the most controversial topics being aired in beef cattle circles today is that relating to size. Some argue that we are getting our cattle too small for economical use of roughage and for maximum feed lot gains. They point to current trend in the beef breeds toward a tidy, showy type but raise the question of economical gains.

As far as Aberdeen-Angus are concerned there is one veteran feeder of top Blacks who is not too much concerned over the size question. For it has been his experience in the feed lot that economical gains are not alone governed by size and there is also the important factor of early maturity. He has fed big steers that did not do too well as doers—and he has had some "little cattle" that could really pack on the pounds. An example of this may be found in some six loads of Aberdeen-Angus steers now occupying the feed lots of Lyman Kemmis, feeder and newer breeder, located near Prophetstown in western Illinois.

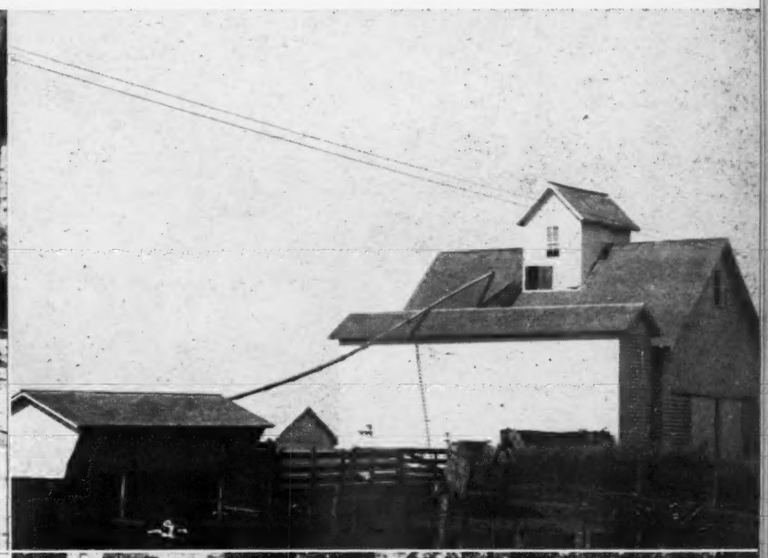
Mr. Kemmis purchased these cattle last November in Montana. There was a steer calf crop of 167 head in the herd. Their average weight as they were loaded for shipment to Illinois was 348 pounds. They were definitely not a type of steer showing a lot of scale or weight, and might be considered too small by some, but the Illinois man liked them. They were good type calves from a cow herd that was smooth and thrifty, but not large, and they were sired by good type bulls. They looked like calves that would go ahead.

These "little Blacks" from the Marcus Snyder herd in Montana have proved to be about as good a doing bunch of cattle as the Illinois man has ever fed. Started out slowly last winter they have been packing on pounds and growth. From their initial November weight of 348 pounds two loads marketed in early July in Chicago averaged 906 pounds and attracted a lot of buyer attention. This eight-month weight gain of 555 pounds figures out around 2.3 pounds a day from Montana to Chicago. Where top quality is a factor in feeding operations, as it is on this Doddie farm, this gain is considered very satisfactory by Mr. Kemmis.

The remainder of the "little Blacks" are going ahead putting on the pounds and a fair share of them will find their way to Chicago around International time. Mr. Kemmis has marketed the better end of his Aberdeen-Angus crop at this time of year for some time and five times—in 1939, 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944 has shown car lots at Chicago. His preference for the Blacks is of many years standing as a feeder. For as he points out they can be fed to almost any weight, baby beef or two year olds, showing the smoothness, thick fleshing and dressing percentage that attracts packer buyers.

However, the start of the pure bred herd on the Kemmis farm was not due alone to the success in the feed lot with Black cattle. But as Mr. Kemmis explains it, not a great deal of "pushing" was required to

(Please turn to page 103



LOTS OF BLACKS ON THIS FARM—(1) Some of the "little" steers on the Lyman Kemmis farm in Illinois that prove that size alone does not measure feed lot gains. (2) Built for cattle feeding this "double" double corn crib on the Kemmis farm is an innovation. Alongside the regular double crib are the two single units, also filled and emptied mechanically as is the regular crib. Ground or shelled feed goes from the cribs to the large self feeder by pipe transportation. (3) Mr. Kemmis, long an Aberdeen-Angus feeder, and now a breeder as well, with some of those "little" steers. (4) Some of the thick, good bodied cows in the Kemmis herd that are being mated with Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

Iowa Southern Breeders

Meet at Dr. C. R. Harken Farm, August 11th

By COLIN KENNEDY

CLOUDS which threatened all day failed to dampen the enthusiasm of breeders and their families attending the Iowa Southern Field day August 11th at the headquarters farm of Dr. C. R. Harken at Osceola, Iowa. As it was the rain held off and the more than 200 guests present had a most comfortable and worthwhile day.

Following the late morning inspection of the Harken Farms females and impressive herd bull battery, and the well designed buildings and yards which make the headquarters farm an ideal beef cattle establishment, the picnic lunch was served. This over-plentiful repast was served under the huge trees on the spacious front lawn of the headquarters farm home.

With the veteran Doddieman John V. Arney, of Leon, presiding, the afternoon program got under way. Following the welcoming remarks by Dr. Harken the main talk of the day was given by M. F. Grimes, of Chicago, assistant secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Grimes mentioned that since the Association's fiscal year starting October 1st there have been held 137 auction sales of pure bred cattle in thirty-seven states. In these sales 8,697 head have sold for an average of $550.00 per head, a modern record for the breed.

"These sales denote the nation-wide interest in the breed," Mr. Grimes pointed out, "but they also show us that the average farmer and breeder, interested in better Aberdeen-Angus cattle, can still get a foothold in the business without an excessive investment. Average prices are still within reason."

Turning to the top sales of the breed in the last year, and mentioning specifically the Fullerton, Grand River and Tolan averages Mr. Grimes pointed out that back of the prices realized in these sales were the services of great bulls—breed improving bulls. "Analyze any successful auction and you will find that back of the average made are the improvements worked by a great breeding bull."

The assistant secretary next touched on Aberdeen-Angus progress as reflected in membership, registration and transfer figures of the Association. In 1945 a new record was set with 1,485 new Aberdeen-Angus breeders joining the Association. "From all present indications this all-time record will be surpassed in the current fiscal year," Mr. Grimes said. He also mentioned that present figures indicate that the Association will record around 75,000 cattle this year and that figures on transfers may be close to the 70,000 mark. The speaker stated that the great number of new men joining the Doddie ranks offered a distinct challenge to the older membership in seeing that these men are started out right. "Our breed has the record that once a man has started with Aberdeen-Angus there is very seldom a change to any other breed. Let us keep it that way by giving all the assistance we can to new men."

Speaking of records Mr. Grimes pointed out that in inter-breed steer competition last year all over the country 70 per cent of the grand championships went to Aberdeen-Angus. And while the Blacks failed to win the carlot purple in Chicago last December "seventeen loads of Aberdeen-Angus steers out-dressed the grand champion load."

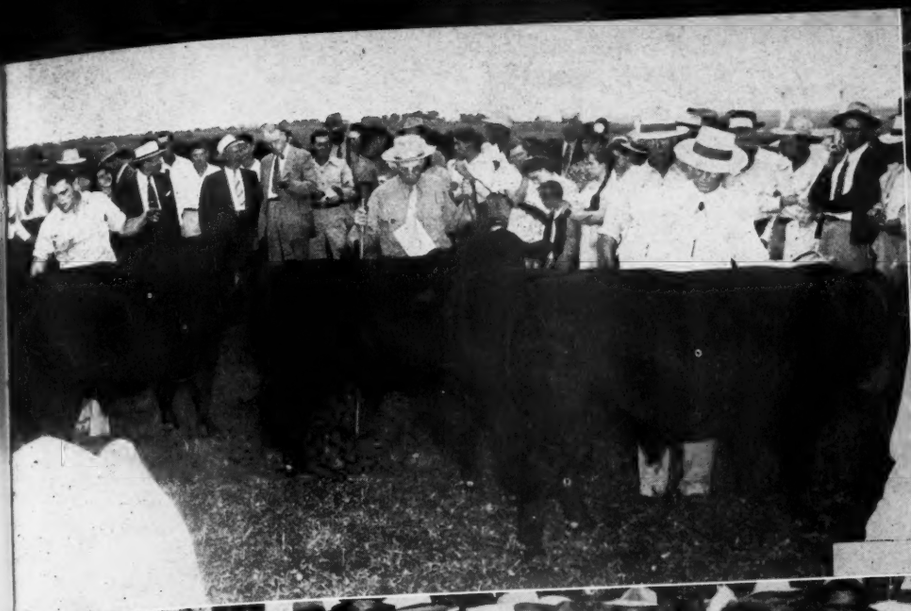
Dick Jay, of Ames, secretary of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, pointed out in his talk that he probably appreciated Doddie superiorities as well as any in the business because he had been associated with all three beef breeds. "As a boy on the home farm here in Iowa I was exposed to Shorthorns. Then after leaving Iowa and settling in the west I was associated with Herefords for seventeen years. And while you might say that I am still in swaddling clothes as far as Aberdeen-Angus are concerned I am more than pleased with my present association."

Following the speaking program the Iowa Southern people were treated to a real display of horse flesh and horsemanship by Dr. E. W. Paul, of Osceola, who brought over his two show Palominos—"Cheyenne Chico" a quarter horse type, and "Palomino Peavine" a saddle-bred golden horse regis-

(Please turn to page 100

IOWA SOUTHERN DOINGS—(Upper Left) One of the judging classes at the Iowa Southern Field Day at Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa. Note that the crowd is back from the cattle, giving everyone a chance to see, thanks to a roped-off area provided by the management. (Upper Right) The host of the day, Dr. C. R. Harken, of Osceola, watches the program from the background. (Center, Left) Herdsman Bob Cooley and Manager K. M. Whirrett line up a couple of good young bulls for one of the judging classes. (Center, Right) With the farm office and show barn for a background the crowd sees Palomino Peavine go through his paces. (Bottom) Edification with comfort in the spacious yard at Harken Farms headquarters. M. F. Grimes is the speaker.

Iowa Southern Breeders and friends join in a social noon day lunch on the beautiful Harken Farm lawn at Osceola, Iowa.



llth

to win
ecember
s steers
d."

he Iowa
ociation,
ably ap-
well as
ad been
ls. "As
a I was
leaving
was as-
eventeen

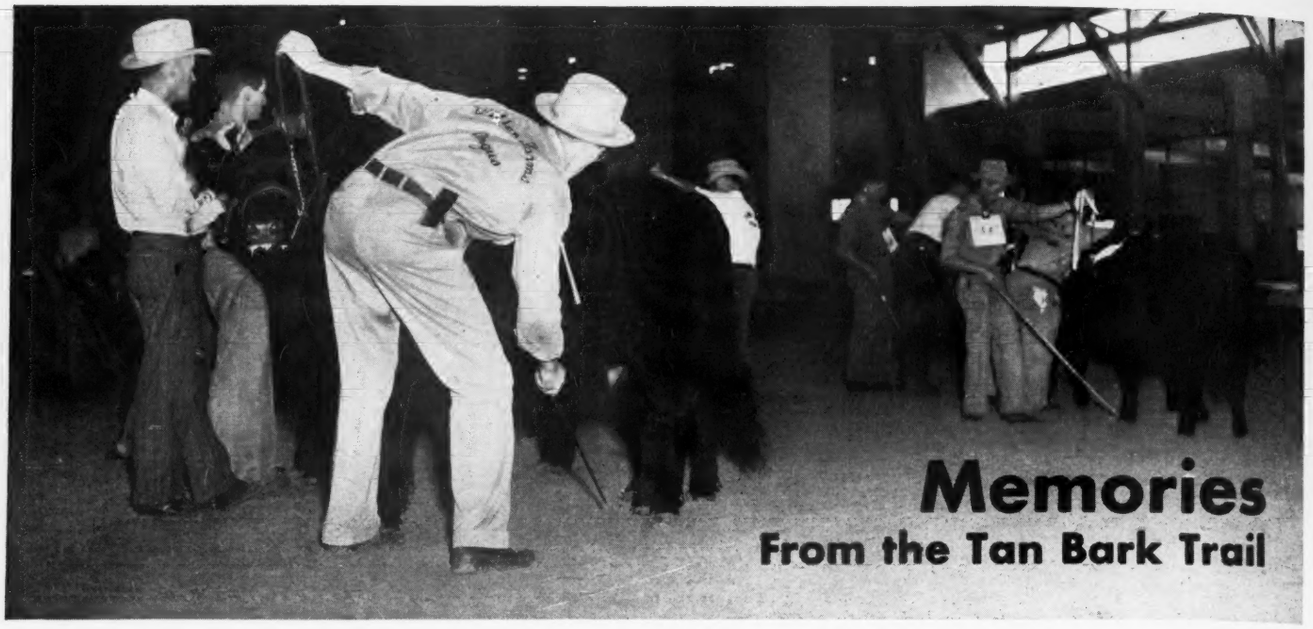
→

2) One of
Field Day
the crowd
chance to
the man-
day, Dr.
ram from
Bob Cooley
couple of
g classes.
show barn
o Peavine
with com-
rms head-
ker.

hat I am
as Aber-
ore than
n."

the Iowa
real dis-
nship by
brought
Cheyenne
Palomino
se regis-
page 100

ER, 1946



Memories
From the Tan Bark Trail

Otto V. Bauler

SINCE the last article of this series was written, which dealt with the great show cow Barbara McHenry 13th and some of her descendants, I have spent two months at my Iowa farm where I started both as a breeder and as a showman of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

It was on this farm that both Glenfoil Thickset and Oakville Quiet Lad were prepared for their spectacular show yard performances which carried them both through to an International grand championship and one of them to three of this highest honor of all. And it was on a farm, the farm of my birth only a few miles distant, that I fitted my very first show cattle. Naturally, this setting restored memories which advantageously could be made a part of these articles and under this environment I should have been inspired to write fluently and well on the subject of my Tan Bark Memories. This was the case but I did not do it because my time was completely occupied with other matters. Things of seemingly more importance than writing these memories which probably but few are interested in reading anyway pressed for my attention so that the matter of writing was dropped altogether during that interval.

Since returning to the west coast, however, and finding a little time for reflection, I am reminded of some of the incidents which I should have put down on paper at the time. Among other things, I attended several auction sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in both the middle west and on the Atlantic coast, which gave me the opportunity of meeting a few of the remaining friends of my early show yard days and the chance to talk over with them some of our experiences of the past. Such extremely early friends as John Brown, J. Garrett Tolan and J. M. Tudor being among them.

My contacts with these friends gave me renewed faith in the possibility of making these memories interesting to others, as I was assured by them that the incidents I have touched upon so far coincide with their own recollections of the days of which I have thus far written.

Another such friend who has recently given me this assurance is Alex McDonald, now of the University of California, and one of the best known showmen and judges of today. Alex visited me recently at our California ranch, a few miles north of the beautiful city of Santa Barbara and almost within a stone's throw of the deep blue waters of the Pacific Ocean. A setting quite in contrast to the great agricultural mid-west where Aberdeen-Angus cattle were first introduced into the United States and where most of their colorful American history has been made.

The middle west offers an ideal environment for Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and as a result they have accomplished wonders there but it is characteristic of the breed to do well under all types of climatic and soil conditions. We have found that our cattle do as well in sunny California as they do in Washington State or Iowa, our other two locations. The contrast between California and Iowa as observed from our particular location in California is that here the only natural source of summer moisture comes from the early morning fogs which roll in from the nearby Pacific, while Iowa is noted for its lush summer verdance.

Alex McDonald, who grew to manhood in the country of the breed's birth under the tutelage of some of the master breeders of Aberdeenshire and Perthshire including the owner of the great Harviestoun herd, J. Ernest Kerr, remarked on the significance of this fact. He first came to Iowa where he spent several years with Aberdeen-Angus cattle before locating in California more than thirty years ago. He is, therefore, as good an authority as I know upon the ready adaptability of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to varied soil and climatic conditions. He has witnessed all of the phenomenal progress the breed has made in California and other parts of the west. He brought the first specimens of the breed to this state for the University farm at Davis, California, approximately thirty-four years ago. As these animals, two heifers and a bull, came from my infant herd in Iowa, I have experienced a peculiar pride and satisfaction in following the outstanding accomplishments of the breed in this part of the country, as it started with the introduction of these three animals into what was then a hostile territory for anything but the Hereford. I am happy to relate now, however, that due to the perseverance of the early supporters of the breed in this western country, this condition has been entirely changed with the result that both Hereford and Shorthorn breeders now welcome the Aberden-Angus as a friendly and worthy competitor in the West.

But all of this is more or less apart from my subject. It is an example of how difficult it is for me to stay closely within a given topic when I have an opportunity to say a good word in behalf of the many admirable qualities of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. So please pardon this interlude on this basis.

Returning to my main theme, John Brown told me at the time of our recent visit in Illinois, at the conclusion of the epoch making Tolan sale, that my early recollections of Mr. McHenry were vividly realistic to him. And he knew Mr. McHenry as few others did. He told me that his only criticism of my accounts of Mr. McHenry was that they were too meager, or, as I would interpret what he said, perhaps too restrained. He said, for instance, that in my statement that I knew of at least one night that Mr. McHenry slept in the show barn next to his cattle, that this was quite a common practice for him. Although he always maintained a room at a hotel uptown he preferred sleeping in the barn with the caretakers of the cattle. He was always one of the first up in the morning and he delighted in helping with the early exercising of the cattle and other necessary chores. This is as I remember Mr. McHenry also but I wanted to be real sure of my grounds before mentioning it.

(Please turn to page 137

Oklahoma's Doddiemen

By CHARLES T. BATES, President

THE activities of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are not too extensive when one considers the activities of the Association as such.

There is held each year in March a State sale. This is similar to other state sales, and although, the cattle entered are required to come up to a minimum of quality and type, this event is chiefly an opportunity for the beginner and small breeder to market his cattle. The older, larger operators enter cattle as they are needed to make a satisfactory number, so even though this is an opportunity for the beginner, it has the whole-hearted support of every Aberdeen-Angus breeder in the State.

For the past two or three years, there has been a Regional sale held at Tulsa in October. Although this is sponsored by the Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, most of the duties are performed by members of the Oklahoma Association because they are close to the seat of operations.

Then, too, there is held each year a State Aberdeen-Angus Field Day. This Field Day is held on a breeder's farm and starting last year, it was used to interest and encourage the 4-H and F. F. A. members. There was held last year in connection with the Field Day for the first time, an Aberdeen-Angus judging contest for F. F. A. teams and a separate contest for 4-H club teams. This resulted in several hundred young interested live stock men participating in the contest and having the opportunity to study good Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

This program is being continued this year. It has the support of individual breeders as well as the Association, and there is being offered each year $200.00 or $300.00 prize money, part by the State Association and part by individual breeders.

The big accomplishment of the state breeders is not what they do as an Association, but what is done by members of the Association working as individuals. I have a distinct feeling that there is no more progressive nor aggressive group of breeders in the United States than are the Aberdeen-Angus breeders in Oklahoma. Although they certainly do not take any undue advantage of anyone, they do take advantage of the opportunity of recounting the virtues of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on every appropriate occasion.

It is the plan this year for the President and Secretary of the Association to visit every breeder of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the State. When this is accomplished, it is possible that the Association activities may be enlarged, but I feel sure that the Association activities will never replace nor will they ever be as important as the activities of the individual breeders.

The activities of the breeders have brought Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the attention of people in Oklahoma as well as other sections of the Southwest and are directly responsible for a very rapid increase in interest in and number of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the state.

. . The Makings of a Cattleman . .

JIMMY RAY, 10, and his "back yard" Champion

CASS COUNTY, IOWA, has long been known for the quality of its pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the reputation of the Doddie steers turned out in its feedlots. As a result it has some boys and girls in club work with a beef cattle heritage and background that means a lot in 4-H competition. All of which makes for some stiff classes at the annual county show at Atlantic.

But this year the steer grand championship was won by a first year 4-H contender, just 10 years of age, and a town boy at that. Young Jimmy Ray, of Atlantic, Iowa, has always been interested in live stock and he has always considered it his misfortune that he lived in town. But this did not stop him last fall when it came time to select calves for 1946 competition. With only a back yard in town for his feed lot Jimmy purchased three steers, two of them coming from the Botna Valley Breeders' Sale at Atlantic. One of these steers Jimmy fed and exhibited to championship of the Aberdeen-Angus division and the interbreed grand championship, while the other steer stood second in class to the champion. The two calves originated in the herd of Howard Christie, of Villisca, Iowa, and weighed 420 and 510 pounds, respectively, on January 1st. The smaller Black, however, really responded to feed and by fair time in August weighed 960 pounds against 970 pounds for his second place steer that originally weighed 510 pounds and 965 pounds for another steer that placed fifth and which weighed 560 pounds January 1st. In addition Jimmy had a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer that he fed and exhibited to fourth place in class. Jimmy admits that he was a little cramped for space in his back yard, but believes that if he can keep on feeding he will eventually take care of the problem of added acreage.

A practical example of what Aberdeen-Angus breeders can do to encourage 4-H boys and girls was offered in the pure bred heifer show at Atlantic this year. The Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association last year put on a judging contest and sale of steer calves and pure bred heifers. Prizes in the judging contest were liberal awards in the form of credit toward the purchase of a heifer from a member of the Association, either at the auction or at private treaty. The first, third and fourth prize Aberdeen-Angus heifers in the breeding class show were secured by their young owners from Botna Valley Breeders as a result of the credit won in the judging contest.

This judging contest will be repeated at the Botna Valley sale again this fall, with the proceeds to be applied against the purchase of a heifer from a member.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS . . . LIVE LONGEST

Big Day at Springhaven

Many New Breeders at Southwestern Indiana Field Event

By COLIN KENNEDY

DESPITE a torrential rain the night before nearly 300 Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts gathered August 18th at beautiful Springhaven Farms near Evansville, Indiana, for the Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Field Day. The interest and enthusiasm of the crowd was in keeping with the rapidly expanding Doddie interest in this section of Indiana—one of the fastest growing Aberdeen-Angus territories in the middle west. The results of the field day were very gratifying to the hosts, Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Yeck, and to Everett Baylor, the manager of Springhaven Farms.

The morning was given over to the inspection of some of the Springhaven cows, among them some good Glencarnock, and Finlarig Elbas, Bandy Maid and Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess females, Gammers and Black Jestress matrons, to name a few families. In case some of the names sound familiar it might be mentioned that Dr. Yeck and Manager Baylor have attended several Mercer county, Illinois sales, and in three of them purchased the top females. In addition some good females have been acquired at private treaty in that good Doddie country.

Probably the chief item of interest wrapped up in a mellow, black hide was the Springhaven herd sire, Prince Sunbeam 156th, purchased in the Fullerton sale along with Prince Royalist of Sunbeam, both of them sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Mated with the royally bred cows at Springhaven, Dr. Yeck and his manager are awaiting the results with no little impatience. However, they are not worried about the outcome as the law of averages would indicate many excellent cattle from these matings.

Prince Sunbeam 156th, along with some of the cattle in the show herd, were the objects of the most attention and the bull just named was used in the type demonstration after dinner. With quite a number of "city farmers" present, to say nothing of a large number of cattle-minded people present from the southwestern Indiana counties—many of whom were not familiar with good type and breeding in beef cattle, the Blacks or any other breed, the Field Day proved of much help. Inspection of the herd and barns at the "home place" was interrupted by "tootlings from the timber" and the call of "come and get it." The tootlings came from a little German band imported for the day by Dr. Yeck and the "come and get it" part was equally enjoyable—good southern Indiana farm cooking topped off with a typical dish of the mid-south—good old burgoo, the latter supplied by Springhaven.

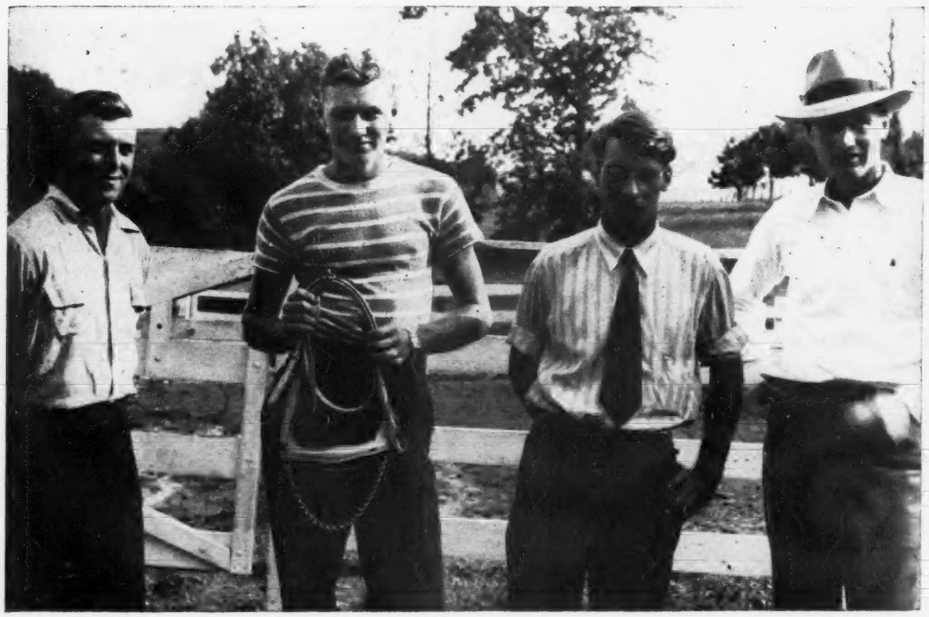
W. Judson Hardy, of Montgomery, president of the Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, opened the afternoon speaking program with a word of welcome. Main speaker of the day was J. B. McCorkle, of Columbus, Ohio, who gave as comprehensive an Aberdeen-Angus "short course" in a few minutes as has been this writer's privilege to hear in a long time. Tracing the history of the breed in the last three decades "Mac" mentioned the Doddie growth in the east, the west and the southwest and the current black out in the southern and southeastern states.

He stated that a man contemplating getting into the Aberdeen-Angus business could do well to do a little figuring ahead to head off mistakes. "First, he should see whether or not he has adequate housing facilities. They need not be elaborate, but should be ample to keep the herd, especially bred cows and young cattle, out of the worst weather. Secondly, he should figure out just how much feed he can produce to keep a herd in good condition. Too many men put too high an estimate on the average carrying capacity of their pastures. Then, too, the new man should consider whether or not he has the manpower available to handle cattle. When this is all figured out the prospective breeder should decide what branch of the Aberdeen-Angus business he wishes to enter—commercial, pure bred with the sale of some fitted cattle, or a top, pure bred show herd."

Turning to some practical management problems "Mac" stated that during the gestation period a cow should receive a ration that would keep her in good flesh to insure a strong calf at birth and plenty of milk for the calf when it gets on its feet.

(Please turn to page 95

One of the main culinary ingredients for a Doddie gathering from the Ohio river south is Burgoo, here gathering age and strength. The fluid in the glass of the gentleman at the right is useful as a cooling agent in case the Burgoo is not cool enough. (Below The winning judges of the Southwestern Indiana Breeders' field day: Freeman Peak, of Shoals, Indiana; Warren Loughmiller, Washington, Indiana; H. M. Kauffman, Jr., Mt. Vernon, Indiana; and John Harris, of Evansville, Indiana. These four tied for first but in the "flip-off" Mr. Loughmiller won the show halter.



WITH THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA BREEDERS—(1) Registering deep thought is the host of the Southwestern Indiana Breeders' field day crowd August 18th, Dr. C. W. Yeck, owner of Springhaven Farms near Evansville. (2) J. B. McCorkle, of Ohio, gives the type demonstration, using as his model Prince Sunbeam 156th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Here "Mac" shows the unusual length from hooks to pins on this promising sire. (3) Some of the cows in the Springhaven herd, many of them from Mercer county, Illinois, herds. (4) The attractive entrance to Springhaven Farms, the home of Dr. and Mrs. Yeck for the past twenty-two years. (5) Manager Everett Baylor, who has been with Dr. Yeck for fifteen years, at the impressive head-end of Prince Sunbeam 156th. (6) As an example of Aberdeen-Angus femininity and breed type "Mac" demonstrates with Princess Effie 3d, a Mercer county-bred heifer in the Springhaven show string.

ent

large
resent
ties—
good
Blacks
ved of
l and
rupted
e call
came
or the
get it"
uthern
with a
d old
haven,
presi-
erdeen-
ed the
word of
was J.
o gave
-Angus
as been
a long

→

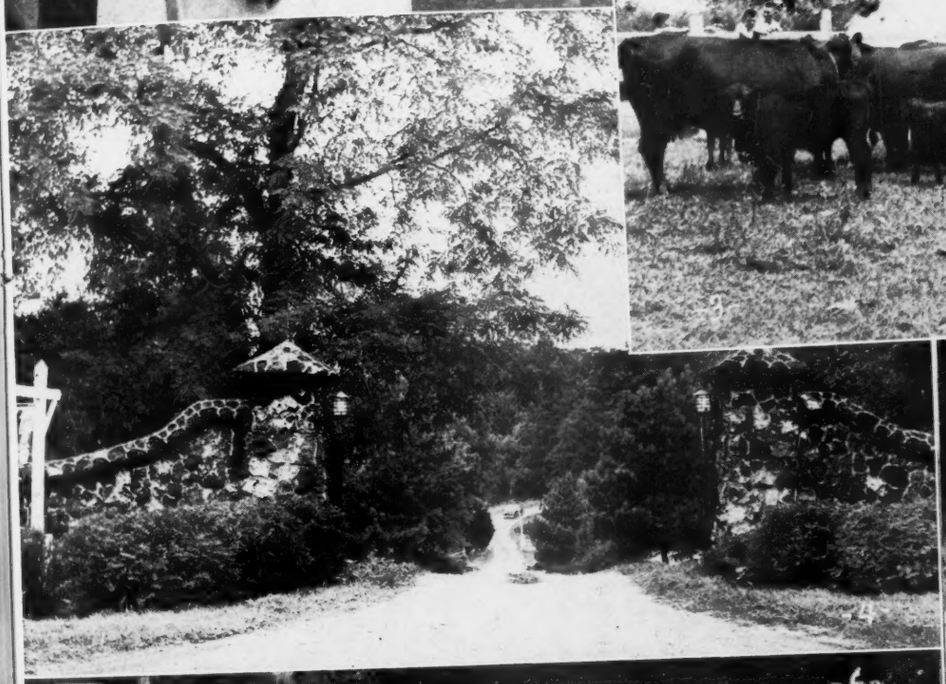
BREED-
st of the
owd Aug-
inghaven
of Ohio,
is model
Sunbeam
gth from
Some of
hem from
attractive
e of Dr.
ears. (5)
Dr. Yeck
of Prince
Aberdeen-
nonstrates
red heifer

breed in
oned the
and the
t in the

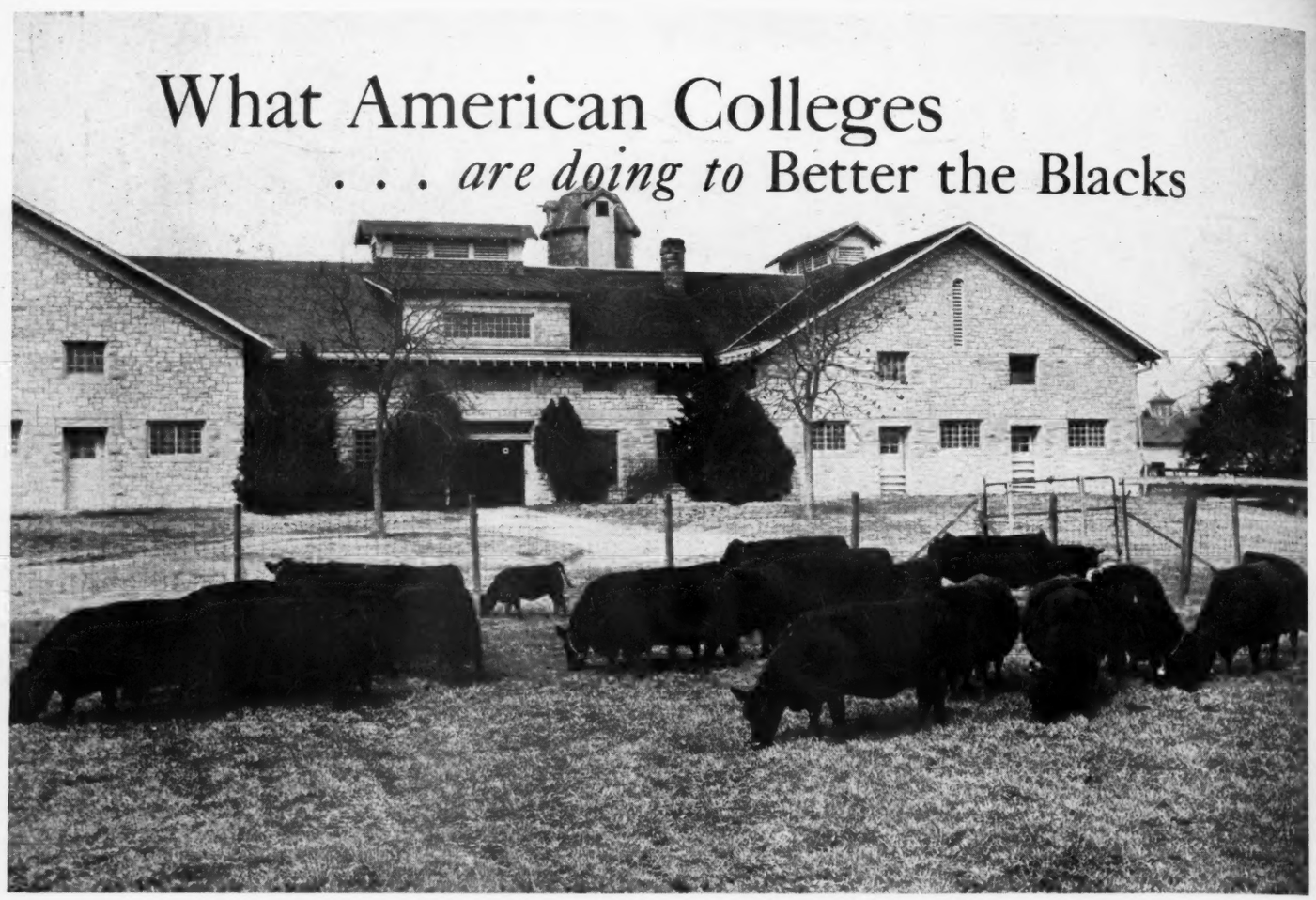
ing get-
ess could
to head
whether
Facilities.
should be
lly bred
he worst
gure out
e to keep
any men
average
s. Then,
whether
ilable to
gured out
ide what
siness he
ure bred
or a top,

nagement
ring the
eive a ra-
flesh to
plenty of
its feet.
o page 95

ER, 1946



What American Colleges . . . *are doing to* Better the Blacks



The Kansas State College

By C. W. McCAMPBELL,
Professor of Animal Husbandry

SANDERS in his "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle" states that Eyebright 2d 7132 (7444) calved January 12, 1877, on the Ontario Experimental Farm, (now the Ontario Agricultural College) was probably the first pure bred Aberdeen-Angus born on the North American continent. He also states that she was purchased by the Kansas State Agricultural College (now Kansas State College).

It would have been quite some distinction for Kansas State College to have started its Aberdeen-Angus herd with the first pure bred Aberdeen-Angus born on the North American continent, but a careful check of the records shows that the first pure bred Aberdeen-Angus purchased by Kansas State College was Eyebright 4th 7131 (7446), calved December 15, 1880, a daughter of Eyebright 2d 7132 (7444). She was purchased for this institution by Professor E. M. Shelton in the summer of 1881. Immediately after purchasing Eyebright 4th 7131 (7446), Professor Shelton went to Batavia, New York, where he purchased from Frank H. Redfield the imported Aberdeen-Angus bull, Falerino 7655 (2096), calved January 7, 1880, and bred by Thomas Ferguson, Kinochtry, Coupar-Angus, Scotland.

Falerino had been highly commended as a yearling at the Highland Show and was the result of Mr. Ferguson's policy of inbreeding, being by Shah 1158 (680), out of a daughter of Shah 1158 (680). These two animals—the heifer Eyebright 4th 7131 (7446) and the bull Falerino 7655 (2096) were the foundation upon which an Aberdeen-Angus herd at Kansas State College was built.

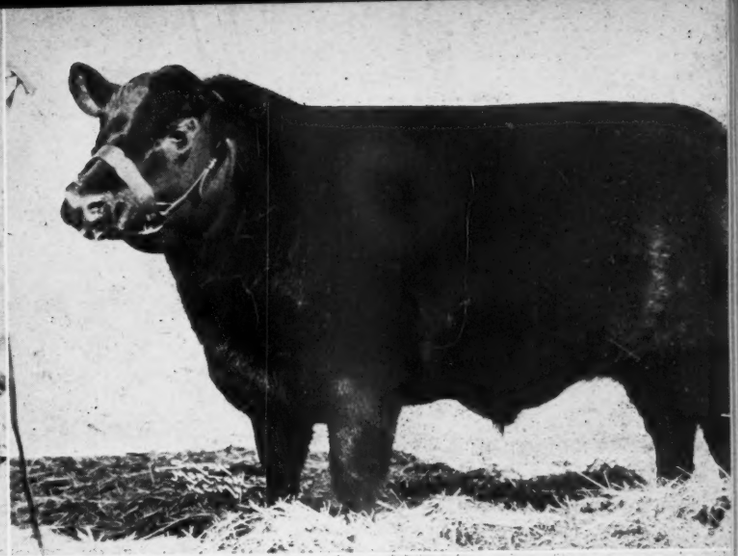
Even though Kansas State College does not have the distinction of establishing its herd with the first female born on the North American continent, records indicate that it does have the distinction of being the first College in the United States to establish a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd, also of having brought the first Aberdeen-Angus female to Kansas.

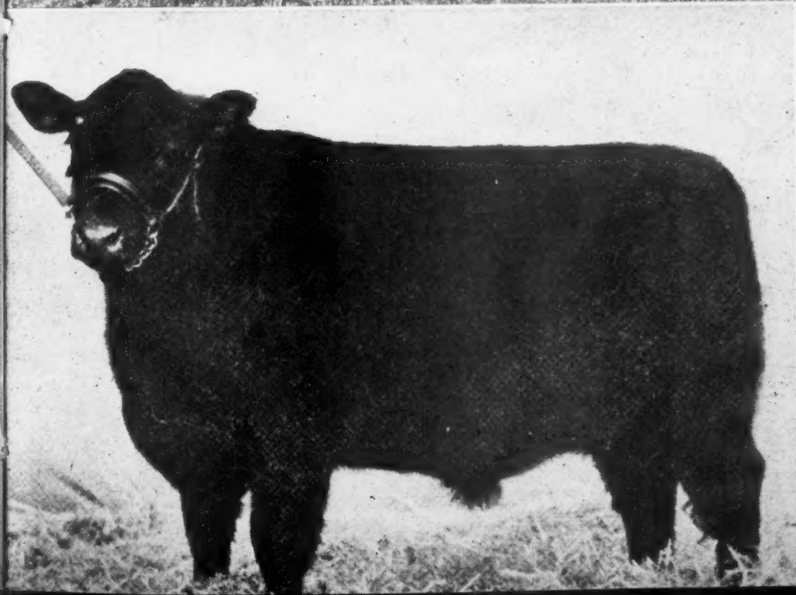
There were no classes for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at Kansas fairs in those early days but this pair of Aberdeen-Angus was exhibited at the Kansas State Fair in 1881. The third quarterly report for the State Board of Agriculture for the year 1881 states that they "excited much attention", and in October 1881, Professor Shelton wrote—"Our Angus cattle thrive beautifully in their new home. Nothing else on the farm has so far done so well as our doddies and no breed we have ever had upon the College farm has received so much attention and favorable notice from visitors as our Angus beauties". In May 1882 after these Aberdeen-Angus cattle had been on the College farm nearly a year, Professor Shelton wrote—"Everyone inquires about our Angus cattle and to one and all we say that we have nothing in the line of horned cattle upon the College farm that shows more vigor, quality and breeding than our Aberdeen Polls". This statement becomes all the more significant when one remembers that Professor Shelton was an ardent Shorthorn enthusiast.

From this beginning in 1881, Kansas State College developed and maintained a small but excellent herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle until October 17, 1897, this being the date when all pure bred live stock owned by Kansas State College was sold at public auction by order of the Board of Regents who had developed the idea that a college should confine its efforts to raising and handling "practical" rather than "fancy" cattle.

WITH THE KANSAS STATE DODDIES—(Upper left) Thick and smooth enough for today's standards is this Kansas State College Steer of twenty-six years ago—Pride's Eric, Grand Champion of the 1920 American Royal. (Upper right) Ten years later this mellow lad was a blue ribbon winner at Kansas City, another product of the Manhattan school. (Center) Part of the beef cattle instructional headquarters at Kansas State with a group of real Doddie matrons. (Lower left) Irenmere 3d was Grand Champion Steer both on foot, and in the carcass contest for Kansas State at the National Western Stock Show. (Lower Right) Don't tell any of the Hereford boys about this but the gentleman holding this Aberdeen-Angus is R. J. Kinzer. The steer is King Ellsworth, famous Grand Champion of the 1909 American Royal and International Shows. Mr. Kinzer at that time was professor of Animal Husbandry at Kansas State and in charge of the beef herds.

(Please turn to Page 132





shows
an our
ecomes
emem-
ardent

Kansas
ined a
Aber-
1897,
ed live
e was
Board

→

-(Upper
andards
enty-six
of the
years
nner at
nhattan
uctional
of real
ed was
he car-
l West-
any of
n hold-
e steer
of the
s. Mr.
l Hus-
e beef

a that
rais-
than

ge 132

1946

The ASSOCIATION

Importance of Grub Free Breeding Cattle

By H. R. SMITH
General Manager National Livestock
Loss Prevention Board

CATTLE GRUBS, often called warbles, have been a serious menace to the cattle industry for years. Until recently, little progress has been made to reduce the loss from the ravages of this parasite estimated by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as between fifty and one hundred million dollars a year. An accurate determination can be made of the loss on hides damaged by grubs—one-third of all produced in the United States—and on the twelve million pounds of inedible meat trimmed out from around grub holes in beef carcasses, but it is impossible to estimate accurately the greatest damage that results from the annoyance of the heel fly and the irritation of the grub which reduces meat and milk production.

The annoyance starts when the heel flies make their appearance in the spring, frequently causing injuries from stampedes in large herds. The irritation occurs when the minute larvae, or worms, hatching from the eggs on the hair, bore through the skin and then burrow through the tissue along the digestive tract, sucking blood and increasing in size until they are about ¾ inch long when they cut holes through the hide along the back months later.

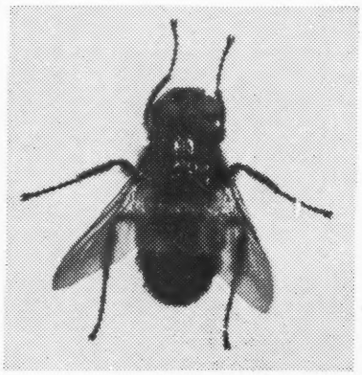


Figure 1

As farm boys, we pressed our fingers on each side of the hole and the grubs popped out to die on the ground for they were then not mature. If they came out naturally later, and soil conditions were not unfavorable, the heel flies, after a few weeks, emerged from the brown pupa, or shell, mated, laid their eggs on the hair of cattle and then died.

Rotenone A Grub Killer—Now we have rotenone from the roots of the derris plant in the East Indies and the cube plant in South America. When the rotenone enters the hole and contacts the grubs, they die. The hide is still damaged, but the life cycle of the fly is broken.

With small herds, the rotenone can be applied to the holes over the back with a stiff brush using a mixture recommended by the U. S. Department of Agriculture in the proportion of 12 ounces of derris or cube (5% rotenone) 1 ounce of granular soap, to one gallon of water, or it can be put on as a dust using one pound of derris or cube mixed with two pounds of tripoli earth volcanic ash, or pyrophyllite, rubbing it in with a stiff brush or finger tips.

Spraying—For larger herds an orchard power spraying outfit with the nozzle of the hose held not over 18 inches above the backs of the cattle, is desirable. Holding pens 5½ feet high, 8 feet wide and of the length needed should be provided. The operators stand on catwalks near the top on each side. The mixture for this method recommended by the U. S. Department of Agriculture is 7½ pounds of derris or cube powder (5% rotenone) to 100 gallons of water.

Breeding Herds—It is of particular importance to the owner of a breeding herd to get rid of grubs not only for appearance and better thrift in his cattle, but because a purchaser who may have grub-free cattle could have his entire herd infested by bringing in one or more grubby cattle. Unquestionably, the interstate movement of both breeding and feeding cattle is responsible for the spread of this parasite to nearly every part of the country. The Red River Valley along the eastern boundary of North Dakota and western Minnesota is free because the land is level and the grubs that drop from infested cattle brought in die prematurely from too much soil moisture. Entomologists say that heel flies move through the air less than a mile before they die so the spread must result largely from cattle movement.

It is the short life of the fly and its very short migration through the air that gives every hope that the heel fly and its damaging progeny, the grub, can eventually be almost completely eradicated from the United States. It will take time, of course, just as it has taken 30 years of systematic effort to virtually rid the nation of bovine tuberculosis—a 98% reduction as revealed by meat inspection records. A large part of the cost of tuberculosis eradication was the payment of indemnity. There would be no such cost to clean up grubs—simply the relatively small expense for rotenone, and the labor in its application. In many states returned veterans and others have purchased spraying outfits and make it their business to do custom work for which they charge from 10 to 20 cents per head for each treatment of which two, 30 days apart, are needed because some holes are cut through later than others.

County Area Treatment—According to a survey made by the U. S. Bureau of Entomology, a total of 3,196,956 cattle were treated for grubs in the states west of the Mississippi River during the 1944-45 season, and a still larger number in 1945-46. Enough individual herds have now been treated successfully to demonstrate the effectiveness and practicability of treating every infested herd in one or more counties in each of the range states as a starter. There are two important reasons why such demonstrations should first be in range territory; (1) branded hides show a higher percentage damaged by grubs than native hides, and (2) the range is our hide source of supply area and usually fewer cattle are brought into such counties than in the corn-belt feeding states.

Colorado Area Demonstration—The U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry treated all cattle (2,295 head) in three townships in El Paso County, Colorado, at a cost of $200.00, using the hand-wash method. Practically all herds in those three townships were infested with an average of 17 grubs per animal when the area treatment was given in January 1945. Later the grubs were extracted and it was found that 97.5% were killed by the one rotenone treatment. The following spring there was very little fly

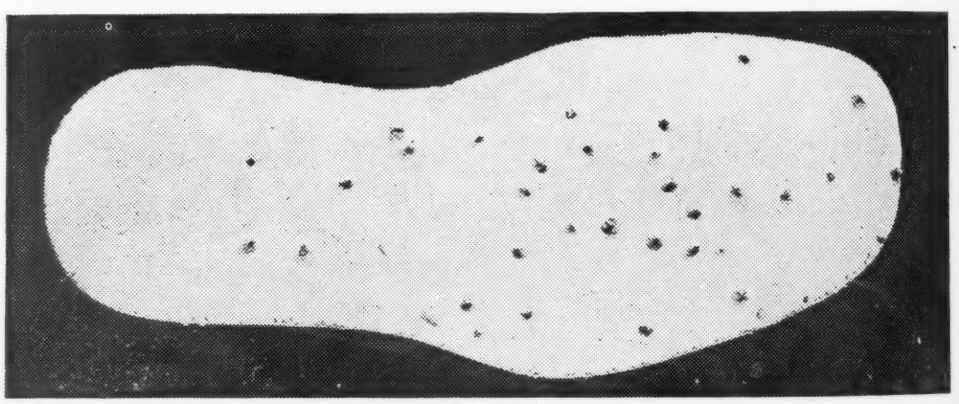
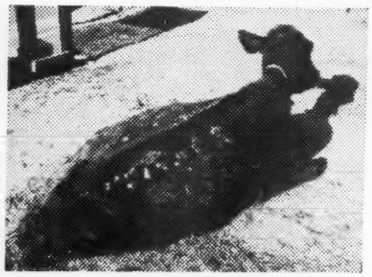


Figure 2

Figure 3



OFFICE BULLETIN

Figure 4

THE GRUB STORY IN PICTURES—(1) Enlarged photograph of Heel Fly, cause of all the trouble. (2) Piece of sole leather showing grub damage. (3) Aberdeen-Angus calf with bad grub infestation, with resulting drain on health and representing an economic loss to both breeder and packer. (4) Stages of development of grub larvae from eggs (extreme left) until the grub emerges from the back of the victim (right) drops to the ground and starts a fresh cycle of trouble. (5) Chute-treating of range cattle using pressure spray and derris or cube in water. This method of treatment is very effective.

activity in that area except around the outer edges where the cattle were exposed to untreated herds. When the second treatment was given in January 1946, the average was 5 grubs per animal, or a 70% reduction. There were two herds that had an average of 17.5 grubs per animal in January 1945, and 1.8 grubs per animal in January 1946—an 89% reduction as a result of one treatment.

With a larger area, such as a county, the exposure from infested herds outside would be relatively less. The treatment each season for a few years would clear up the reinfested herds and as adjoining counties are free, this exposure from outside would be reduced greatly.

It will be readily understood that to eradicate grubs completely from a given area, every herd must be treated; otherwise, free herds on adjoining farms and ranches will become infested. It is worth the cost to any rancher or farmer to have his cattle treated, and the great majority of such owners would be entirely willing to pay this expense themselves. However, there is nearly always a minority in any county that, for financial or other reasons, will not cooperate in such a community undertaking. Compulsory laws would only aggravate the situation.

The logical way to get the cooperation of all is to have the expense shared with the owner by the federal government and the state or county as was so successfully done in the eradication of tuberculosis. With help of this kind no owner could reasonably refuse to have his herd treated.

Foot-and-mouth disease, and tick fever, were also banished from the herds of this country by the cooperation of federal, state and county agencies. Bang's disease is well on the way out under a similar plan of cooperation. The area plan of treatment will eradicate cattle grubs and there should be organized a national campaign with federal funds appropriated by the congress, conditional upon state or county cooperation.

That this is in the national interest there can be no question. We have been confronted by a shortage of leather and meat in which the destruction by cattle grubs has

Figure 5

been a factor. Any handicap to the cattle industry is of concern to every taxpayer in the nation.

Cattle have the capacity to consume certain forms of roughage that would otherwise go to waste. By having a sufficient number in the country, farmers are encouraged to grow more legumes such as clover, alfalfa, lespedeza, etc., which draw nitrogen from the air, the manure from which increases soil fertility and future national wealth.

For many years before World War II, we imported more beef than we exported. In the greater development of the cattle industry of the United States for the future welfare of the nation, we should give every consideration to the removal of all handicaps to the industry. We must not take a defeatist attitude and think of cattle grubs as a necessary evil. We should talk less about control and more about eradication.

MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF JULY —FROM JUNE 26-JULY 26

ARKANSAS—Orville Lee, Ravenden; W. H. A. Thompson & Son, Horatio; T. A. Gibson, England.

CALIFORNIA—John F. Martin, 2666 Norwalk Blvd., Norwalk; Grafe-Callahan Construction Co., Paul Grave, president, Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula; Paul L. Davies & D. F. Koetitz, D. F. Koetitz, El Solyo Ranch Co., Vernalis.

OFFICERS OF THE

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE,
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

JULIUS G. CLARK, President
RR 7, Lexington, Ky.
W. A. RAFFERTY, Vice President
Morocco, Ind.
J. F. McKENNY, Treasurer
King City, Mo.
W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary
Chicago, Ill.
M. F. GRIMES, Assistant Secretary
Chicago, Ill.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
AL. SEVERSON, 1316 12th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
RAE FERRELL, Chamber of Commerce, Albany, Georgia.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.

DIRECTORS

FORD TWAITS.....Prairie City, Oregon
EDWARD JENKINS.....Millwood, Va.
FORREST W. LEMONS.....Congerville, Ill.
W. A. RAFFERTY.....Morocco, Ind.
TOMMY BROOK.....Camp San Saba, Texas
SAM FULLERTON, Jr.....Miami, Okla.
J. J. HENDREN.....Fowlerville, Mich.
THOMAS McCROSKEY, Jr.....Mentor, Tenn.
E. W. SERRELL.....Larkspur, Colo.
JAMES E. NUGENT.....Kansas City, Mo.
17th Floor Bryant Bldg.
J. GARRETT TOLAN.....Pleasant Plains, Ill.
MYRON M. FUERST.....Pine Plains, New York
D. T. WARNER.....Dayton, Ohio
140 Patterson Rd.
DeWITT R. MALLORY.....Hampton, Iowa
W. A. HOPLEY.....Atlantic, Iowa

COLORADO—Donald Halley, Limon; Elmer V. Letterly, Route 2, Brighton; N. A. Nelson & Son, Sterling; Crestmoor Farms, Frank & Lenora Dykstra, 1000 East 8th Ave., Denver.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Dr. Henry Decoursey Adams, 1726 Eye Street Northwest, Washington.

GEORGIA—Daw's Poultry Farm, James O. Daws, Box 332, Monroe.

IDAHO—Warren Haynes, Moscow.

ILLINOIS—R. Leo Malome, R. F. D. No. 1, Oreana; L. H. McKinzey, Adair; Albert Gardner, Maroa; C. N. Quitno & Sons, Clarence N. Quitno, R. No. 2, Rochelle; Paul J. Henricks, Saunemin; Charles V. Mabry, Princeton; Edward Haag, Cullom; Elmer Hobick, Fithian; S and S Farms, Lee A. Sullivan, Office 800 Case Avenue, Jacksonville; John B. Curtner, R. No. 1, Creal Springs; Ralph E. Strubinger, Ridgefarm; Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Wysong, R. R. No. 2, Box 331, Cora Ethel & Andrew Wysong, Richmond.

INDIANA—Elmer Ray Smith, R. R. No. 4, Box 14, North Vernon; Ray Singleton, Oaktown; Wood-Jon Farms, Inc., Mark Walton, Box 392, Valparaiso; Wilbert T. Baker, Berne.

IOWA—Louis F. Rueß & Son, West Liberty; A. L. Pine, Kent; William H. Heffernan, Route No. 1, Ionio; Alva B. Streeper & Sons, Onslow; Milo V. Wolrab, Mount Vernon; H. R. Lazear, R. No. 4, Chariton; Orville Louis Wehner, Oakville; W. N. Taylor, Dundee; Orlo W. Brake, R. No. 7, Bloomfield; C. W. Wandament & Sons, Claud W. Vandament, Sigourney; Lloyd F. Whitmore, Cain.

KANSAS—Max & Glenn Hargrove, Effingham; Robert W. Edwardson, Robinson; C. W. Abercrombie, Farm at Stanley Kansas, R. F. D. No. 1, Stilwell; Siemsen & Sons, Henry H. Siemsen, Holyrood; Lewis E. Whitney, Norton; C. W. Yungmeyer & Sons, Oxford; Black Diamond Farms, Long, Banzet, R. No. 1, Edna; Dale A. Smith, Willis.

KENTUCKY—C. M. & J. S. Elam, R. R. No. 2, Monticello; C. W. Burress, Greensburg.

LOUISIANA—Inglewood Plantation, C. Keller, Jr., Alexandria.

MARYLAND—A. R. & L. Levinson, Bellefield Farm, Timonium; I. Gardiner Edelen, Upper Marlboro; Francis S. T. Pier, Darlington.

MASSACHUSETTS—A. Warren Stramm M. D., Bellerica.

(Please turn to page 88

Louisiana State Field Day, at Knights' Plantation

By E. H. ANDERSON

THE Louisiana State Field Day was held at the Knights' Plantation, Shreveport, Louisiana, on August 15th. Mr. and Mrs. Will Knight and family were the hosts for the day.

A large crowd of Louisiana breeders and their guests gathered at the plantation for the annual Louisiana event. A beautiful setting for such a day was Mr. Will's cabin, shaded by a wonderful grove of mulberry trees on the banks of the old Red River. The morning was spent in visiting, in inspection of the breeding herd, and the holding of the annual Louisiana State Breeders' Association meeting, presided over by Leslie Cooley. Following this a speakers' program was held covering many interesting subjects to the breeders of this state.

Lunch time came and Mr. Will had barbecued two prime Aberdeen-Angus steers. He and his family served this group one of the finest luncheons I have ever had the pleasure to attend. All the southern hospitality you have read about will describe Mr. and Mrs. Knight and their family.

The afternoon was spent in a judging contest, in type demonstration conducted by George Freeman, the very able Fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, of Chicago. The groups of cattle for these classes were selected from the Knight herd, mostly young cattle in excellent condition for which I wish to highly commend Mr. Gee, herdsman for the Knight Plantation, in having his cattle in such fine shape for this event.

Great interest was taken in this program by everyone. These people like their Bonnie Blacks and are striving in every way to make the breed progress to the top in beef cattle production in a land where the breed is new and the beef cattle production is virtually new. I sincerely believe there is a great future for our breed in this great state, backed by such enthusiasm. Practical people and practical cattle certainly will win.

It was really a pleasure for the writer to be present. It was a great day and I feel sure that everyone present had a most pleasant and interesting Field Day.

—o—

JERSEY CATTLE CLUB IS MOVING TO OHIO.

Unable to hire adequate help in New York City the American Jersey Cattle Club is moving to Columbus, Ohio, as a result of action by the board of directors of the organization. The Club is four months behind in applications for pedigrees and transfers and is falling behind farther each month; some 15,000 applications await action.

Inability to hire office help, adequate or otherwise, is the major reason for the shift. Office personnel in the past two years has dropped from 100 to sixty-eight in spite of a fifty per cent pay increase over the Club's previous wage rate of $30.90 per week. The move out of New York was made in spite of the fact that Jersey breeders own their own building in Gotham. Temporary quarters have been rented in Columbus. Key office help will be moved from New York to Columbus and living quarters have been found for them.

It is estimated that it will cost the Club $43,000.00 to make the move. But it is believed that more, and better, help will be available in the Ohio city and at a lower cost.

1—Leslie Cooley, Secretary of the Louisiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, discussing with a group of 4-H Clubbers their 1946 calves that they are now feeding. On his right is Garth Cline, a former highly successful 4-H Clubber. 2—Geo. Freeman discussing an outstanding female from the Knight Herd; Dickie Young, a top 4-H Club boy from Shreveport, and our host of the day, Mr. Will Knight, carefully studying this outstanding female. 3—Geo. Freeman, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association fieldman, giving a type demonstration, using Bar Sunbeam 8th, chief herd sire in the Knight herd. Mr. Gee, the Knights' herdsman at the halter and Mr. Will at the extreme left. 4—A group of Louisiana breeders' wives and daughters under the shade of the beautiful Mulberry grove and the Knights' cabin where the Field Day and Barbecue were held. Second from the left is Mrs. Will Knight, the congenial hostess of the day.

Des Moines River Valley

Field Day August 18th at A. W. Landers Farm

ANOTHER most successful field day session has gone into the Aberdeen-Angus records for Iowa. This time it was the session held at the A. W. Landers home farm some three miles southeast of Beaver, Iowa. The time Sunday, August 18th, proved a happy choice of dates for the day was neither too hot nor too cold. A sky filled with beautiful cloud effects furnished an appropriate canopy for the spaciously shaded lawn surrounding the Landers home where the basket lunch, such as only Doddie ladies are capable of preparing, was spread at the noon hour.

Some three hundred neighbors and breeders assembled for the occasion which was held under the direction of the officers—Orville Williams, of Scranton, president acted as chairman and was ably assisted by Mr. Landers, vice-president and William Wallace, secretary-treasurer. Fieldman Garold Parks, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association was another busy man during the day, lending a hand wherever possible.

Assistant Secretary M. F. Grimes, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association did double duty when he delivered a very fine address and followed with the type demonstration in which he used a chart showing the various meat cut locations on the carcass and thus was able to point out exactly what he was talking about when he discussed the valuations applied to various meat cuts.

Dick Jay, Ames, Iowa, secretary of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Feeders' Association opened the afternoon session with a talk in which he commented upon the work of the Iowa organization and that of various associations throughout the state, congratulating the members on their splendid cooperation in the advancement and activities of the various organizations. This Dick Jay is a lucky cuss. We wonder just how he was able to win the weight guessing contest on the Landers herd bull when he hit it right on the head for exact pounds. Most of the rest of us were off from twenty to three hundred pounds either way. But Dick took the jack pot in cash.

Neighbor breeders brought in some cattle to help supply the animals for the type demonstration and the judging contests. A bull and a female from the Orville Williams herd were used in the type demonstration work, they being members of the Williams show herd and well fitted, while most of the other cattle used in the judging contests were taken from the Landers pastures.

A comprehensive judging contest required a goodly portion of the afternoon. Several groups were shown at halter and several more groups of breeding cattle were shown in the feed yard adjoining the Landers barns. In the 4-H section the Weesner lads from Dexter carried away top honors. Robert placing first and Max at second. Alfred Dovan, of Beaver, won first in the adult class and his second was Loren W. Emke, of Toledo. The judging committee was composed of M. F. Grimes, Fred Hahne and Dick McWilliams, of Ames.

While the score cards were being worked the crowd was appropriately entertained. Dick McWilliams, did a brush and comb job showing the various and successive steps in the preparation of an animal for the show ring. He also told the youngsters present how to handle and present their calves to the judge when they reach the shows.

Harold Gunderson, state entomologist, Ames, Iowa, gave the results of a DDT demonstration and discussed quite at length this method of parasite control.

One does not need to attend many of the sessions to note the greatly increased interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle as compared with a few years ago when not too many blacks were seen upon the farms of the nation. As demonstrated on this occasion, the new interest and the desire to gain knowledge about the breed and in fact the ambition to own a few head seems to be dominant among attending farmers.

The Landers farm furnishes an ideal picture of what can be done on a good Iowa farm in the way of diversified farming. The extensive feed lot, completely concrete floored, joins up to the spacious brick barn and the nearby open sheds. Here it is on this concrete floored, tall corn bordered, yard that the best fertilizer on earth is conserved for field use. The heighth of the corn, its lusty appearance, its sturdiness and the size of the ears at this time of year shows plainly that this frugle Iowa farmer knows the how and does it. Good Aberdeen-Angus cattle and good corn which always follows, furnishes a combination that means more and better beef cattle on any man's farm.

Part of the Field Day crowd at the Landers farm, Beaver, Iowa, inspect these members of the Orville Williams show string. Orville holding the heifer at the left.

Tolan and Ingleridge-Ellerslie

Share Championships at Timonium's National Show

By GAY QUAMMEN

THE National Show held in connection with the Maryland State Fair was a great exhibition of Aberdeen-Angus, unquestionably the largest and finest seen anywhere since the International of 1941. Class after class included cattle of championship calibre and fortunate is the breed where the quality one looks for can be seen down ten, fifteen and often twenty places. Decisions were close in more than one class and two judges never worked harder than did Messrs. Tommy Brook, of Texas, and Bill Ross, of Colorado. There were but few cases where comment was heard that was in conflict with the opinion of the judges, and after all, every one has a license to his or her own opinion. Nice work and nice judgment, both of you.

Mention has been made that classes were large, and classes showed "class", and an excellent spirit was evident on the part of exhibitors, even when the numbers in some classes were so great that the showman was required to pose an animal for half an hour and occasionally longer. Possibly the arena was larger than it appeared, but to me there could have been a larger crowd of spectators. The size of the affair warranted the attendance of more breeders than were present, and the quality of the show would have been reason enough for anyone to be pleased, no matter how far they might have had to travel to be present. The same show in some sections could have attracted greater numbers and should have at Timonium. Anyway, it seemed to me that the size of the crowd failed to measure up to the size and the quality of the show.

But, on with the show. From the moment one entered the barns housing the cattle, and walked back of the aisle where J. Garrett Tolan Farms' show herd was tied, it was apparent that the Tolan entries would be "rough", and I mean "rough" competition for one and all regardless of what class might be called. Seventeen head were exhibited by the veteran Illinois breeder-showman-judge and few breeders ever put together a more impressive string of show cattle. After the judging "Tex" Spitzer, of Tolan Farms, and one who knows and does really "show" a beast, said "I've heard of days like this"; and that about summarizes the show, for class after class went out with the "blue" in the hands of Mr. Spitzer. In fairness to others, there surely were many good cattle, competition enough to have been a champion in an ordinary show. The heavy competition came from Great Oaks, of Michigan, and Wilton, of Iowa, and both these herds showed some very good cattle.

We could possibly go on and mention different class winners, but that detailed information is found in the list of placings that follows. However, a word about the champions. First in the bull championship, the heavy competition came from C. V. Whitney Farms on Whitney Eric, an Ames Plantation Pride Eric son that won as a senior yearling. The champion, Eileenmere 700th, good as he is, had about as much competition as he wanted, but we hold no difference of opinion with the judges. Eileenmere 700th is a top kind of a bull, has been well fitted and was surely beautifully showed. When the female championship was to be decided another battle was on for "Tex" Spitzer was showing Blackcap Tolan 150th, a "500th" daughter against Ingleridge-Ellerslie's Eastern Regional champion, Belinda of White Gates. Both were exceptionally good females, both had been champions before, and "B. A." Rucker, Jr., Ingleridge-Ellerslie manager, as well as Bobby Schlesinger, owner of Ingleridge-Ellerslie, were more than a bit nervous and much relieved when the purple went to Belinda of White Gates. That Blackcap Tolan 150th didn't win the grand championship was no fault of "Tex" Spitzer, for no one ever gave a heifer a better showing than that done by "Tex". Following a brief comment on the sale, will be found the list of placings as well as the list of buyers.

Despite a good average, the sale was not what it might have been. A few good cattle, I mean cattle good enough for a National sale, where breed promotion is the primary aim were offered and sold well enough, but not in comparison with what top cattle have brought in many sales the past year. The sale was draggy, and I begin to wonder, whether a sale of cattle is well when you have such a show, for your champions are not offered, your prospective buyers have become accustomed to seeing the "blue" and "purple" winners, and just don't take hold of the sale cattle that lack the qualities that would have made them of championship calibre. Top of the sale was reached on a "blue" ribbon winner in the open show, a daughter of Arthur Witham's herd sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, who had won her class as a senior calf. She went at $2,800.00 to John H. Small III, Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland.

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	**$31,175.00, average**	**$842.56**
4 Bulls	**2,875.00, average**	**718.75**
33 Cows	**28,300.00, average**	**857.57**

Top Bull: HIGHLANDS PRIDE ERIC 846-881, calved March 15, 1945. Sire: Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832. Dam: Rally Blackbird Lady 16th 736604. Consigned by Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia. Purchased by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa. 900.00

Top Cow: WITHAM'S ANNIE 2d 898245, calved October 1, 1945. Sire: Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213. Dam: Princess A. 3d 726979. Consigned by Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan. Purchased by John H. Small III, Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland 2800.00

BULLS:

Dunwalke Pride Eric 780699, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 10-11-43; sire, Raven-wood Pride Eric 634551; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland 700.00

Highlands Pride Eric 846881, (Highlands Farm), calved 3-15-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 900.00

Bemindful Bandolier L. S. F. 883088, (John H. Small III), calved 6-10-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th 744734; Judge James Clark, Ellicott City, Md. 500.00

Eric Monocacy 821003, (Monocacy Farms), calved 6-12-44; sire, Elban Elvax Monocacy 658271; Beaverdam Farm, Athens, Georgia 775.00

COWS:

Andelot Elba 10th 863092, (Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.), calved 7-19-45; sire, Andelot Prideman 2d 610373; O'Sullivan Brothers, Brandy, Virginia 525.00

Andelot Queen Dolly 3d 852240, (Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.), calved 6-12-45; sire, Andelot Prideman 2d 610373; Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 500.00

Andelot Zara 7th 863102, (Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.), calved 8-21-45; sire, Andelot Mid.ctor 581862; L. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania 1200.00

Blakeford Grenadier's Pride 851990, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved 3-12-45; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Glen Evans, Eagle Ridge, New York 650.00

Blackbird Cannon Lass 2d 875155, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 3-28-45; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland 1050.00

Erica Energice 4th of C. R. 875161, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 5-14-45; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 2d 661357; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 425.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 16th 875159, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 5-1-45; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 700.00

Eric's Pride Lassie 2d 887829, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 9-26-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Glen Evans, Eagle Ridge, New York 950.00

Pride Eric's Barbara 837614, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 11-11-44; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 1225.00

Top: From Left to right: Messrs. Otto G. Nobis, J. Garrett Tolan and Myron M. Fuerst, as they were at the Banquet held the night before the sale, or after the judging had been completed. Seemingly, all are in a thoughtful mood. No, Mr. Tolan's cigar isn't lit, but, he may get around to that, later. Lower left: Miss Smedley, of Pennsylvania, and Belinda of White Gates with B. A. Rucker, Jr., at the halter, the heifer was Grand Champion Female. Lower right: Eileenmere 700th, Grand Champion Bull with "Tex" Spitzer at the halter.

—Photographs, courtesy U. S. Rubber Company.

Pride Eric's Enchantress 837616, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 12-16-44; sire, Raven wood Pride Eric 634551; Beaverdam Farm, Athens, Georgia 925.00

Repeater's Blackbird C. S. 2d 780897, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 4-5-44; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Goodfellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland 1750.00

Blackbird of Cremona 20th 839443, (Cremona Farms), calved 7-1-45; sire, Wintonier 4th 595052; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1050.00

Dunwalke Zara 4th 878101, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 4-4-45; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia 1575.00

Dunwalke Enchantress 11th 900169, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 12-1-44; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Indiantown Farms, Welcome, Maryland 525.00

Escort's Eline F. P. 829175, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 9-6-44; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort 682031; Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 750.00

Poletta's Prim Pride 829173, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 8-29-44; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort 682031; Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 1000.00

Queen Dusky F. P. 811737, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 5-8-44; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort 682031; Goodfellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland 700.00

Black Bess of Glenangus 820608, (Glenangus Farms), calved 11-24-44; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania 575.00

Jerica 2d of Glenangus 871588, (Glenangus Farms), calved 6-14-45; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 525.00

Heckmeres Repeating Eline 804354, (Heckmeres Highlands), calved 10-25-44; sire, Anoka's Repeater C. S. 626112; Glen Evans Farm, Eagle Ridge, New York 1000.00

Erica Energy 2d of Highlands 841953, (Highlands Farm), calved 1-15-45; sire, Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock 618947; Glen Evans Farm, Eagle Ridge, New York 1500.00

Hother's Blackcap 870671, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 5-12-45; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York 325.00

Hother's Pride Nubbins 2d 895796, (Hans J. Isbrandtsen), calved 9-18-45; sire, Kedar Bandolier 570422; Indiantown

(Please turn to page 73-I

e

how

500.00

1200.00

650.00

1050.00

425.00

700.00

950.00

1225.00

Nobis, J.
were at
or after
, all are
gar isn't
Lower
elinda of
e halter,
er right:
th "Tex"
Company.

925.00

1750.00

1050.00

1575.00

525.00

750.00

1000.00

700.00

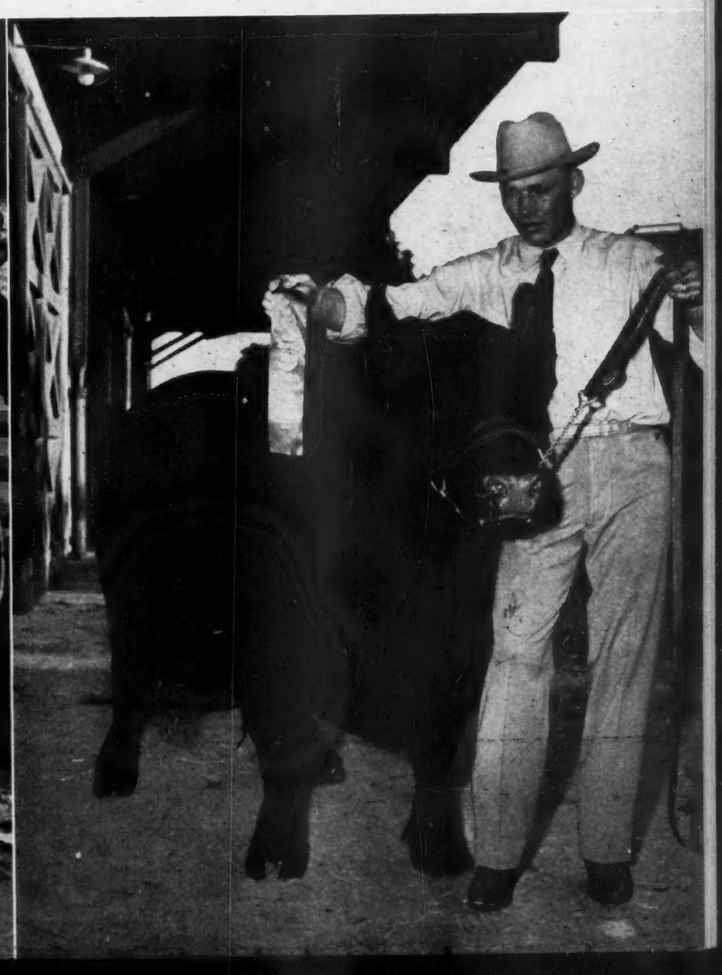
575.00

525.00

1000.00

1500.00

325.00



EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
Happy is the man that findeth wisdom, and the man that getteth understanding: For the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold. Proverbs 3: 13-14.

Late!

Again may I appeal to breeders everywhere to get their copy and advertising materials in to this office at least one month in advance of publication date. There was a time when half this time would suffice. But, it is not so today. A controlled economy with its attendant ailments serve only for delays that have stretched days into weeks. There is no longer any certainty as to time of shipment of supplies, even when they are located. Production in many of our service departments supplying the needs for this publication are constantly slowing down thus requiring more and more time in which to complete any issue. Last month the cover plates were delayed more than thirty days, causing that issue to be several days late in mailing. That situation consumed just that many days that belonged to the execution of the September issue. Then came a local situation that proved devastating. The local city gas plant was converted to natural gas. The changeover in the JOURNAL plant had been set for only a few hours delay. Fact of the matter is the changeover and the resultant delays in bringing equipment into full production amounted to more than two weeks. Fortunately we have been able to gain a part of that time by operating almost continuously. Therefore the October issue should be out on schedule. In order to accomplish these schedule dates in the future it will be necessary to have all materials in this office one month in advance of publication date.

●

Paging Mr. Anderson

Secretary of Agriculture, Mr. Anderson, slipped deep into the heart of America's cattle country to let go a broad cast that has set the nation afire. His remark that "ceiling prices do not seem to be impeding the needed production of any agricultural commodity, and we in the department feel that price adjustments are behind us and that there should be few if any additional recommendations for upward price ceilings" would indicate that the department is pledged to holding the line on meats. Butcher shops throughout the country are closing daily because there is no meat to pass out to their customers. Packing house workers are idle because there are insufficient runs to keep them employed. Does OPA care? Does Mr. Anderson care?

Your comments that recent ceiling increases on several farm commodities in compliance with the new OPA law have led many to "look upon the present farm price policy as a one way street, the only direction being up, and that there is danger in this one way attitude" sounds silly indeed. What about the one way route adopted by labor, one of the most important elements in production costs? Has the secretary noted any marked recessions in this field?

True, while the planners go merrily on, farmers and live stock producers are carrying on to the best of their ability because they know and realize that the day is not far distant when their products will have a market at a price commensurate with the demand and their ability to supply that demand. There is no need for recession in the matter of producing meat animals. We are a meat eating nation and we will have meat so long as there is good grass and roughages upon the farms of this country to be utilized in this industry.

Turn America free and see how quickly matters will adjust themselves. Let there be free enterprize with the chance to win and someone will be in there pitching. You said that farmers must be interested in keeping their prices reasonable so as to maintain a high level of consumption for agriculture's expanded rate of production. This matter of getting back to a sane business basis does not rest upon the shoulders of agriculture alone. Labor should take a look through the same glasses. Work stoppages and slow downs tend not to the aleviation of our farmers need for equipment and repairs. It is high time that government withdrew from this political wrangling and let America have an opportunity to serve her own best interests. Who knows better what is needed than those who have spent their live time developing this enterprize?

The JOURNAL is happy to join the millions who would be pleased indeed to have the privilege of saying goodbye to OPA.

●

Riding both sides of the pasture fence in an effort to appease both producer and consumer Secretary Anderson proclaimed in one breath that the present slow rate of marketing is in the interest of the producer. "Some times" he said "we get more by waiting than by hasty marketing," thus suggesting that finishers hold their cattle to a prime condition, which can only be accomplished by excessive expenditures for feed and labor. He said that those who condemned the farmer for holding unfattened animals from the market should be praised.

"Our need for the moment" he said "is to convert our record feed crops into meat rather than rush live stock to market before it is ready. Live stock men are converting that feed today. The result may not be apparent for months to come, but it will be more meat than we otherwise would have."

The American cow man has not been in the business of furnishing beef for the nation for all these years without having his eye teeth cut a time or two. He is capable of watching trends and handling his business on a sound businesslike basis. When OPA opened the gate he was quick to cash his crops on a high market, a market that he knew well would not last. Had there been any assurance that OPA would not further interfere with his business he would have carried his cattle to the proper finish and thus increased the tonnage of edible meats. Barnum said there was a sucker born every minute, but he failed to find a big crop of them on the American farms.

Watch out for a move to bring foreign meat into our markets. A movement that would if it be allowed to get a foothold destroy our agriculture.

●

After all is said and done the gentlemen at Washington should relent and relinquish their strangle hold on such vital commodities as meat. A sixty day moratorium would bring a repetition of what transpired during the recent sixty day furlough from OPA controls. But a complete dissolution of OPA powers would leave American farmers and producers on their own to work out a stable solution on the basis of supply and demand. Prices might rise temporarily, but not to the levels of the black market, and surely at least a portion of us might be able to get a taste of beef now and then.

Fred Hahne

—o—

TUDOR-GLENN WEDDING.

Announcement of the marriage September 8th of Miss Abbie Ann Tudor to James Calvin Glenn has been received by the JOURNAL. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Milton Tudor, of Olin, Iowa. Mr. Glenn is a most worthy young man who has been making a name for himself in live stock circles in eastern Iowa.

The ceremony took place at the Methodist church at Olin and the young couple will be "at home" at Glyn Mawr Farm after October 1st. The JOURNAL and the Doddie fraternity extend best wishes to the Glenns of Glyn Mawr.

—o—

NEW BRANDYWINE ASSOCIATION ELECTS OFFICERS.

With some forty herds of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus in the eastern Pennsylvania counties of Montgomery, Delaware and Chester, breeders in that section met September 9th at Herberts Hill Farm, Chester, to start the ball rolling for a local Association. The name decided on was the Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Club, with the following temporary officers elected: Harold Clum, Soliel Farms, Pottstown, president; Herbert Myers, of West Chester, was elected vice president and Herbert Schiffer, of Chester, was named secretary. The treasurer of the new group is Dr. Margaret Sharp, of Newtown Square, and William Hohl, of Pottstown, is publicity chairman.

The Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Club will meet once a month at the home of a member. To spread interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle the club plans for the future include field days, group advertising of a spring sale, and exhibits at fairs in the territory.

Aberdeen-Angus interest is increasing rapidly in this section of the east and the members of the Brandywine Club hope to further this expansion through the cooperative and educational program of their group.

EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th

EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

The Bull Trade Strong!

Le BARON has always experienced a strong demand for EPPONIAN BRED BULLS. There must be a reason for this demand being constant, and in fact, the demand keeps growing with each Bull we sell. We like to think, and quite a few breeders using Le BARON BRED EPPONIANS have told us that our Bulls do a splendid job for them. When you need a Bull, why not come to Le BARON and see what we have for you.

●

Recent Sales Include

To Mr. L. V. Denton, of Knoxville, Tennessee, went BLACKBIRD EPPY 3d of Le BARON, sired by Epponian 6th of Broadview and out of Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th, a Bull that we liked very much and one with a wealth of breeding back of him.

To Mr. Haggard Page of Clarksville, Tennessee, went two Bulls. First, ROBERT THE BRUCE of Le BARON, by Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, sire of Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion and out of Queen of Rosemere 213th. The second bull was ERICMAN of Le BARON sired by Epponian Jr. of Le Baron and out of Erica 56th of Rosemere, a splendid daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, the 1933 International Grand Champion.

●

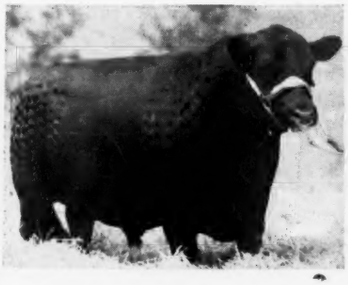
"The Home of the Epponians"

LE BARON

WARRENTON VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND
Manager



EPPONIAN 4th of Le BARON

EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON

Le BARON EPPONIAN

Our New Serial History of Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

The Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm herd, was founded in 1918 by the purchase of five heifers and a bull from J. D. McGregor's Glencarnock herd at Brandon, Manitoba. This purchase and selection was made by C. J. Lofgren, of Ada, Minnesota. At that time, Kenneth McGregor was at his father's Glencarnock Farm, and helped Mr. Lofgren in the selection of these foundation animals. The five heifers included one Miss Burgess and one Fourth Branch Blackbird as well as a Queen Mother and two Prides of Aberdeen. Many descendants of these foundation females are in this herd today.

In 1923, Kenneth McGregor went from Brandon to the Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota and from then on was in close contact with Mr. Lofgren and his herd at Ada, which was near by. Shortly after this date, Kenneth purchased a large interest in this herd and from that time on took an active interest with Mr. Lofgren in building it up. No opportunity was missed to add outstanding breeding females to the herd. Such famous cows as Blackcap Bess Glencarnock, Imported Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbett Hill, Mignone McGregor, Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony, Imported Janine of Kinermony, Imported Early Elective of Ballindalloch, Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page, Eblinette Glencarnock 3d, Elbina of Glencarnock were purchased. The herd has been built up during the last twenty years by selecting and retaining the best females until, today, it is not only one of the largest but one of the most carefully selected in America; now numbering around four hundred and fifty head and made up largely of descendants of the foundation cows named.

Herd bulls used include: Revolution Blackcap, Ensign of Page 11th, Eventuation of Page, Revolution of Page 28th, Revolution 78th, General of Ada, Black Bardolier 2d and Earl Eric of Ada 3d, Master Bell Boy, Imported Emirus of Dunira, Imported Jungle Eric, Burgess Eston 2d, and Barmar Quality 2d. Cattle from this herd have gone to all sections of this country. For some years Andelot Stock Farm at Worton, Maryland (in charge of Kenneth McGregor's brother, Alan) has taken most of the surplus heifers as well as many top young bulls. The herd has had marked influence upon the growth of the breed in Minnesota, North Dakota and adjoining states. Very little showing has been done but it is expected that Lofgren-McGregor show herds will start appearing in the main show circuits soon.

Among the best breeding bulls produced in and sold from this herd are Revolution Blackcap sold to Andelot, Evilesco of Page sold to the George Bailey herd of Maryland, Revolution of Page 28th sold to Australia, Junior Eric of Page sold to Dean Bedford of Maryland and Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada sold to Johnson Bros., of Ida Grove, Iowa. These four bulls have been successful as sires in the respective herds in which they have been used. The owners are very naturally proud of the large number of Blackcap Bessies, Juana Ericas, Elines, Glencarnock Elbas, Miss Burgesses and other special strains represented in the herd. Since 1927 Kenneth McGregor has been giving this herd his time and personal supervision and along with C. J. Lofgren is determined that it shall continue to rate as one of the fine American herds.

The Schermerhorn Farms herd at Mahnomen was founded by J. B. Schermerhorn then of Chicago, Illinois, in the year 1918. He purchased his first cattle from Stanley R. Pierce, of Creston, Illinois, and from this start gradually built up a herd which, at one time, totaled about two hundred head. Mr. Schermerhorn died in November, 1929, and during the fall of the following year a dispersal sale was held when the original herd was disposed of, with the exception of about thirty head. Mr. Schermerhorn's farm holdings were incorporated in 1930 under the title of Schermerhorn Farms, Incorporated, and at that time his entire holdings totaled about 22,000 acres; the greater part of which is located in Mahnomen County, Minnesota.

During the 1920's a show herd was exhibited at a few local fairs, including the State Fairs at Fargo and Grand Forks, North Dakota and the Minnesota State Fair, where the cattle made creditable records. Among the sires used during the past few years, may be mentioned: Blackcap Glenn 4th, Blackwood Lad of Page, Prizemere 249th, Blackbird's Evaxus 2d, Edellor of Page 44th. Superintendent A. J. Robinson advises that at the present time, the herd totals about 100 head.

Harry and Earl Eikmeier, of Elmdale Farms, Pipestone, Minnesota write:

"Our father started using pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls in 1915 and nothing except pure bred Aberdeen-Angus bulls have been used since. In 1926 we purchased our first pure bred cows and have been adding new pure bred cattle to our herd ever since. In the fall of 1939 we purchased the entire herd of forty-three head from G. H. Riddell, Balaton, Minnesota. He had been breeding pure bred Aberdeen-Angus since 1909.

"At the present time our herd totals one hundred and twenty head of which seventy are cows; the families represented being, R. Pride, Fourth Branch Blackbirds, Barbaras, Elsa Trojan Ericas, Enchantress, Blackcap. Some of the herd sires we have used are: Kambren, Klinker of Valley Mound, Eric Ebnight of Valley Mound, Marshall 5th of Page (a double grandson of Blackcap Revolution) and Juror 10th of Page. Our present herd sire is Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada. Our junior herd sire is Elmdale Eisa Marshall 2d."

Alfred M. Falkenhagen, manager of the Dodge Farms, at Dodge Center, states that their herd dates from 1923, and females have since been added by purchase from the Sam Escher herd at Worthington, M. L. Snyder of Madelia and Congdon & Battles. Among the best of the stock bulls used should be mentioned Bessie's Blackcap 2d of Page, got by Blackmere 4th, out of Blackcap Bessie of Page. Also in service was Burgess 9th of Page, by Evaxus of Ballindalloch, out of Miss Burgess Harrison 5th. The bull in use at present is Boland of Valley Mound 3d, a grandson of Eventuation of Page, with lines, through the dam, to Black Belmore and Erica Marie 7th. Mr. Falkenhagen reports that judging from this bull's calves and yearlings he will prove an outstanding sire. This herd has now been moved to Kasson, Minnesota.

J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley, Minnesota, started to farm and to found a herd in a small way in 1933. Some of the foundation animals were obtained from Campbell Bros. of Utica, and a few select animals from other nearby breeders. Most of these females carried the blood of Earl Marshall, Black Woodlawn, Eclipse 2d of Morlich, and Edinburg. He has added from time to time a few other good ones until at present he has about thirty cows; Prides, Ericas, Blackbirds and Barbaras. His first herd bull was a son of Envoy of Erin of Pat Donohoe fame and was half-brother to the International champion steer Pat's Blue Ribbon. At present a son of old Glencarnock Revolution 6th is in service.

The Viewlawn herd of R. M. Miller, of Mable, Minnesota was started in the fall of 1903 by the purchase from J. E. Briggs, Burr Oak, Iowa, of 6 bred females. Mr. Briggs had obtained these a short time previously from M. C. Willford, Canton, Minnesota, and John Milne, Prosper, Minnesota. The following spring two more were added from the herd of James Donald, Canton, Minnesota. For a few years Mr. Miller continued to use herd bulls with John Milne. In the fall of 1909 he purchased from Otto V. Battles the young show bull Thickset Idol 128967, by Glenfoil Thickset 2d, which made a good improvement in the herd. His dam, Home View Lady Idessa 2d, later produced the International champion, Idolmere 199904, sold to Dr. J. I. Huggins of Tennessee. Mr. Miller attended most of the sales held by the Donohoes, and added to his herd at different times from that source. In June, 1914, he bought Erin Lad W. 181617, by the Black Woodlawn bull, Belfast, out of Examma, by Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, which proved an outstanding sire. Cows by him when mated with another grandson of Black Woodlawn, Eldorado 2d 366073, out of Elnora by Black Woodlawn, produced well. In 1927 Mr. Miller began to breed from the young bull Edlgreene 416998. After being used three years, this sire went back into the P. J. Donohoe herd. He was subsequently injured and disposed of. Mr. Miller has exhibited at the Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs as well as a great number of local fairs. Mr. Miller's eldest son, Charles, is also the owner of a herd of Aberdeen-Angus based on the Viewlawn herd. For the past ten years, the herds owned by Charles and R. M. Miller have been allied and continued under the name of Viewlawn Herds. Cattle have been sold into 13 states during the past few years.

At present, the herd is headed by Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942, sired by the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, purchased from the Fullerton herd in Oklahoma. From 1938-40 Mr. Miller used Earl Eric of Ada, bred at the

Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. At present the herd is headed by the following sires: Bell Boy Burgess 558586, by H. D. Miller's celebrated Bell Boy M. K.; Environ Elba's Lad 483557, bred by Johnston Bros. of Brooklyn, Iowa; and Burgess 68th, a promising two-year-old by Revelation 11th from the Glyn Mawr Farms, Olin, Iowa. The Viewlawn herds, which are located on the Iowa side of the Iowa-Minnesota state line in Winneshiek County numbers from 250 to 300 head. The Millers are enjoying an excellent demand for their cattle.

The Sunnyslope Stock Farm herd, Lanesboro, Minnesota was founded by Peter Abrahamson, owner of the farm, in the year 1898. The first purchase was a cow and bull from the herd of John Milne, Prosper, Minnesota, who was the first importer of Aberdeen-Angus cattle to Minnesota in the year 1882. Later a few females were added from herds of leading breeders of Iowa, Nebraska, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

It was his aim to consider the individual rather than the pedigree of the sire. The first sire was Negrette of Greenview. Some others were: Quality Lad of Rosemere 144-097, a bull of size and quality, and sired many good calves.

Erra's Best 264016 was one of the best bred bulls owned at Sunnyslope. He was bred by F. J. Roberts, Atlantic, Iowa. The dam of Erra's Best sold at Mr. Roberts' sale in 1918 for $3650.00 and a half brother sold for $3000.00.

Blackcap Belmore 3d 422998, bred by H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana.

Benz of Nine Oaks 437032 proved a very valuable sire.

Blackbird Benton of Woodburn 475145 was retained in the herd until almost 8 years of age. Old customers returning for bulls remarked, "If I could only get as good a bull as the last one."

At the time of Peter Abrahamson's death in 1938, the herd numbered 80 head of purebred cattle. Paul Abrahamson, a son, had purchased part of the herd in 1928. The management was taken over by the son, A. J. Abrahamson who still operates the farm. The herd now numbers 90 head, of which there are 35 breeding cows. The sire is Viewlawn Elba 66th 549683.

There is at present a great demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Sales for 1942 have been excellent.

Southside Farm herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, Red Lake Falls, Minnesota, was started by Ernest Purath buying 3 bred cows and 1 bull from Livy Johnson, of Cogswell, North Dakota, in the fall of 1913. One was Greendell Easter 2d 128862 and her daughter Greendell 2d 168760 both bred to Royal Eric of Lone Dell 151017. Both

Witham Farms - Romeo, Michigan

One of the greatest Sons of that great Show and Breeding Bull, BLACK BARDOLIER. A Michigan State Fair Grand Champion and one of the Top Selling Bulls in the 1944 National Show and Sale.

A Daughter Tops National Sale

At the recent National Sale at Timonium, Maryland. WITHAM'S ANNIE 2d 898245, won her class in the open show as a senior calf and topped the sale, going at $2,800.00 to Mr. John H. Small III, Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville, Maryland.

You are invited to inspect the Sons and Daughters of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th. They will please.

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th ARTHUR WITHAM, *owner*

Herd Bulls at Sun Valley Farm

Envious Erica B. 19th 633991

Calved May 2, 1941.

Sire: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
	Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall
		Fairland Blackcap
Dam: REVIANNA 449089	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution
		Elude of Woodmont
	Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil
		Maple River Erianna 2d

A full brother to ERIAN B. 7th 669326, the $30,000.00, 1944 Reserve Champion at the National Show and Sale. We are retaining his daughter to breed to PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d 846863.

Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863

Calved October 29, 1944.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
		Erica Marie 9th 434227
Dam: ELBANA S. 13th 473200	Ballmere 440016	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Ballerna 323205
	Elbana G. of Sunbeam 453178	Elban of Sunbeam 401496
		Elbana of Glencarnock 3d 373685

We purchased this bull at $9,000.00 at Sunbeam Farms' "STORY BOOK" Achievement Sale and are breeding him to Forty Top Heifers, all from good Bulls and Great Families.

H. A. SIPLE, Owner **Cassopolis, Mich.** PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

We are consigning a Bull and two Heifers to the

Central Regional Sale, October 1st and 2d, Springfield, Ill.

Burgess of Black Anchor 883588

Calved June 7th, 1945. Sired by EDITOR ELBA 600082 and out of MISS BURGESS MARTIN 3d 524-781. He is a very low set, thick and smooth fleshed youngster. With his type and his breeding should make a herd sire.

Miss Bandolier of B. A. 883589

Calved June 20th, 1945, and is a daughter of EDITOR ELBA and out of MISS COMERE 5th of BLACK ANCHOR, dam of our 1945 Michigan Sale Champion. SELLS OPEN.

Miss Black Anchor 17th 883590

Calved July 3, 1945 and also sired by EDITOR ELBA 600082 and out of MISS BLACK ANCHOR 8th 680470. We think that these Heifers are about as good as any. SELLS OPEN.

Wilbert Prowse **North Branch, Michigan**

Meadow Lane Farm

On The Lincoln Highway
3 Miles East of Van Wert

We want to take this opportunity to call attention to the first of a series of sales, the

Van Wert County Breeders' Sale

Sale to be held at the Fair Grounds

Saturday, October 12, 1946, Van Wert, Ohio

Included will be THIRTY FEMALES, Cows and Calves. THIRTY FEEDER STEERS, CLUB CALVES. There will be a show in the morning and the cattle will be judged by J. B. McCorkle. Promptly at 1:00 P. M. Colonel Paul Good will sell the cattle.

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT THE FARM

L. G. PURMORT
Owner

Van Wert, Ohio

KENNETH HAINES
Manager

A Great Place to Buy Seed Stock

WILDWOOD FARMS

The Herd Bulls

•

Seed Stock For Sale

BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306
KEDAR BANDOLIER 3d 686079
BLACK ELKIN 639553

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

Why Don't You Try Wildwood?

had bull calves. He bought another cow from George E. Purvis, of Eyota, Minnesota. After a few years he sold all the cows' calves that were descended from the third cow and the Purvis cow. The whole herd now is descended from old Greendell Easter.

Ernest Purath died February 2, 1920 and the herd was transferred to his son, Fred L. Purath. Fred Purath has 6 children who have taken an interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle and through 4-H work have taken most of the top Red Lake County prizes and live stock trips.

In February, 1941, Russell, age 20, won a silver cup for best beef heifer and another silver cup for showmanship at Crookston winter shows. The boys are starting herds from 4-H heifers. Russell has two cows and two bull calves. Willard has two cows and one bull calf, two heifers and a yearling. Darrell has one heifer.

Herd bulls that have been used are Greendell Black Boy 3d 168767, Southside Earl 185053, Perley Black Knight 290854, Ensign of Ash Lawn 363563, Perley Marshall 409513, Eric of Ada 462336, Burgess Revolution 2d of Ada 509362 and Red Lake Marshall 574421. The herd now numbers about 70 head of registered Aberdeen-Angus.

The herd of Donald McGillivray & Son, LeRoy, Minnesota, was established 50 years ago by James McGillivray, son of a James McGillivray who lived near Ballindalloch in Scotland and who was employed there. The junior James came to LeRoy in 1870 with his family of nine children, seven being sons. The only cattle available at LeRoy in 1870 were the nondescript horned red-spotted and brindle of pioneer raising. Often James said to his growing sons, "If we could only find some of the 'black mulies'; father always said they were the best." In 1892, he located Aberdeen-Angus at Cresco, Iowa, thirty miles away. Here he purchased from James Nichols & Sons, Knight of Oakdale 15573, out of Rose of Lethenty 2122, by Knight of Benachie 2185, registered in the fifth volume of the Aberdeen-Angus herd book. His next bull, purchased from Dr. J. J. Clemmer of Cresco, Iowa, was Sixteen to One 22625, out of Deborah 9108, who traces back to Black Jean 879 and by Molly's Knight of Oakdale 19073, tracing to Derby 2d 880. With these bulls he graded up his herd.

In January 1900 when Donald, the youngest of the seven, took over his father's herd, his first registered cow was purchased from Alexander Campbell, a pioneer breeder of Clyde, Minnesota. She was Clara Clyde 28183, tracing to Ester Skene 288 and through Flora's Knight to Mondewert 654, bred by McCombie. The father's hope was not realized for Ballindalloch cattle were in McGillivray's hands.

The second pure-bred cow was purchased April 25, 1902, from another pioneer breed-

(Please turn to page 73-O

Tolan and Ingleridge-Ellerslie

(Continued from page 73-C)

Farm, Welcome, Maryland 350.00
Blackbird 20th of Great Oaks 850268, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-13-45; sire, Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland..... 275.00
Erica 13th of Great Oaks 850259, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 3-13-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; A. D. Alexander, Taneytown, Maryland..... 550.00
Millarden Georgina 2d 908011, (H. E. Millard), calved 9-2-45; sire, Globe Hill Karamar 612587; Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York 2500.00
Blackberry 5th of Modena 842947, (Modena Plantation), calved 5-23-45; sire, Blackcap Millionaire of Modena 667070; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland..... 225.00
Melford's Eventuation 868541, (Richard H. Slingluff), calved 2-24-45; sire, King

56 Lots Sell at the

MICHIGAN Breeders' Fall Sale

Saturday, November 23d, East Lansing, Michigan

Consignors and what they're offering

	Females	Bulls
WILBERT PROWSE, North Branch	2	1
JOHN A. BROWN, Fair Lea Stock Farm, 7710 LaSalle Blvd., Detroit 6	2	
EZRA LESSER, Dexter	3	
HARRY SIPLE, Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis	3	1
IRA WILSON & SONS, 5255 Tillman Ave., Detroit 8	4	
HOMER WILLOBEE, Romeo Orchards, Romeo	4	1
ARTHUR WITHAM, Witham Farms, Romeo	1	1
CLARENCE COUPAR, Marlette	2	
J. STERLING WICKWIRE, Wickwire Farms, Jackson	7	
DR. RALPH WADLEY, Raona Farms, East Lansing	1	1
HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester	6	
WABEEK FARMS, Birmingham, Mich.	3	1
C. H. REYNOLDS, Her-Mel Stock Farms, Milford	3	1
WM. E. SCRIPPS, Wildwood Stock Farms, Lake Orion	2	
FOSTER MITCHELL, Breckenridge		1
ERNEST B. WILSON, Glen Oaks Farm, Romeo	2	
A. F. KNOBLOCK, Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde	2	1
	47	9

Write for Catalogs, Address:

Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

JOHN A. BROWN, *Secretary* 7710 LaSalle Blvd. DETROIT 6, MICHIGAN

Clark County

Aberdeen-Angus Association

"The Angus Center of Ohio"

Exhibited 48 Head——————Winning 34 Ribbons

—at the—

Ohio State Show and Sale

Held at Urbana, Ohio

August 5th to 10th, 1946

Where 285 Angus Cattle were shown

A Record Any County Association May be proud of

Watch for the Clark County Sale Announcement

L. C. Aleshire, Sec'y P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**

Marshall of Wilmae 624272; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland 325.00

Duchess of Whitehall 847006, (Whitehall Farms), calved 3-17-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th 642573; Beaverdam Farm, Athens, Georgia 600.00

Evera of Whitehall 847004, (Whitehall Farms), calved 2-22-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th 642573; Indiantown Farm, Welcome, Maryland 400.00

Whitehall Enchantress 890658, (Whitehall Farms), calved 7-20-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 20th 642573; Melford Farms, Mitchellville, Maryland 450.00

Witham's Annie 2d 898245, (Arthur Witham), calved 10-1-45; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland 2800.00

Eulalia J. C. 833489, (Jones' Contrivance), calved 3-5-45; sire, Queen's Escort T. R. 735025; Glen Evans Farm, Eagle Ridge, New York 400.00

NATIONAL SHOW AT TIMONIUM, MARYLAND
September 2d-7th

Exhibitors: Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Maryland; Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills, Maryland; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia; Maxwell H. Covington, Davidsonville, Maryland; Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland; Bethel Farms, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; Ankony-Dinsmore, Rhinebeck, New York; Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, New York; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; S. W. Duckett, Gambrills, Mary-

1887 1946

Meadow Brook Farm

The oldest herd in Ohio. Now headed by GREAT OAKS MR. BURGESS 732-312. We can show you a lot of good calves from the service of this bull.

D. C. & J. E. Bradfute
XENIA OHIO

Buckeye Blacks are Better

and our

Foundation Females Represent the Better Families of the Breed

A
T

ANTELOPE
BARBARA, McHENRY
BLACKBIRD, 4th BRANCH and BALLINDALLOCH
BLACKCAP BESSIE
BLACKCAP, McHENRY, LANTZ, JUDY
MISS BURGESS, MAID of BUMMER
EISA and ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA
ELAINE
ELBA, FINLARIG and EBOREA
ERIANNA
PRIDE of ABERDEEN, K. and MULBEN
QUEEN MOTHER, WINDSOR

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

L. MONROE PYLES, Manager

E. DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Herdsman

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

Tuesday, October 29th, 1946

Our Sale of 1946 Calves

Here is a chance to get started at moderate prices
Good registered calves, well grown but not fitted.

25 Heifer Calves——5 Bull Calves——20 Club Steers

These calves will be sold direct from the pasture the morning of the sale. No fitting, no ballyhoo, just a chance to start a herd or secure a few good additions. This is an opportunity to buy the Club Calf you want for the 1947 shows. Come early and bid on your choice.

SALE STARTS AT 1:00 P. M. PROMPTLY

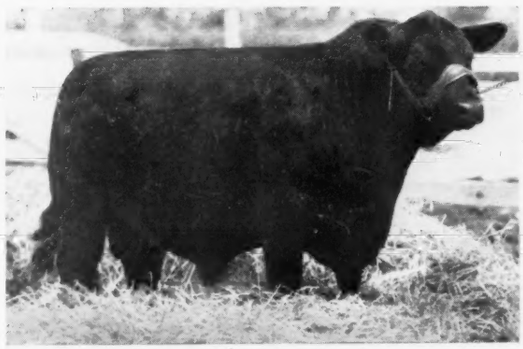
W. A. Martin & Son

Kenton **Ohio**

Springwood Farms

—"The Herd That Will be Heard From"—

exhibited at the Urbana, Ohio, show



Generals' Miss Burgess Boy

Our Junior herd sire, he was second in one of the largest classes ever shown in Ohio. He was first in his class at the Clark County Achievement Day. Later becoming Reserve Grand Champion of this event.

Watch this space for further announcements of

"The Herd That will be Heard From"

L. C. ALESHIRE — Springfield, Ohio — P. O. Box 416

Our Herd Sire

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, is doing a splendid job on our farm. Several of his young Heifers are now available and any one of them would be a distinct asset to any Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Your inquiries will receive prompt attention, or better still, come and visit our farm.

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

land; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland; Joseph France, Baltimore, Maryland; Glenangus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland; William Goodheart, Jr., Eaton, Ohio; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Mr. & Mrs. W. L. Henning, State College, Pennsylvania; Herberts Hill Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Kentucky; Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia; Edward H. Jewett II, Lapeer, Michigan; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; H. E. Millard Farm, Annville, Pennsylvania; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Point Farm, St. Leonards, Maryland; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky; Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York; John H. Small, Laytonsville, Maryland; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville, Maryland; D. T. Warner, Greenville, Ohio; C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, Long Island, New York; Wimberley Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland; Arthur Witham, Romeo, Michigan; Jess Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Wye River Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.

Greenacre Farms

Breeder of **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

Our Herd Sires:

Edelad 686766
By GEORGINA'S BANDOLIER 631631

Monaco of Alloway 712130
By ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 701340

Alva Prince of Agincourt 871337
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d 870649

W. A. RAFFERTY, owner MOROCCO, INDIANA

For Sale

Black Chief of Novitiate 893068

Calved July 1, 1945, sired by Fountain Glen Revolution 79th 700021 and out of Betty's Quality 620249. This young bull was a 1st prize winner at the LaPorte County Fair this year, and has real promise for a herd sire.

For Information write:

BROTHER MARCELLUS, C.S.C.

St. Joseph's Novitiate

ROLLING PRAIRIE, INDIANA

Announcing . . .

Walnut View and Shady Wood Stock Farms Sale

Thursday, October 10, 1946 at Walnut View Greenfield, Indiana

6 Bulls . . . . . 54 Lots . . . 48 Females

Cows with calves, open heifers, bred heifers; all are standard blood lines, all young stock sired by Miss Burgess bred bulls.

• • •

Location: 20 miles East of Indianapolis; 6 miles north of Greenfield, Indiana and ¾ mile east of highway number 9.

Aubrey M. Thomas, Owner — 328 East North Street — **Greenfield, Indiana**

LESTER JACKLEY, JAMES POTTES, Managers

Fieldmen: BILL ROCHE, JOHN ROSE, LLOYD CROUCH

ROY JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer

Judges: TOMMY BROOK, Brady, Texas and BILL ROSS, Steamboat Springs, Colorado

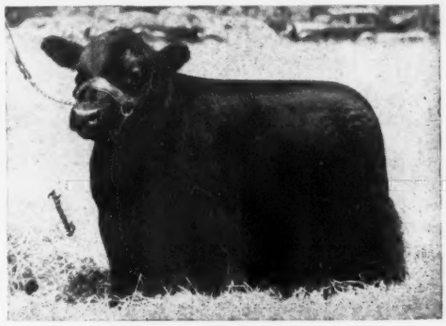
BULLS:

Aged Bulls calved before May 1, 1943: 1—Blackcap Millionaire of Modena, Modena; 2—Epponian 4th of Le Baron, Le Baron; 3—Andelot Enchanter, Andelot; 4—Ravenswood Bandolier 7th, Glen Mary; 5—Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 2d, Cremona.

Two Year Old Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: 1—Eileenmere 700th, Tolan; 2—Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo, McGregor; 3—Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Black Anchors Bandolier, Jewett; 5—Dunwalke Pride Eric, Tyrconnel; 6—Envious Blackcap B. 22d, Reverie Knoll; 7—Briarcliff Burgess 2d, Modena; 8—Barbo of Marco Ridge, Covington; 9—Primarian of Manor, Manor; 10—Wintonier of Cremona 4th, Point; 11—General Eric W. G., Warner.

Senior Yearling Bulls, calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: 1—Whitney Eric, Whitney; 2—Raona's Bardolier 3d, El-Jon; 3—Hickory Point Blackbird Lad, Tolan; 4—Highlands General 26th, Highlands; 5—Burgee of Modena, Modena; 6—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d, McGregor; 7—Eric Monocacy, Monocacy; 8—Dunwalke Bar Envy, Tyrconnel; 9—Burgess 50th of Manor, Manor; 10—General of

(Please turn to page 75-C



DUKE'S ELITE 5th—

Draft Sale Oct. 14th

2 Bulls—18 Cows and Heifers—14 4-H Calves

Cows bred to and Heifers sired by DUKE'S ELITE 5th, First Prize Bull, 1944 Ohio State Show and Sale. Come see what we're selling.

Ronald Shinaberry

FREDERICKTOWN, OHIO

For catalogs, address: CHAS. H. CASSELL, Mt. Vernon, Ohio

Opportunity Knocks on October 17th

at the Greenburg Farm near

Wingate, Indiana

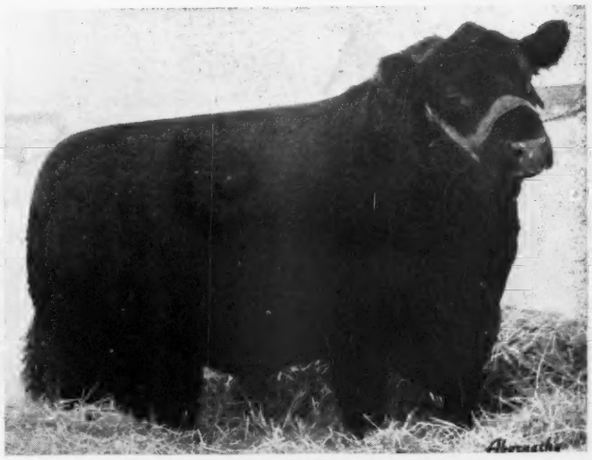
Selling 60 Lots

8 Bulls of serviceable ages
17 Cows with calves
20 Bred cows and heifers
12 Open heifers, and a few club calves

HANES' EILEENMERE 2d G.

—Greenburg Offering—

Our Draft features five sons and several daughters of our great breeding son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Our cow herd is especially strong in Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and Revolution 84th blood, through use of our previous sires, Evergold and Knoll View Rebellion. We are selling females of the Ballindalloch Blackbird, Blackcap, Donohoe Elba, Enchantress and Evergreen Erica tribes. Also selling, as an attraction, 1 Barbara Woodson, 4 McHenry Barbaras, direct descendants of Barbara McHenry 13th, through the International Grand Champion, Barbara McHenry 24th.



BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 23d 551138

—Swaim Offering—

Our good breeding bull, PRINCE of FOUNTAIN GLEN, will have six daughters selling; several cows carry his service. The get of BANDOLIER of PINEHURST 23d, a Schmuecker-bred bull, will be represented and his service should add value to the daughters of "Prince". The names of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution and Revolution 84th appear close up in most of the pedigrees, with Epponian of Rosemere also in many.

PRINCE of FOUNTAIN GLEN SIRED THE $3030 STEER—4-H GRAND CHAMPION OF INDIANA IN 1945.

For Catalogs Write

John W. Greenburg, Wingate

Robert O. Swaim, Marshall

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

ATTEND THE BRAUNLIN SALE OCTOBER 18TH AT MARION, INDIANA

Sanders History

(Continued from page 73-I)

er, John Milne of Prosper, Minnesota, who purchased several cows in Scotland. She was Adelaide of Nine Oaks 30906, out of Avaland Lass 13758, by Laird of Estill 23677, tracing to McCombie's Mondewert 654. Developed from these two cows the herd now numbers 40 females. Some of the bulls used were Canton Hero 42501; McHenry's Barron 23949; Longbranch Kay 40344, from the B. R. Price herd; Sumner Lees Pluto 94154, bred by T. E. Wagner of Mason City, Iowa; Black Ben 2d 171650, bred by M. H. Donohoe; Elinor 2d of Page 428054 and Ensign of Page 19th 464619, used as herd bull at the University of Minnesota. The last two mentioned bulls were from the Hartley herd. The present herd bull is Prizemere's Reward 524822 of Congdon & Battles breeding purchased from the Schermerhorn Farms.

Some years ago Donald D. McGillivray became his father's partner in the ownership of the herd under the name of Donald McGillivray & Son. For forty years the offspring from this herd has been scattered throughout the Middle West, into Canada, the eastern seaboard and the Gulf states.

The Goldberg Stock Farm of Moorhead, Minnesota was established in 1936 by Mr. Max Goldberg of Moorhead, Minnesota. At that time he purchased from Mr. Kenneth McGregor of Ada, Minnesota, 25 foundation cows and one bull. These foundation cows represented different leading strains of the breed and all of them were strong in the blood of Blackcap Revolution and Earl Marshall. Some of these cows were sired by Middlebrook Prince 33d—the grandsire of the junior champion heifer at the Chicago International, 1939. These cows that founded the Goldberg herd were uniformly outstanding individuals and have proven themselves to be great producers.

The first herd bull for the Goldberg herd was Ensign of Page 25th, purchased from the Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota. Ensign of Page 25th was sired by the noted imported bull, Evaxus of Ballindalloch. His dam was one of the famous Hartley Eline cows. Ensign of Page 25th was used with great success in the Goldberg herd and a good many of his heifers were retained for the herd. After using him for three years, Mr. Goldberg sold him back to the Hartley Stock Farm where he has been used as one of the Hartley herd bulls.

The next herd bull purchased by Mr. Goldberg was Beau of Bordulac, bred by the Hanna Stock Farm, of Bordulac, North Dakota. Beau of Bordulac was sired by Revolution of Page 43d, the bull that has sired so many great winners for the Hanna Stock Farm. The dam of Beau of Bordulac was Blackbird E. of Glencarnock 21st, bred by the Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm of Ada, Minnesota and one of the great producing cows in the Hanna herd. Beau of Bordulac has proven a great sire in the Goldberg herd.

Since establishing his herd Mr. Goldberg has from time to time, added outstanding females, each representing different strains of breeding which he wished to establish in his herd. These included Juana 5th of Ada, an outstanding Juana Erica, by General of Ada, Erica 21st of Page, a beautifully bred Enchantress Erica by the great Hartley herd sire, Revolution of Page 11th—Barbara 17th of Page, a beautifully bred McHenry Barbara, by the champion General of Page. Evergreen 40th of Muskogee, a beautifully bred Evergreen Erica and Black Jestress 17th, a beautifully bred Black Jestress heifer, the same family that produced in the Lofgren-McGregor herd, Revolution of Page 28th. He has also added a Glencarnock Buxom Maid heifer and several Elba Erica heifers.

Just recently, Mr. Goldberg purchased one of the finest heifers imported from Scotland by Kenneth McGregor. This heifer, Egress of Derculich, she by one of Scotland's greatest breeding bulls, Edward P. of Sandyknow. This heifer represents the exclusive Evolution strain of the Eisa Erica family and comes through a strain of cows that have been among the greatest at Ballindalloch. This heifer produced a wonderful young bull sired by Baron Brant, an outstanding young bull in Scotland and Mr. Goldberg has retained him as a junior herd sire for his herd, and great things are expected of him as a sire in the Goldberg herd.

The Goldberg Stock Farm is composed of around 75 Aberdeen-Angus breeding cows and this is about the size it will be kept at. They have started to show their cattle at the different shows and it is their ambition to develop and produce some of the best cattle of the breed in the Northwest.

Since the introduction of Aberdeen-Angus into North Dakota, which occurred in territorial days, the black polled cattle have progressed steadily in that state. In 1883, C. J. Alloway of Grand Forks imported some Aberdeen-Angus and from this seed stock many herds in the northern part of the state were founded, and many Aberdeen-Angus bulls were sold to be used in the production of commercial cattle. After a time the Alloway herd was sold out of the state, but the seed stock that had been left served to keep alive the interest in the polls in that region from that early date.

Eastgate Bros., of Larimore, have maintained for many years one of the good substantial herds of the state, their herd has been a working proposition under average farm conditions; and has served as a demonstration of how successful a herd can be carried on under average conditions in North Daokta. They have adhered closely in the selection of sires to a thick, blocky type which has netted them good returns on commercial steers turned out year after year. Their present herd bull is rich in the blood of Earl Marshall and the inspiration that it has furnished to the people in the northern part of the state is manifested in the black cattle that are found on many farms which were descended from stock this firm sold from time to time.

Another herd of no little importance in connection with Aberdeen-Angus production in the state is that of John Dawson at Mandan. His herd was established more than thirty years ago and being west of the Missouri, each year has experienced a demand for good bulls for use on commercial herds in that great grazing ground, western North Dakota. Mr. Dawson has maintained quite a large number of cows, running up to 100 head and his cattle have continued to show a profit, even through the drought years of 1934, '35, '36. Each year he has had a demand for steer calves to be taken into the feed lots in the eastern part of the state and through the north belt generally. Blackbird J. D. was used in the herd for 10 years and left many good females. The present herd sire is Black Ben of Page 513534. In a public spirited way, Mr. Dawson has exhibited his cattle at his local county fair, and "Dawson's Black Cattle" no doubt encouraged much of the interest in the breed in the western part of North Dakota.

Another herd that has furnished inspiration and attracted attention in the southern part of North Dakota is the one established by R. A. Candor of Cogswell. Mr. Candor in his boyhood days around Aledo, Illinois, gained much inspiration from the fine black cattle existing in that territory and it has stayed with him to the present day. His herd was founded in 1888, but Mr. Candor's ill health has caused him to dispose of some of his cattle very recently. Farming with Mr. Candor was a side line. He was a railroad man by profession but his herd was a l-absorbing to him and he often said that his greatest pleasure and some of his greatest friendships were formed through this business of producing the "bonnie blacks". The bulls were rich in the blood of such bulls as Blackcapmere 6th and more recently his principal stock bulls were of Blackcap Revolution breeding. In his declining days Mr. Candor chats most entertainingly with anyone who manifests the least interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The story of the Hartley Stock Farm herd, Page, North Dakota, is one of the most interesting in recent American Aberdeen-Angus history. It begins with the purchase in 1916 of thirty head of carefully selected heifers from the herd of Charles Escher, Jr. Mr. Kenneth McGregor, who at that time was on the staff of the Animal Husbandry Department of the Iowa State College at Ames, handled this transaction and was later made manager of the newly established herd. He has often stated that these thirty heifers, practically all sired by Earl Eric of Ballindalloch, were the finest lot of that number he ever saw together. With these young females came also, at a long price, the two cows, Edella, weighing 1800 lbs. and Eline E. 2d. Both were by Earl Eric. These cows proved great producers; Edella's first calf, Edella of Page, was junior champion at the International of 1919 and sold for $3950. Eline E. 2d produced Ensign's Eline of Page, grand champion at Chicago in 1921.

Among the other particularly valuable foundation cows were Blackcap Bessie, Enchantress E. 2d and Blackwood Lady E. The latter became the dam of Black Balzac of Page, the grand champion show bull that was bought for service at Oakleigh Thorne's Briarcliff estate, Pine Plains, N. Y. Enchantress E. 2d produced the great cow Elmont's Enchantress of Page that, in turn, became the dam of Enchanter of Page, the famous Chicago winner, that also passed into the possession of Mr. Thorne. Blackcap Bessie's first daughter became first prize cow at the International of 1921. The Bessies have contributed largely to the success of the Hartley Show herds. An important factor in bringing this herd rapidly to the front was that capital breeding bull, Ensign of Glencarnock, obtained from James D. McGregor, the man who did so much for the Aberdeen-Angus cause at Brandon, Manitoba. This bull's progeny, especially from the Earl Eric cows, were of fairly sensational character. All the members of the memorable Hartley Show herd of 1921 were the get of Ensign. Unfortunately he died at five years of age. His daughters were practically all reserved for breeding purposes, as were also two of his greatest sons, Ensign of Page and Pride 2d of Page.

It was about this time that Blackcap Revolution was entering upon one of the most extraordinary careers in American bovine annals. He had been bought by James D. McGregor from Escher & Ryan in 1921 as a two-year-old, for service in that famous Canadian herd. Two of his sons, Glencarnock Revolution and Glencarnock Revolution 6th were selected to cross upon the Ensign of Glencarnock females at Hartley Farm. These were both show bulls of outstanding character and proved also to be good sires. At the H. O. Harrison sale of 1927, the Hartley management

bought twenty females bred to Blackcap Revolution. From one of these came Revolution of Page 2d, grand champion at Chicago in 1928, and from another came Revolution of Page 11th, chief stock bull at Hartley Farm for the past ten years. The grand champion bull at the 1930 International was Eventuation of Page, the grand champion female was Pure Pride of Page, and the junior champion female was Blackbird 10th of Page. Bulls used during recent years include imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch; Benedictine Monk; Revolution of Page 11th; Glencarnock Revolution 6th; General of Page; Eventuation of Page; Ensign of Page 29th; and Revolution of Page 28th, sire of the great heifer Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, and exported to the Department of Agriculture, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia, in 1936. The bull, Jantzen, has recently been purchased from Hamilton Brothers, Good Hope, Illinois.

Probably the outstanding female that the Hartley Farm has produced is Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page. This heifer won her class as a senior yearling at the International in 1938. In the spring of 1939 she was purchased by Otto G. Nobis of Davenport, Iowa. In 1939 she was grand champion female wherever shown including the International Live Stock Exposition. Another fine heifer in the show herd of 1939 was Erica 19th of Page. She was grand champion female at many shows including Billings, Montana, South Dakota, and Minnesota. She was sired by General of Page.

The Hartley Farm has not had an auction sale since 1932, all of the surplus cattle having been sold at private treaty at better than average prices. Many good sales have been made to Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland. In 1938 they sold a good lot of females to Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Md.; and a carload of heifers to Edward F. Smith, St. Albans, Vermont. Another good sale was made to Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri. Kenneth McGregor disposed of his interest in the herd and resigned its management in 1937, and was succeeded by James L. Noble, who had entered the Hartley service, from the University of Minnesota, in 1935. The herd now numbers about one hundred and seventy-five head.

The Thompson Stock farm at Page, North Dakota was established about 1916 by W. J. Thompson. In 1939 all cattle were transferred to his son, T. A. Thompson, the present owner. At the present time Black Begora 2d of Page 555404, Juror 11th of Page 616528 and Elba's Black Lad 511403 are the sires in use. Mr. Thompson has never shown any of the cattle. There are about 175 head of breeding cattle in the herd.

There are over one hundred herds of pure-breds in North Dakota at this time. A few of the larger herds are as follows: That of Mr. W. J. Bickert of Washburn, who quite recently passed away after founding a good herd on a very fine farm along the Missouri River. The estate is continuing Aberdeen-Angus breeding under the management of a son. Henry Henke of Hanover has a herd in which he takes great pride and the individuals from his herd, with the choicest of blood lines, furnish inspiration in his part of the state. He has supplied many club boys with some of the winning steers in western North Dakota. Mr. Henke is a keen judge and his interest in the cattle grows stronger each succeeding year. Dr. H. G. Hocking of Devils Lake in recent years has established a herd of pure-breds. His enthusiasm and his interest has continued to grow in spite of drought which has handicapped his operations during the late thirties. An old herd that continues to furnish good cattle to the public is that of Libby Johnson of Cogswell. Though Mr. Johnson has passed away, the estate still carries on. Other breeders whose sphere of influence and inspiration has been confined more to their local districts are Arthur Copeland of Churchs Ferry, John R. Marshall of Valley City, Nelson Bros. of Braddock and the former herd of Frank Sandford of Rogers, William Archer of White Earth, C. A. Finch of Jamestown, Hardy Stock Farm of Ross, Duncan McKinnon, Mocreton, Henry Neverman of LaMoure, Sussex Bros. of Hope.

We come now to the Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac, North Dakota. In 1881 there was formed the Carrington and Casey Land Company who purchased from the Northern Pacific Railway a large tract of land comprising about 200,000 acres north of Jamestown, North Dakota. Three miles south of Bordulac this company established an experimental farm to prove to immigrants the fertility of the soil. Eventually, all of this land was sold to early settlers excepting the home farm. This farm was purchased by the Hannas in 1906 for raising of wheat.

By 1932 the soil showed signs of exhaustion because of continued grain farming, and it was decided then to change over to livestock production. Aberdeen-Angus cattle were chosen. The first foundation cattle, comprising two choice bulls and sixteen carefully selected heifers, were purchased from the Hartley Stock Farm during 1932. Revolution of Page 43d 460681 was acquired from the Hartleys the following winter. Eleven head were added from the Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa in 1933. These females were richly bred, many being descendants of the great McHenry herd. In 1936 three more head were purchased at the Strathmore dispersal, and at this time the grand cow, Blackcap Strathmore 459-569, was bought at $1,085.00, topping the sale.

A more recent purchase was Revolution H. 13th 591939, the outstanding bull calf exhibited on the show circuit during 1940. He was Jr. champion bull at the Illinois, Ohio and Maryland State Fairs. Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613 was also added to the herd in 1940.

Three imported females from Scotland were added to the breeding herd during December, 1940. They are Gipsofola of Derculich 613195, of the Georgina family, bred by R. Wemyss Honeyman, Strathtay, Perthshire, Scotland; Parma of Doonholm 613-197, a Pride of Aberdeen, bred by Col. Norman Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr. Scotland; Hesskin of Mulben 613193, a Jilt, bred by W. G. MacPherson, Mulben, Banffshire, Scotland. Three more imported females and one heifer calf from Scotland were purchased during 1941. They are: Gammer Euxine 633871, of the Gammer family, bred by J. A. Beddie, Banks, Stricken, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; Etna of Stonefold 633846, of the Enchantress Trojan Erica family, bred by F. P. Caldwell, Stonefold, Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scotland; Baroness of Derculich 633843, of the Miss Burgess family, bred by R. Wemyss Honeyman, Derculich, Strathtay, Perthshire, Scotland.

The females represent the finest breeding in America. They include members of such noble and distinctive families and strains as: Gammers, (Imported); Georginas (Imp.); Miss Burgesses (Imp.); Jilts (Imp.); Parma Prides (Imp.); Enchantress Trojan Ericas (Imp.); Elba Ericas; Bordulac Ellnoras; Ballindalloch Ericas; Bordulac Miss Wixs; Bordulac Princesses; Bordulac Blackbird E.'s Blue Ribbon Blackbirds; Fourth Branch Blackbirds; Bordulac Blackcaps; McHenry Blackcaps; Pride of Aberdeens; Bordulac Padington-Mulben Prides; Erica Elmas; Elga Elliott Ericas; Elslow Ericas; Enzora Ericas; Eldorene Ericas; Glencarnock Eurotias; Enchantress Ericas; Elines; Queen Mothers; Bordulac Black Queens; Ballindalloch Blackbirds; and Second Branch Blackbirds.

The show records of this herd are numerous. Black Ruller of Bordulac 477471 was undefeated in the Sr. Yearling Bull Class during 1936, including the International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Illinois. Brigadier of Bordulac 487260, first prize Summer Yearling at the 1936 International and sold that year for $1,750.00 to Blakeford Farm, Inc., Queenstown, Maryland; Esquire of Bordulac 489052, Jr. Champion Bull at the Iowa and Kansas State Fairs in 1936 and was purchased by Lonjac Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri. Eventuation of Bordulac 527432, Junior Champion Bull, North Montana State Fair, Great Falls, Montana, Junior Champion Midland Empire State Fair, Billings, Montana, First prize Bull Calf, Illinois, Minnesota and Missouri State Fairs, 1938; undefeated as a Sr. Yearling Bull at Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs, 1939. He is a son of Revolution of Page 43d and is being retained as a herd sire. Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204 was purchased by Hon. Harry Leader, Burnside, Manitoba, November, 1939. He is now chief sire at Don Head Farmers Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario. Black Rex of Bordulac was exported to New Zealand in 1937 and was the highest selling bull sold there for many years. Mr. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, bought Beacon of Bordulac in 1938 to add to his great battery of herd bulls. Earl 2d of Bordulac was purchased by Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota, in 1938, where he sired among others their outstanding first prize summer yearling bull in 1941. Quiet Boy of Bordulac was purchased by the North Dakota State Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota, and was used extensively in their herd.

Prominent females have been produced, fitted and shown as: Princess of Bordulac 477469, First Prize Sr. Yearling, Iowa State Fair and Grand Champion cow at North Dakota and Minnesota State Fairs, 1936. Padington of Bordulac 479689, First in Aged Cow Class, Missouri State Fair, 1938, and winner at many other shows; Princess 6th of Bordulac 540054, First Prize Heifer Calf and Junior Champion Female, Iowa State Fair, 1938; also First Prize Sr. Yearling Heifer, Iowa State Fair, 1939; Miss Wix 5th of Bordulac 526426, First Prize Summer Yearling, Missouri State Fair, 1938; Elba 2d of Bordulac 510780, Junior Champion Female, Kentucky State Fair, 1937; Elba 3d of Bordulac 510785, First Prize Sr. Yearling Heifer, Iowa State Fair, 1938, and First Prize Aged Cow, Iowa State Fair, 1940; Queen 4th of Bordulac was the Grand Champion Female at the 1938 Maryland Annual Spring Show and Sale and was the top selling animal; Ellnora 2d of Bordulac was the highest selling female in the 1941 Virginia Sale. She was the granddam of Wintonier 4th, 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. These are a few of the many winnings this herd has made in recent years.

This farm is owned and operated by Robert L. Hanna, Post Office Box 48, Fargo, North Dakota. The Hanna Stock Farm is now managed by J. D. Hooten. The following well-known herdsmen have been in charge of the cattle: "Billy" Edwards, "Bill" Davidson, John McRobb and Loy Davis.

Herd sires in service are: Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d 521613; Blackbird Bandolier of

(Please turn to page 75-B

1—Bandolier of Anoka 34th

47 head

Fully Accredited and Negative

ANOKA FA

Great Opporte

of ANOKA BANDOLIER Breeding and IMI

at New Farm
London, Ontario

Friday
1:00 p.m.

October 4th
1946

October 4th 1946

10 Heifers by Bandolier of Anoka 10th

Prince Bandolier 7th

London Ontario Canada

13 Open Anoka Heifers Bandolier Breeding

2—Barbara M. of Anoka 8th

10 Anoka Heifers bred to Prince Bandolier 7th, our new Junior Herd Sire, a grandson of Black Bardolier

8 FAMOUS BARBARAS; 2 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS; 1 MISS BURGESS; 1 LUCY; 1 BLACKCAP; 2 BLACKBIRDS; 5 PRIDES of ABERDEEN; 1 JUANA ERICA; 6 TOP BANDOLIER BULLS of BREEDING AGE.

18 Scotch Heifers

Recently Imported From Famous Scotch Herds—All Bred And Many Safe In Calf To Outstanding Scotch Bulls. These Heifers Are From Such Popular Families As JILT—BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS—MISS BURGESS—RUTH—BLACKBIRD—ERICA and PRIDE OF ABERDEEN.

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations, write or wire

Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario

Owners

EDWARDS BROS. ANOKA FARMS WATFORD, ONTARIO

Auctioneer—HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Ill., U. S. A.

Announcements by KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn. U. S. A.

KA FARMS

portunity Sale

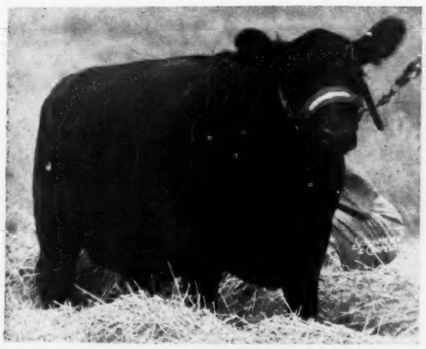
41 Females

6 Bulls

and IMPORTED SCOTCH Heifers

3—Barbara Rose of Anoka 41st

4—Georgina of Anoka 3d



1. Bandolier of Anoka 34th
A double bred BARBARA ROSE Senior Yearling Bull sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 20th who is one of the very best Bulls in Canada.

2. Barbara M. of Anoka 8th
Three year old Cow sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th has been Grand Champion Female whenever shown. Sells with an outstanding Bull calf by side.

3. Barbara Rose of Anoka 41st
Summer yearling show Heifer of the famous BARBARA ROSE family.

4. Georgina of Anoka 3d
Top Ballindalloch Georgina Heifer calf.

5. Enfileen's Bandolier F.
Three year old son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER said by Bill Barton to be one of the best Bulls to be sold this year.

6. Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th
Two year old BLACKCAP BESSIE bull sired by the many times Champion BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS.

7. Anoka Morning Call
Junior yearling Show Heifer sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.

8. Glen Ross Royal Lady
Her picture speaks for itself. She is sired by GEORGINA'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA 4th, son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.

5—Enfileen's Bandolier F.

6—Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th

7—Anoka Morning Call

8—Glen Ross Royal Lady 30th

All Cuts used in this Advertisement are made from Unretouched Photographs

Sale Headquarters
HOTEL LONDON, LONDON, ONTARIO
Make your plans to stay over for the ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE which will also be held at LONDON, ONTARIO, the following day,
Saturday, October 5th

GAY QUAMMEN and BILL BARTON, for the JOURNAL

Ohio State

Goodheart and Greenbriar win Championships as Ohio State Reserve Champion Tops the Annual Ohio State Show and Sale held at Urbana

PERHAPS the largest and the finest of the annual shows held to date was staged at Urbana on August 7th and 8th, with more quality throughout the classes as well as more entries in most all of the classes.

Class winners among the bulls included Black Burger's Bellboy G., later made grand champion for Goodheart Farms, of Eaton; Bummer Burgess of Deercreek, exhibited by Ohio State University; Evergreen's Bardolier, the senior yearling for Jesse Hagler; King Walrich, summer yearling winner for Walrich Farms, Columbus; Burger's Elite Cavalier, a senior calf and the second blue for Ohio State and the junior calf, E and E's Eric, exhibited by Mrs. Esther R. Brubaker, of Springfield. There wasn't much argument about the grand champion for Mr. Tudor, of Olin, Iowa, as he placed his winning two year old over Ohio State's senior calf. Ohio State gathered in two more blues on their groups of three bulls and two bulls.

Do-Je-Rae won the first blue for females with the two year old, Pridebel C. F., and next came Greenbriar Farms senior yearling, Blackcap of Greenbriar, selected by Mr. Tudor for grand champion honors. Junior yearlings were headed by Warner Grove Farms' Blackbird W. G. 6th and summer yearlings again found Ohio State up front on Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th. Senior calves were plentiful and good but topping all was Charles K. Swafford's Charmur's Sunny Erica and E. H. Hutchison's Betsy H. 6th won the junior calf class. Ohio State again won reserve champion honors on Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th.

The coveted get of sire was taken by Charles K. Swafford on a get by Black Burger 2d, and Ohio State won the pair of females and the pair of yearlings and the pair of calves went to Jay D. Miller, of Mechanicsburg. Last was the selection of the supreme champion of the show and the veteran judge, Mr. Tudor, placed it on his grand champion bull, Black Burger's Bellboy G., a thick meated, low set, good headed beast and a worthy kind of a champion.

Following the show was the annual sale. No great average was made and none was expected. The top cattle, as to type and quality with due consideration to their respective pedigrees commanded the interest and the bidding of those present. Ohio State was prevailed upon to enter their reserve champion bull and did so, and Mr. Robert Greene, Greenmere Stock Farms, of Oaktown, Indiana, was not to be outbid and purchased Burger's Elite Cavalier at $4,000.00, the top price paid for any animal at an Ohio State Sale. Top female honors in the sale went to Jesse Hagler on Hagler's Blackcap 5th, a Blackcap Bessie daughter of General 76th of Lonjac. The summary and list of cattle sold follows:

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	831,935.00, average	$ 550.60
12 Bulls	8,770.00, average	730.83
46 Cows	23,165.00, average	503.58
Top 5 Head	9,650.00, average	1,930.00
Top 10 Head	13,325.00, average	1,332.50
Top 15 Head	16,350.00, average	1,090.00
Top 20 Head	18,875.00, average	943.75
Top 25 Head	21,335.00, average	853.40

Top Bull: BURGER'S ELITE CAVALIER, consigned by Ohio State University. Purchased by Robert Greene, Greenmere Stock Farms, Oakland, Indiana 4,000.00

Top Cow: HAGLER'S BLACKCAP 5th 899-220, calved April 30, 1945. Sired by General 76th of Lonjac 625340. Dam: Fountain Glen Blackcap Bessie 604572. Consigned by Jesse Hagler. Purchased by Edwin H. Eyre, Mason, Ohio 1,900.00

BULLS:

Hagler's Onyx 899235, (Hagler & Sons), calved 8-7-45; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; J. R. Hill, Piqua, Ohio 475.00

Bardell of Indian Creek 897660, (Heberding), calved 7-26-45; sire, Earl of Mil-Burn 697295; U. R. McCreery, Jeromesville, Ohio 275.00

King Walrich 891175, (Heer), calved 7-31-45; sire, Elite's Emperor 755440; G. B. DeWeese, Columbus, Ohio 650.00

Prideman 44th of Alpha Road 804462, (June), calved 7-10-44; sire, Woodlawn 33d 570058; J. E. Miller, Troy, Ohio 300.00

Meadow Lane Eric 7th 899359, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 6-2-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; H. D. Heckathorn, Forest, Ohio 625.00

Duke's Elite 30th 859428, (Ohio State University), calved 6-4-45; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; J. F. Ryan, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 500.00

Erwin of Do-Je-Rae, (Do-Je-Rae Farms), calved 1-25-44; sire, Erwin of Stonybrook 564662; Malcom Dorn, Washington Court House, Ohio 310.00

Quality Bardolier 2d 890002, (Poling & Son), calved 2-15-45; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; I. C. Hartzell, Dayton, Ohio 800.00

Envious Marshall of Pomerene 848628, (Pomeroy), calved 2-17-45; sire, Harrisburg Marshall 722131; J. H. Jefferson, Washington Court House, Ohio 210.00

Hagler's Blackcap Lad 836030, (Virginia & Roberta Rotruck), calved 12-1-44; sire, Quiet Envious B. of V. V. 696639; Stroop Agricultural Co., Dayton, Ohio 335.00

Bacapeau of Stonehaven 868195, (Sidley), calved 11-3-44; sire, Bacapeau 2d 559-115; Otto A. Zinn, Springfield, Ohio 290.00

Burger's Elite Cavalier, (Ohio State University), Robert E. Greene, Oaktown, Indiana 4000.00

COWS:

Entry, (Bouic Bros.), calved 9-4-45; sire, General Enchanter 4th 665132; Russell Clark, Columbus, Mississippi 250.00

Miss Eve Erica B. 887367, (Brown), calved 5-16-45; sire, General Everdale 627545; D. L. Smith, Greenfield, Ohio 400.00

Ohio's Jessie B. 887366, (Brown), calved 5-15-45; sire, General Everdale 627545; Bob Howard, Urbana, Ohio 335.00

Marshall's Pride B. 24th 887368, (Brown), calved 6-16-45; sire, General Everdale 627545; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 275.00

Constant Spring's Eline 881273, (Constant Springs Farm), calved 1-1-45; sire, Elite's Enchanter 615391; Robert E. Greene, Oaktown, Indiana 600.00

Elm Shade's Maid 2d 836662, (Cromley), calved 2-15-45; sire, Enchanter of Elmwood 2d 549924; Allen Farms, Springfield, Ohio 235.00

Idolla 713973, (Den-Mor Farms), calved 3-17-42; sire, Blackcap Milo A. 573201; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 725.00

Lady Quality Bar 743150, (Den-Mor Farms), calved 3-2-43; sire, Bar Eston 536404; O. A. Zinn, Springfield, Ohio 700.00

Nina of Stony Brook 564664, (Den-Mor Farms), calved 9-5-38; sire, Erwin of Elmwood 2d 514183; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio 800.00

Eastways Quality Lassie 11th 845016, (Eastways Farms), calved 3-30-45; sire, Hardwickmere 34th 632585; Norman DeLong & Son, Lowell, Ohio 475.00

Burgess Adah A. G. 836241, (Gladfelter), calved 9-25-44; sire, General Elite 5th 665128; Edwin H. Eyre, Mason, Ohio 650.00

Ohio's Blackbird 2d 859426, (Ohio State University), calved 5-26-45; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; Fairview Farm, Waldo, Ohio 500.00

Willgood's Blinky Blackcap 856226, (Goodheart Farms), calved 7-11-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Norman DeLong & Son, Lowell, Ohio 550.00

Hagler's Blackcap 5th 899220, (Hagler & Sons), calved 4-30-45; sire, General 76th of Lonjac 625340; Edwin H. Eyre, Mason, Ohio 1900.00

Hagler's Erica 899231, (Hagler & Sons), calved 7-15-45; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania 485.00

Walrich Elite's Helen 835764, (Heer), calved 4-14-45; sire, Elite's Emperor 755-440; R. E. Yocum & Sons, Cable, Ohio 310.00

Lone Acres Tondelayo 3d 877733, (Hoff & Son), calved 3-24-45; sire, Bendavis' G. 639940; Bob Howard, Urbana, Ohio 325.00

Queen 27th of Alpha Road 857321, (June), calved 1-2-45; sire, Woodlawn 33d 570-058; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 310.00

Meadow Lane's Esthermere 877577, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 5-16-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Norman DeLong & Son, Lowell, Ohio 335.00

Meadow Lane Erica 7th 845380, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 3-8-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Fairview Farm, Waldo, Ohio 485.00

Meadow Lane Ectessa 899361, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 6-8-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Robert E. Greene, Oaktown, Indiana 800.00

Meadow Lane Blackcap 3d 899360, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 6-15-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Russell Clark, Columbus, Mississippi 460.00

Meadow Lane Pride 4th 845379, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 3-4-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 6th 681146; Norman DeLong & Son, Lowell, Ohio 425.00

Ohio's Millicent 15th 859429, (Ohio State University), calved 6-18-45; sire, Duke of Mil-Burn 632938; John Nance, Woodstock, Ohio 325.00

Bandolier Lass DJR (Sent for Record), (Payne), calved 2-28-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 24th 526383; C. A. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 500.00

Erica Evira 3d DJR (Sent for Record), (Payne), calved 5-20-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania 310.00

Erica Environ DJR (Sent for Record), (Payne), calved 7-7-44; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania 385.00

Envero Lassie DJR (Sent for Record), (Payne), calved 1-1-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; R. I. Cottle, Warren, Ohio 285.00

Enhancer's Ever 1st DJR (Sent for Record), (Payne), calved 3-20-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; D. L. Smith, Greenfield, Ohio 300.00

Enhancer's Enchantress DJR (Sent for Record), (Payne), calved 5-7-45; sire, Enlate of Bordulac 651471; G. F. Berry, Urbana, Ohio 290.00

Blackcap 2d of Stonehaven, (Sidley), calved 5-5-45; sire, Blackcap Jock of C. S. 626-108; M. V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pennsylvania 350.00

Blackcap of Stonehaven 868191, (Sidley), calved 4-24-44; sire, General 76th of Lonjac 625340; C. M. Blocker, Franklin Grove, Illinois 500.00

Entry, (Smith), calved 5-15-45; sire, Blackcap Bardolier 707126; I. C. Hartzell, Dayton, Ohio 285.00

Elaine Lady S. 16th 886923, (Smith), calved 7-7-45; sire, Barbor Eileenmere 742-707; R. E. Yocum & Sons, Cable, Ohio 235.00

Ra Verna's Duchess 889051, (Ra Verna Farm), calved 5-18-45; sire, Oak Knoll Boy 644159; Robert E. Greene, Oaktown, Indiana 270.00

Charmur's Sunny Erica 898434, (Swafford), calved 9-25-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; J. E. Chester & Son, Chillicothe, Ohio 1,200.00

Charmur's Blackcap Erianna 898431, (Swafford), calved 9-3-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; W. A. Melvin, Washington Court House, Ohio 500.00

Charmur's Bandolier Queen 898432, (Swafford), calved 9-7-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; W. A. Melvin, Washington Court House, Ohio 425.00

Charmur's Eborea Erica 898436, (Swafford), calved 9-30-45; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Edwin H. Eyre, Mason, Ohio 350.00

Prairie Lane Even Erica 773519, (Thayer & Ellis), calved 1-12-44; sire, Enchanter of Killbuck 634176; Russell Clark, Columbus, Mississippi 500.00

Prairie Lane Blackcap 834150, (Thayer & Ellis), calved 1-3-45; sire, Prairie Lane Burgoman 773517; Bob Howard, Urbana, Ohio 300.00

Prairie Lane Erica 2d 817000, (Thayer & Ellis), calved 5-1-44; sire, Enchanter of Killbuck 634176; R. W. Pitkin, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 525.00

Queen W. G. 849300, (Warner Grove Farms), calved 7-13-45; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; I. C. Hartzell, Dayton, Ohio 300.00

Enchantress C. 32d 638688, (Warner Grove Farm), calved 7-7-41; sire, Creswell Pride General 535076; R. W. Pitkin, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 500.00

Enchantress C. 28th 599827, (Warner Grove Farm), calved 3-22-40; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; R. W. Pitkin, Mt. Vernon 600.00

Sanders History

(Continued from page 73-P)

Page 2d 481190; and Provost of Bordulac 606372.

The Hanna Stock Farm has become nationally known for the production of modern Aberdeen-Angus cattle of the approved type. It is the home of the famous "Bordulac" Aberdeen-Angus.

The North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Association, though inactive during the drought years because of conditions, reorganized in the winter of 1942, stands ready to be of service to the breeders in the state whenever conditions warrant. In recent years combination sales from the herds of Hartley, Hanna, Dr. Hocking and a few others at various times have been successful. The fine Aberdeen-Angus steers that are to be found in the feed-lots throughout the Red River Valley most every year give proof of the appreciation feeders have for the product of the farm and ranch herds that exist in North Dakota. Speaking of the general status of black cattle breeding in the state, Prof. N. H. McDonald of the State Agricultural College says:

"The Aberdeen-Angus cattle continue to increase in North Dakota and have long since proved themselves adaptable to conditions on our great grass ranges and upon the farms that annually produce a great amount of roughage and grain. They have, in spite of drought years and other handicaps, continued to increase and grow in number of small herds being founded in every county. The North Dakota Agricultural College has maintained a herd since 1914. At that time four foundation cows were purchased from Otto Battles. These four cows were at the time of purchase carrying calves to the service of Glenfoil Thickset 2d. One of these cows, Thickset Pride 2d, after producing her first three bull calves began producing heifer calves and from her and her daughters the present herd has been built up entirely. This herd is an outstanding example of what most anyone can do when they secure in a foundation purchase an exceptionally good producing cow or two. These cattle have produced some of the fine steers that have made their mark in the International Show at Chicago. It has been years since any additional females were added to the herd but through the assistance of the breeders in North Dakota, more especially the Hartley Farm at Page, we have had the use of such outstanding bulls as Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Revolution 28th (later exported to Australia), Earl Eric 3d, Revolution of Page 7th, an outstanding son or two of Evaxus of Ballindalloch as well as two leading bulls which we used while the herd was being developed. The continued interest of the breeders in the welfare of the college herd, and especially that of the former manager of the Hartley Farm, Kenneth McGregor, has allowed this herd to become one of the best cow herds owned by any of the colleges or universities in the country. While the herd continues to hold its merit, the inspiration that it has furnished the agricultural student body has been beyond computation. At the Little International that is held in connection with the college each year, the blacks are sure to attract the attention of the audience. Many of our college and short course students who have been here at that time have either founded small herds of Aberdeen-Angus or use Aberdeen-Angus bulls.

—o—

PIONEER WESTERN DODDIE BREEDER SELLS RANCH.

One of the men who pioneered in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Colorado—R. R. Lucore, of Arriba—is retiring from the cattle business after fifty-five years on the same ranch. Mr. and Mrs. Lucore have sold their holdings to O. O. Hofenstine, formerly of Colby, Kansas, who has taken possession.

The Lucores will do some extended traveling to New York, Canada and California before taking up a permanent home.

—o—

$6,000.00 IN DODDIE MONEY AT KANSAS CITY.

Breeding cattle classes at the 48th annual American Royal at Kansas City offer $6,000.00 in premium money this year, announces A. M. "Andy" Patterson, show manager. This amount is available in the Aberdeen-Angus show, as well as in the other two breeds.

In the car lot fat and feeder cattle show each breed is offering $1,500.00 in each division. In the open single class steer show $600.00 is available to each breed.

The American Royal will be held October 19th to 26th.

—o—

DON'T AGE LOCKER BEEF TOO LONG, SAYS BULL.

Unless the beef to be put in the locker is of strictly prime grade ripening or aging may do more harm than good, according to Sleeter Bull, head of meats work at the University of Illinois. Other beef may pick up off flavors in the aging process—flavors that are not apparent until the beef is on the table.

For the average quality of beef a two-day chilling period before freezing is enough, Bull says. For freezing has about the same action as aging in tenderizing fibers. He considers five days the maximum time that beef for the locker should be aged.

And if you are going to age your beef do so only with carcasses from mature, well finished animals. Otherwise it may spoil, rather than ripen.

—o—

DON POLLOCK PRESIDENT OF MISSOURI BREEDERS.

Don C. Pollock, of Unionville, is the new president of the Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. His selection was made at the annual meeting at Sedalia, held during the fall sale. Mr. Pollock has served as vice-president for some time and succeeds James E. Nugent, of Kansas City. Long active in Missouri Doddie circles the new state association president is probably best known for his work in merchandising commercial Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers through the big annual fall sale at Unionville.

L. W. Brockman, of Fayette, is the new vice-president of the Missouri Association; Dan E. Miller, of Fayette, is secretary and Dean E. A. Trowbridge, of the University of Missouri, Columbia, is treasurer.

—o—

CONTRACTS 8,000 CATTLE TO CHAIN FOOD STORE.

A growing trend in beef cattle feeding circles under the re-imposed OPA ceilings is the contracting of fat cattle by grocery chains at a set payment per pound of gain. In some instances the chains buy the feeding cattle outright and pay for the gains made—reported to be 30 cents per pound in one case.

One of the largest contract steer deals is that of Warren Monfort, big feed lot operator of Greeley, Colorado. Monfort has contracted 8,000 steers to the National Tea Co.—3,000 cattle now on feed and 5,000 more which he will put on feed. If OPA ends before all of the cattle are slaughtered the contract expires at that point. If OPA extends beyond the marketing of the 8,000 more cattle will be provided. The agreed price to be paid for gains was not announced by either party.

—o—

PRICE NOT MAIN FACTOR IN PURCHASING FARM.

A good farm is easier to pay for than a cheap one, points out T. H. Summers, agricultural economist of Colorado A. & M. College. Citing recent figures of the Federal Land Bank of Spokane he points out that farmers on good land have been liquidating their loans at a good rate, while half of those who borrowed money on poorer land have lost their equity.

On the best land the investment per farm "is about three times greater than for the poorest land, but net receipts over expenses recorded for the best farms were five times as large."

Summers has three reasons for this situation. (1) Good farms make more money. (2) Buyers are likely to pay more, comparatively, for poor land than for good land. (3) While down payments on poor land are smaller buyers should remember that "the larger the down payment the less the risk."

—o—

MAKE PLANS FOR EASTERN REGIONAL.

At a recent meeting in Baltimore the Eastern Regional Sale Committee appointed representatives from each state and pushed plans for the 1947 event. It was decided that the Eastern Regional would be held early in April at Trenton, New Jersey, the definite date to be announced later. By making an early announcement the committee believes that prospective consignors will have ample time to select their cattle and to get them in shape for this major breed event.

The committee for the 1947 Eastern Regional consists of W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, as chairman and sale manager; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Col. H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Ernest Burch, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania; Harry Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey; Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York; G. Edward Byers, Canaan, Connecticut, and John Lathrop, Blandford, Massachusetts, representing the New England state.

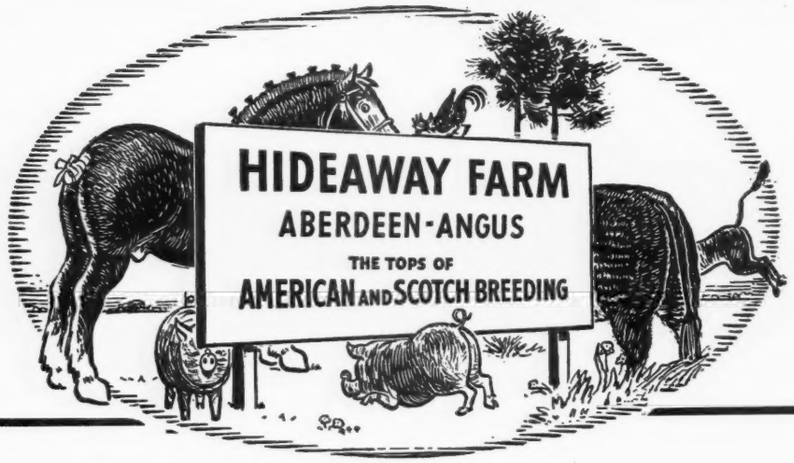
An All-Time Record!

Highest price ever paid in the United States for fat steers other than show cattle was established August 30th in Chicago. Coming just before OPA limitations were put back into effect the $30.25 per cwt. price will stand until free trading is again restored.

The cattle selling at the $30.25 price, naturally enough, were Aberdeen-Angus; the twenty-three head averaged 1,066 pounds. They were International car lot show "throw-outs" from the feed lots of Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, who have a national reputation for the production of the finest in Aberdeen-Angus beef. Wilson & Co. bought the Doddies for $322.46 per head, slaughtered them in Chicago and shipped the beef to New York.

These record-breaking Aberdeen-Angus were rated by veteran buyers on the Chicago market as one of the finest loads of beef-on-the-hoof ever sold on the open market.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest



At Long Last . . .

Hideaway is in production and laying down the kind of calves we think will merit the name of Hideaway. Before the year is out we expect to have about 50 calves—next year at least 75 more—and then we'll start thinking about selling.

Until now we have given our full thought to development and herd improvement and determining which are our best and most consistent producing strains and families. The butcher got what we didn't like. The rest are in the herd carrying on. It's been a long grind and has cost plenty to date, but we know good products aren't developed over night, and anything which bears the name Hideaway or Mennen has to be tops and stand the test of time. We've been buying the best over a period of years, and even those animals have had to prove themselves to our satisfaction.

Don't be impatient—we aren't. We'll be out after your money when we feel we have the right to take it. The herd now consists of four bulls and eighty-five cows, and that means plenty of calves.

W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER - NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Bloodlines are Important

The business of producing pure bred live stock is complex, and one factor that has done much to improve live stock has been the records of and the application of them in using proper blood lines. At GOOD HOPE FARM, we started with proper blood lines and we are continuing with them.

But so is TYPE

The Type of cattle is absolutely necessary, and we constantly check the Type of our young Calves, to be sure they measure up to a high standard. It is this balance of Type with proven pedigrees that has been the factor in our winning at some of the best shows and sales in recent months. For cattle of like value, visit us at GOOD HOPE.

GOOD HOPE FARM

John S. Williams — *Old Chatham, N.Y.* — **Alex. Bruce** Herdsman

Tolan and Ingleridge-Ellerslie

(Continued from page 73-N)

Manor 4th, Manor; 11—Blakeford Eldora, Blakeford; 12—Andelot Quartermaster, Andelot; 13—Wimberley's Epponian, Wimberley; 14—Buxom of Cremona, Cremona; 15—Evincive of Modena, Modena; 16—Whitehall Pride Eric 2d, Duckett; 17—Valiant Escort F. P. 2d, Fair Promise.

Junior Yearling Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: 1—El-Jon Eric, El-Jon; 2—Bethel Bandolier, Ankony-Dinsmore; 3—Eileenmere 999th, Tolan; 4—Hardwickmere 118th, Tolan; 5—Rally Zar Eric, Rally; 6—Andelot Kaiser 2d, Andelot; 7—Blakeford Bardolier, Blakeford; 8—Bandolier 88th of Wilton, Nobis; 9—Great Oaks Ericmar 4th, McGregor; 10—Highlands Pride Eric, Highlands; 11—Burgess General W., Warner; 12—Highlands Bandolier 23d, Highlands; 13—Bardolier's Blackcap W., Witham.

Summer Yearling Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: 1—Eileenmere 1000th, Tolan; 2—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, McGregor; 3—Rally Zar Eric 3d, Rally; 4—Highlands General 30th, Highlands; 5—Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., Nobis; 6—Premier's Blackbird W. R., Wye River; 7—Espiov of Le Baron, Le Baron; 8—El-Jon Elbamar, El-Jon; 9—Ankony Bardell, Ankony-Dinsmore; 10—Mignon Bandolier of Le Baron, Le Baron; 11—Barbaric C. S., Cold Saturday; 12—Kind Robert of Coolbranch, France; 13—Bandolier 100th of Wilton, Nobis; 14—Herbert's Super Bandolier, Herberts Hill; 15—Jilted Boy of Coolbranch, France; 16—Blackcap General W. G. 2d, Warner; 17—Blackwood Laird of Red Gate 2d, Red Gate; 18—Bardolier's Entry of G. O., Witham; 19—Dunwalke Emperor, Tyrconnel; 20—Bemindful Bandolier L. S. F., Small.

Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1, 1945 to December 31, 1945: 1—Bandolier 145th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Great Oaks Blackmar 8th, McGregor; 3—Blackcap Herbert, Herberts Hill; 4—Envious Burgess of R. K., Reverie Knoll; 5—Andelot Questor 5th, Andelot; 6—Globe Hill Magic, Master; 7—Hardwickmere 131st, Tolan; 8—Pride Eric's Bandolier, Cold Saturday; 9—Highlands General 33d, Highlands; 10—Rally Zar Eric 6th, Rally; 11—Blackbird Model of Le Baron, Le Baron; 12—Jock's Esquire of Blackbriar, Blackbriar; 13—Bursar of Modena, Modena; 14—Heroic C. S., Cold Saturday; 15—Evader's Quality Bardolier 3d, Jewett; 16—Grenada's Bandolier L. S. F., Small; 17—Ankonian 13th, Ankony-Dinsmore.

Junior Bull Calves calved January 1, 1946 to April 30, 1946: 1—Eileenmere (applied), Tolan; 2—Jonathan's Bandolier, Jewett; 3—Sunbar Pride Eric, Cold Saturday; 4—Emperor Herbert, Herberts Hill;

Dancote
. . . . . Herd Founded in 1920

Herd Bull used 1925-1930

Evest

Grand Champion Bull at Eastern States Exposition 1923; sired by IMP. EVENEST of BLEATON, Grand Champion at the International 1918; out of IMP. EVE of MAISEMORE, First Prize at Smithfield, England. . . . Several of EVEST'S granddaughters and great-granddaughters are in the herd now.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR
LAWTONS, NEW YORK

Leader Farms
. . . . YORK, PENNSYLVANIA

Our sincere purpose is to build our herd on a sound foundation. The base upon which it must rest is good stock, carefully mated, and well managed. Beyond this we are not overlooking that indispensable ingredient—integrity, without which no worthy or lasting foundation can be laid.

Guy A. Reader

5—Black Eric C. S., Cold Saturday; 6—Dunwalke Marshall, Tyrconnel.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 700th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Whitney Eric, C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, Long Island, New York.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Nobis; 3—McGregor; 4—Highlands; 5—Cold Saturday.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Nobis; 3—El-Jon; 4—McGregor; 5—Modena; 6—Tolan; 7—Highlands; 8—Le Baron; 9—Rally; 10—Tyrconnel; 11—Ankony-Dinsmore; 13—Warner; 14—Cold Saturday; 15—Andelot; 16—Herberts Hill.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Nobis; 3—McGregor; 4—El-Jon; 5—Reverie Knoll; 6—Highlands; 7—Rally; 8—Ankony-Dinsmore; 9—Modena; 10—Andelot; 11—Cold Saturday; 12—Warner; 13—Le Baron; 14—Herberts Hill; 15—Blakeford Farms; 16—Tyrconnel; 17—France.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers, calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: 1—Repeater's Blackbird C. S. 2d, Cold Saturday; 2—Barbara 2d of Great Oaks, McGregor; 3—Harmony Georgina 4th, Millard; 4—Reverie's Blackcap Hilda, Reverie Knoll; 5—Blackcap Mistletoe of Modena, Modena.

Senior Yearling Heifers, calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: 1—Belinda of White Gates, Ingleridge-Ellerslie 2—Barbarosa C. S. 3d, Cold Saturday; 3—Enquiry Dell W., Tolan; 4—Elleenamere 5th, Tolan; 5—Parma of Wilton, Nobis; 6—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara, McGregor; 7—Elba Empress 56th, El-Jon; 8—Evergreen of Lakewood 2d, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 9—Queen 218th of Hill Crest, Heckett; 10—Millarden Georgianna, Millard; 11—Erica Lynn of Highlands, Highlands; 12—Blackbird of Wilton 25th, Nobis; 13—Blackbird 12th of Manor, Manor; 14—Heckmeres Repeating Eline, Heckett; 15—Poletta's Prim Pride, Fair Promise; 16—Reverie's Columbia Blackbird, Reverie Knoll; 17—Escort's Eline F. P., Fair Promise; 18—Whitney Blackbird 4th, Whitney; 19—Black Poppy of Modena, Modena; 20—Blackcap Herberta, Herberts Hill.

Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: 1—Blackcap Tolan 150th, Tolan; 2—Paulinemere 3d, Tolan; 3—Pridemere T. 101st, Tolan; 4—Blackcap Lassie B. 50th, El-Jon; 5—Rufflands Pridena, Rufflands; 6—Blackcap Bessie 3d of Wilton, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 7—Whitney Blackcap Empress, Whitney; 8—Rally Blackbird Lady 22d, Rally; 9—Elba of Wilton 11th, Nobis; 10—Entry, Nobis; 11—Blackbird W. G. 6th, Warner; 12—Witham's Barbara Rose, Witham; 13—Pride Eric's Betty Black, Cold Saturday; 14—Herbert's K. Pride 2d, Herberts Hill; 15—Elsa Princess W. R., Wye River; 16—Blackbriar Erina 14th, Blackbriar; 17—Erica Energy 2d of Highlands, Highlands; 18—Blakeford Grenadier's Pride, Blakeford; 19—Brugess Missie of Le Baron, Le Baron; 20—Duchess of Whitehall, Duckett.

Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: 1—Estamere 13th, Tolan; 2—Repeating Blackwood Lady Hec., Heckett; 3—Elleenamere, Tolan; 4—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, McGregor; 5—Perrilla of El-Jon, El-Jon; 6—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 7—Repeating Blackcap Judy Hec., Heckett; 8—Miss Burgess of Ankony 3d, Ankony-Dinsmore; 9—Repeating Valley Queen Hec., Heckett; 10—Barbaramere 15th, Tolan; 11—Blackcap Bess of Hilldale 2d, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 12—Whitehall Enchantress, Duckett; 13—Rally Barbara 4th, Rally; 14—Blakeford Grenadier's Bandina, Blakeford; 15—Reverie's Georgina, Reverie Knoll; 16—Blackbird W. G. 7th, Warner; 17—Juana Erica

Chemung Farms

. . . . . CHEMUNG, NEW YORK

HERD BULLS

Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511

Our Senior Herd Sire is now being assisted by EBONIER of ANOKA 814417 and HOTHER'S BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 785-939. We consider these three Bulls to be tops.

Well Bred Cows

Along with good Bulls go good females. The Cows in our herd have been well chosen and we have representatives from such tribes as McHenry Barbaras, Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess, Elines, Blueblood Ladies, Eriannas, Blackcaps and Ericas.

Mr. & Mrs. Eli H. Bodine

CHEMUNG, NEW YORK

WALKING HORSE FARM

Purebred Angus

ROSEMONT, N. J.

Schoonhoven Farm

A Proven Herd

For many years, SCHOONHOVEN FARM has operated a small but exceptionally good herd of cattle. We have constantly kept in service Top Bulls.

●

For Type, Quality and Breeding, see Schoonhoven

●

MR. & MRS. HUNTINGTON McLANE

MILLBROOK Dutchess County **NEW YORK**

Ess-Kay Farm, .. East Aurora, New York

Our Herd Bulls

Dunwalke Ensign 2d

Sire: **Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859**	Repeater of Wheatland	Revemere of Wheatland 2d
		Chimera of Wheatland
	Lily R. 8th	Revolution 41st
		Lily Iren
Dam: **Ernoa M. 14th 542587**	Elbomawr	Bell Boy M. K.
		Elba of G. M. 22d
	Erskine's Ernoa	Erskine Baden
		Ernoa's M. 2d

. . . and . . .

Rally Black Envious 12th

Sire: **Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490**	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
	Blackcap Lassie B. 4th 428852	Excelsior Marshall 3d
		Blackcap Lassie J. 6th
Dam: **Rally Edella 11th 512285**	Blackcap Glenn 5th 411064	Blackcap Renown
		Blkcp of Glennbrook 4th
	Rally Edella 452519	Prideman Glencarnock
		Edella 25th of Page

A Few Good Bulls by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d for Sale

SEYMOUR H. KNOX, owner **LYMAN F. BAKER, manager**

Dee-L-Vee Farm

★

Our Herd Sire:

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

★

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

EDEN, NEW YORK

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS
Home of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVOLT
Sire: BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.
Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDORENE.
MR. & MRS. JOSIAH MARVEL, Jr.
COATESVILLE, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"

John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania

A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

. . . . . Patronize JOURNAL Advertisers Always . . . . .

H. & L. Farms

Marlboro - - New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Blakeford Major's Eric 634936
H. & L. Pride Eric 2d 796093
Oldfields Envious Ben 728841

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HAROLD & DR. LOUIS WETTERBERG
Owners

MARTIN OLSEN
Supt. of Herd

Visitors are Welcome **Young Stock Available**

Greenbrier Stock Farm

Lewisburg **West Virginia**

Presents . . . **Greenbrier Eric 3d 852620**

Calved April 2, 1945.

Ravenswood Eric 20th	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric	Ames Plantation Elmour
		Ames Plantation Phavorite
	Canterbury Miss Burgess	Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 28th
Erica of Raona 2d	Cesora's Evader Mercury	Evesback Evader
		Blackcap Mermaid
	Erica Eva C.	Evesback Evader
		Erica Elvira

ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

H. B. Moore **Houston B. Moore, Jr.**

Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1, 1946 to April 30, 1946: 1—Pridemere T., Tolan; 2—Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th, Ankony-Dinsmore; 3—Witham's Erica, Witham; 4—Witham's Blackcap 3d, Witham; 5—Delightful Erica Herberta, Herberts Hill; 6—Vivian C. S., Cold Saturday.

Grand Champion Female: Belinda of White Gates, Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Tolan 150th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Get of Sire, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Eileenmere 500th, Tolan; 2—Bethel Blackmar Jr., McGregor; 3—Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Elbamar 2d K., El-Jon; 5—Eileenmere 487th, Tolan; 6—General Blackcap of Lonjac, Highlands; 7—Envious Blackcap B. 15th, Reverie Knoll; 8—Oldfields Pride Eric 4th, Rally; 9—Evaders Quality Bardolier, Nobis; 10—Ravenswood Pride Eric, Cold Saturday; 11—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, Witham; 12—Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock, Highlands; 13—Blackbird Barry, Ankony-Dinsmore; 14—Andelot Midictor, Andelot; 15—General Black C. S., Warner.

Graded Herd: 1—Tolan; 2—McGregor; 3—Nobis; 4—Reverie Knoll; 5—Warner; 6—Modena; 7—Highlands.

Pair of Females, any age, owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—Heckett; 3—Tolan; 4—El-Jon; 5—Nobis; 6—McGregor; 7—Cold Saturday; 8—Rally; 9—Warner; 10—Reverie Knoll; 11—Millard; 12—Ankony-Dinsmore; 13—Blakeford; 14—Highlands; 15—Cold Saturday; 16—Modena; 17—Witham; 18—Fair Promise; 19—Cremona; 20—Herberts Hill; 21—Le Baron; 22—Warner; 23—Cremona; 24—Wye River; 25—H. I. Farm.

Pair of Yearling owned by Exhibitor: 1—Tolan; 2—El-Jon; 3—McGregor; 4—Nobis; 5—Tolan; 6—Rally; 7—Blakeford; 8—Ankony-Dinsmore; 9—Cold Saturday; 10—Warner; 11—Highlands; 12—Andelot; 13—Modena; 14—Red Gate; 15—Witham; 16—Wye River; 17—Le Baron; 18—Herberts Hill; 19—Warner.

Pair of Calves: 1—Nobis; 2—Reverie Knoll; 3—McGregor; 4—Tolan; 5—Rally; 6—Le Baron; 7—Cold Saturday; 8—Highlands; 9—Modena; 10—Ankony-Dinsmore; 11—Herberts Hill; 12—Cold Saturday; 13—Tyrconnel; 14—Herberts Hill.

Silver Hill Farms
EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

A Family Matter

IT has been one aim of ours to assemble a breeding herd containing good, sound individuals in the reliable family strains: from the rare and desirable Ballindalloch Nosegay to the resolute Glencarnock Elba. This we have done, and serving our representative females is **BLACK REPEATER C. S.**, doublebred grandson of JOCK of WHEATLAND.

Bonniecroft Farms
RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA
Butler County

Sunnyside Farm

. . . . . Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Seeing is Believing

We don't want you to take "our word" for it. We want you to SEE the calves by our great young Herd Sire.

Burgess of Rufflands 742302

Son of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 619-021, who is out of BONNIE BURGESS of BETHEL 554168

Mr. and Mrs. Harry H. Neuberger
Owners

Harry Long, Manager Charles Long, Herdsman

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Hockhockson Farm

. . . . Eatontown, New Jersey

Herd Sires:

Bandolier of Don Head 3d

Son of Bandolier of Anoka 8th and from a dam by Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Oldsfield Pride Eric 18th

Son of Ravenswood Pride Eric and from a good Rosemere Antelope dam.

Black Eric of Troy H. F.

Grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona from a granddaughter of Revolution of Page 28th.

●

ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD

●

Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Owner — Asher N. Schanck, Supt.

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

Heifers of Proven Quality for Sale

Sired by

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d

The bull, whose calves have been making such an excellent show and sale record in several Eastern Sales in late years.

Ankony Barca

Eastern Regional Grand Champion Bull and already a sire of winning show cattle.

From Good Cows

The dams of these Heifers are Briarcliff bred cows, great thick cattle with a wealth of breeding second to none in the land and the type and quality that has made the breed famous.

★ ★ ★

Write for Information:

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — HAROLD HAMILTON, Manager

Produced at White Gates . . .

We are definitely proud to have produced BELINDA of WHITE GATES, proud that we developed her to become the 1946 Eastern Regional Grand Champion, proud that the owner and the manager of Ingleridge-Ellerslie saw fit to buy her, and proud that she came on as they hoped, developing enough to win the remarkably fine show at Timonium. We try to produce her kind, and we know that if they come from WHITE GATES, they're bound to be good. Take a look at her picture below, see others like her at WHITE GATES.

The 1946 Fall National Sale Grand Champion Female

BELINDA of WHITE GATES

Right in type, rich in quality, a typical White Gates product.

WHITE GATES FARM

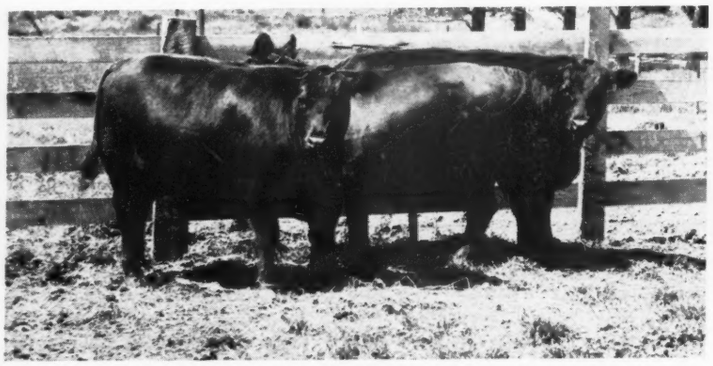
EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner 1 West 57th Street, NEW YORK CITY

Flanders **New Jersey**

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Special Announcement

260 Head of Registered A



Typical of the Heifers we are selling.

100 Cows with Calves

Backed by more than forty years of watchful breeding, during which time we have always retained the best Females for replacement. These Cows selling with Calves at side by our Top Bulls and rebred to them are a great investment, and an opportunity that does not present itself often. We could discuss these cattle further, but suggest an early visit, and we'll show you the records as well as the cattle and their Calves.

Our Top Herd Bulls Sell

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again 380386
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page 316411
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195091
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: ERICA ESCORA 4th 469758	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 40th 183802
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 16th 125452
	Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Evince 3d 291537	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 27th 149388

There may be better bred Bulls, but if so, we have never heard of them. There may be better breeding Bulls, too, but, we've never found one more satisfactory. All we want to do is to show you the kind of Calves we have been getting from this great six year old son of the 1938 International Grand Champion.

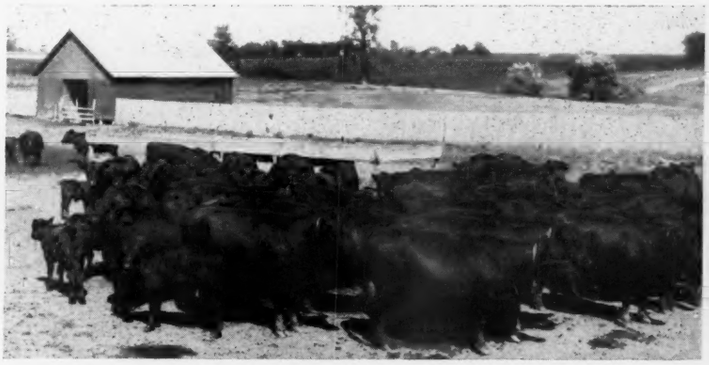
CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minnesota

At Private Treaty

Aberdeen-Angus to Sell

Over 50 Heifers . . .

We should perhaps call attention to the fact that included are 25 daughters of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, and that 27 of these Heifers are bred to an excellent son of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM. Or we might advise you of the fact that these Females are from great families and by Top Bulls. We think you will know this to be true, and the best way we can help you is to invite you to see them, to check their pedigrees, see the Bull they are bred to and note the uniformity that you will find.



Here's a scene taken recently of our Cows and Calves. They all sell.

Eli Longview 882054

By the great breeding bull APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th, he a son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. We regard this Bull highly because of his type and quality, and because of the great pedigree back of him.

Cavalier of Viewlawn 836734

A very good son of CAVALIER 3d, by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d; and out of BLACKCAP EMPRESS M. 43d, a daughter of the renowned BELL BOY M. K. What more would anyone want?

You must see these cattle——A real investment

Come to the farm - Any Hour - Any Day

R. M. MILLER, Mabel, Minnesota

Our Present Herd Sires
ENCHANTER PET of SHADY LANE 576725
QUINION B. 10th 762556
Nothing for sale now, but we have a fine lot of calves coming on.
LAWRENCE INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Shady Lane Farm
. . . . . a Herd with a History
Herd founded in 1917 by the purchase of 2 females of the famous old Scottish family "Ann of Wester Leochol". Since that time over 650 head have been recorded from those two females, sired by some of the really good bulls of the breed.
GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Grant River Stock Farm
. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN
You are Invited
To pay our herd a visit and to inspect our Herd Bulls—You will remember EVENTUATION ENSIGN, that great son of BLUE LAD of BEETOWN; as well as GENERAL 2d of GRANT RIVER; and now meet our latest Herd Bull addition—JUROR 14th of PAGE. . . . . You will like our Cow Herd too.
A herd of choice females, of popular families.
T. B. and Bang's Accredited
MRS. C. E. BLACKBOURN, Owner
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager
CASSVILLE, R. F. D. 2, WISCONSIN

Twin Lakes Farm
DUNBAR, WISCONSIN
Featuring the
GET
of
Evader Enlist 686087
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA and EVA BANDOLIER 2d, by El Katif of Doonholm.
and
Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 5th 919383
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th and BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM of PAGE 7th, by Ensign of Page.
O. E. GIBSON
1706 Madison Street
MADISON, WISCONSIN

ANOTHER CLUB FEEDER MOVES UPWARD.

One of the encouraging signs pointing to the continued advancement of the breed is the number of 4-H boys and girls, both past and present, who are becoming active as Aberdeen-Angus breeders. Down in Oklahoma Charles Ray Richards, of Madill, a 4-H steer feeder, has started a herd of pure bred Blacks.

With the help of his county agent, Jim Steed, and Carlton Corbin, a well known Doddie breeder of that section, Charles has selected some individuals of the right type for his foundation females. For his herd sire the young Oklahoman has bought a grandson of the great Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Charles is maintaining his new herd on his father's ranch located eighteen miles north of Tishomingo. He also has on feed two yearling heifers that will be shown at the Houston Fat Stock show in February.

—o—

RANGE PROSPECTS SPOTTED, SAYS FEDERAL REPORT.

Poorest fall and winter range prospects since 1939 is the report of the Denver Western Live Stock office of the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Although late summer rains gave some relief to parts of Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, Kansas and Oklahoma they came too late to help sections of North Dakota and Montana. Range feed conditions, generally, are poor to good with the best prospects in western South Dakota and the Nebraska Sand Hills country.

A bright spot in the picture is the improved feed outlook in the west central Texas and eastern New Mexico area, hard hit by drouth since spring. Cows and calves are going into the winter in good flesh except in the former dry areas of the southwest. The winter feed supply outlook is not too good, especially in the matter of proteins, the bureau reports.

—o—

NEW QUARANTINE STATION FOR BRAZIL IMPORTS.

An animal quarantine station will be erected by the United States government on Swan Island, some 150 miles off the coast of Honduras in the Caribbean. Operated by the Bureau of Animal Industry the Swan Island station will protect American live stock men against foot and mouth disease from Latin American countries. Here shipments of Brahman bulls and Caracul rams will be held until it is definitely known that they are not carrying the dread disease.

The B.A.I., however, points out, that the operation of the Swan Island station will not remove any existing federal quarantine requirements. The new station is the result of efforts by the Bureau, and various live stock organizations, to prevent the shipment of Brahman cattle from Brazil to Mexico, and their re-export to the United States without proper quarantine regulations. Sizable imports have already been made by the Brazil-to-Mexico route, then into Texas, but this practice is now ended.

—o—

MANY CITY BUYERS OF MICHIGAN FARMS.

The "yen" of city folks to own a farm has been rather pronounced in recent years. But farm management people at Michigan State College believe that the Wolverine state leads the nation in the matter of farm sales to urbanites.

Sales of farm land in Michigan in the last three years have been about double the normal rate. And about half of these buyers have been city folks. There are two types of city buyers, the college men point out: One is the factory worker who went through the wringer in the last depression and wants no more bread lines and leaf raking. "He thinks a small place in the country will provide him greater security in the event of another depression." The other city buyer is the man who has made considerable money in recent years. He wants a farm either as a hobby, or as a hedge against inflation. His income during the war years has been high, and so has his income tax level. "Even if he loses money in the actual operation of the farm the reduction in his income tax may almost equal the farming loss."

Of the other fifty per cent of Michigan farm buyers, farm owners adding to their holdings comprise the biggest percentage. Tenants changing their status to that of owners make up the small end of this classification. Michigan land prices are holding above the national average and are thirteen per cent above the 1920 peak.

Herd Sire for Sale
A three year old, well bred, good headed, low set, and smooth as an apple. Price $500.
M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

They ARE Priced RIGHT
We have nearly 200 Head of Registered and Eligible to Registry Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, and must sell some of them, due to lack of feed and shed room for the coming winter. They are priced right. Come and see them for yourself. . . . Also have several BULLS for sale, and they are priced reasonably.
Linn A. Woodhouse
BAGLEY, WISCONSIN

Our Consignment to the
Minnesota State Show and Sale, Austin, Minn., Sept. 29
Featuring the GET and SERVICE of Our Senior Herd Sire. . . .
HARKEN'S BELL BOY 659014, proven son of Bell Boy A.
He sired the Grand Champion Female, Reserve Champion Bull and Top Selling Animal in our 1945 Show and Sale. Offering 5 Head sired by him, four are Georginas; 4 Head bred to him, three are Barbaras.
J. Ivan Sample Spring Valley, Minnesota

Agassiz Farms
HERD SIRES:
Blackcap Barry 2d 600061
Erico 20th of Page 663308
VISITORS WELCOME
W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

Prussic Acid Poisoning

This is the time of year when cattlemen should be on guard for possible prussic or hydrocyanic acid poisoning from Sorghum, sudan grass or Johnson grass, states Dr. Paul Beamer of the college of veterinary medicine, University of Illinois. These crops oftentimes contain fatal amounts of these poisons when normal growth has been retarded by frost, drouth, trampling or wilting.

Sorghum is good hog pasture but is not good for cattle, Dr. Beamer points out. Second growth sorghum is very dangerous to cattle. Cured dry sorghum, sudan or Johnson grass can be fed with relatively little danger. Silage from these crops is also safe after it has been put up for about six weeks.

—o—

JIM McGREGOR TAKES POST AT WASHINGTON STATE.

James A. "Jim" McGregor, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alan McGregor, of Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland, is the new beef cattle herdsman at Washington State College at Pullman, announces Dr. M. E. Ensminger, head of the department.

An animal husbandry graduate of the University of Maryland, Jim has worked at Lonjac Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri, and Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York. During the war he served as a major in the Army Air Corps and won a number of honors, including the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Mr. and Mrs. McGregor, and their daughter, expect to be settled in their new location in the near future.

—o—

KANSAS BREEDERS HOLD THIRD ANNUAL FIELD DAY.

The third annual Field Day of the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held August 11th at the farm of Francis J. and Alice B. Perrier at Eureka. A good attendance of commercial, as well as pure bred breeders, enjoyed the program.

Keith Swartz, of Everest, president of the Association, presided at the program. Speakers were H. E. Floyd, editor of the Kansas Stockman and Mike Wilson of the Kansas Farmer, George Freeman, southwestern fieldman of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and Dr. F. W. Bell, of Kansas State College, Manhattan.

The type demonstration was given by Mr. Freeman while Prof. Bell conducted the judging contest.

—o—

MISSOURI STATE FIELD DAY.

Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their families gathered at the University of Missouri, located at Columbia, Friday, August 2d, for the annual Missouri State Field Day.

The morning was spent in judging contests on several outstanding groups of bulls and females selected from the Missouri University herd. Professor Al Darlow from Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, placed each class following each contest, discussing merits (good and bad) of the group, to the interest and edification of everyone attending. A great job done well, Al, and I know the Missouri folks appreciated your time and efforts in placing these groups.

At noon time an old fashioned Missouri basket dinner was spread on the beautiful University of Missouri Campus to everyone's delight. These Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders' wives and daughters sure know how to fry that chicken and bake those cakes and dish out that Missouri hospitality. The Central Missouri Breeders' Association, George Spencer, secretary, served the crowd ice cream bars, and this thoughtfulness was greatly appreciated.

The afternoon was spent with an outstanding speakers' program. Many topics of interest were discussed. Professor Al Darlow gave a very interesting talk to the group, on the subject of what he had observed in England during his stay this last fall and winter, comparing the two countries' mode of living and farming operations, especially covering the production of beef cattle. Again I know we all appreciated Professor Darlow's part in the day's program and we sincerely hope you can come again each year to the Missouri State Field Day.

I am sure everyone attending returned home feeling they had spent a great day and had learned much to help them in producing better Bonnie Blacks for the great State Association they represent.—E.H.A.

—o—

PEAVINE SILAGE IS VALUABLE FEED.

In Wisconsin, and in the northwestern states, where peas for canning factories and freezers are a major crop, disposal of the vines is sometimes a problem. Recent work at Washington State College indicates the feeding value of peavine silage is higher than is generally realized and that it is a good wintering feed for beef cattle.

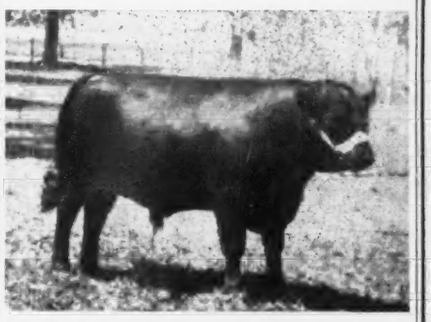
Two lots of heifers at Washington State were wintered on a good standard ration of alfalfa and silage, plus a light grain feeding. In one lot the heifers received all the alfalfa hay they would eat, while the second lot was limited to 2.75 pounds of alfalfa plus all the peavine silage they would consume. At the end of seventy-eight days the two lots of heifers had made practically identical weight gains. It was found that it took a shade less than three pounds of

O
7
L.S.

D. C. Bryant
Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Animas, N. M.
20 Calves for fall delivery
3 Cows

Scotch Acres

Our Best Wishes
Go with the sale of this young Bull to Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Taylor, of Briercreek Farm, Salem, Oregon.



Eline's Eric S. A. 880567

Sire: Blackcap Bandit 2d 686073 — Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Blackcap Betty S. 499733
Dam: Eline 8th of Ada 632154 — Barmar Escort 2d 505236; Eline 4th of Ada 546677

This is an amateur photo.

Alvin A. & Charles D. Cheyne
Rt. 1, Box 872
KLAMATH FALLS, OREGON

Attend these
Shows and Sales

Pendleton, Oregon, Show and Sale, October 20-21, 1946.
Twin Falls, Idaho, Show and Sale, October 27-28, 1946.
Red Bluff, California, Commercial Sale, November 4, 1946.
Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif., Show and Sale, November 22, 1946.
Great Western, Los Angeles, Calif., Show and Sale, December 3, 1946.
Madera, California, Annual Show and Sale, January 26-27, 1947.

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association
Madera, Box 389 California

Ask US About ANGUS!

The L bar L Ranch is a breeding plant devoted solely to producing superior ABERDEEN-ANGUS to meet the need of CATTLEMEN, FEEDERS and PACKERS.

FOR SALE-- The kind of a bull you want. No better time to buy a bull than now. . . . . .

R. E. LANG, Owner
Business Address:
1000 4th Ave. South
Seattle 4, Washington

L BAR L RANCH
11 miles northwest of Ellensburg at THORP, WASH.

Herd Sires

Eileenmere 622d

and **Prince Sunbeam 54th**

622d is a son of 85th, the '35 International Grand Champion, and also a 15/16 brother of 487th the $30,000.00 Bull. 54th is a son of the '38 International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and doubly bred to BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS the '34 International Grand Champion. Calves by both Bulls for sale. Phone 32F3 Pendleton.

Don A. Woodward

ADAMS OREGON

peavine silage to equal the feeding value of a pound of good alfalfa hay.

At the western college it was found that when the pea vines were put in the silo the moisture content run from eighty to eighty-five per cent so 150 pounds of ground barley was added to each ton of vines going through the ensilage cutter. This made for a better quality product.

Following is the chemical comparison of the alfalfa and peavine silage at the time of feeding:

	Moisture %	Protein %	Crude fiber %	Carotene (gamma/gram) dry basis
Peavine silage	72.6	3.0	7.3	48
Alfalfa hay	7.8	4.3	36.0	22

Thus it will be seen that on a carotene basis the peavine silage is more than twice as valuable as alfalfa.

Iowa State Breeders' Sale

Des Moines, Iowa, September 10th

Iowa Aberdeen-Angus breeders had a most satisfactory two-day session at Des Moines September 9th and 10th when they staged their annual fall Show and Sale. Interest and attendance was good and a very useful lot of cattle were brought out for the event. The show was highlighted by the presence of Earl G. Ryan, of Palomar Ranch, Pala, California, as judge. For many years a key figure in Doddie circles Mr. Ryan needed no introduction to older breeders; but as he aptly expressed it "these older men are in the minority. All of these new men here reflect the great expansion in Aberdeen-Angus numbers that has been taking place in the last fifteen years."

Champion of the twenty bulls shown was Bandolier of Longview 2d, a son of Applewood Bandolier 84th and shown by W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa. The champion had the thickness and smoothness, combined with substance, for which the Kirschbaum herd is noted. For his reserve champion Judge Ryan selected the bull that stood next to the champion in class—Erica Bell Boy K., from the Roy M. Koster herd at Gladbrook. In class the judge spent considerable time on these two bulls, finally giving the decision to the bull with the greater thickness and scale. Other first place winners and championship contenders were Elapsis Bellmere, from Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain; and Sir Even Elba K. 4th, another Koster entry.

Some unusually strong tops characterized the female show. As is often the case in Iowa competition, and elsewhere, the two

You are Invited

Western Aberdeen-Angus Association's Fall Sale

October 19th, 1946 . . . . . Denver, Colorado

For Information, Catalogs or Reservations, Write:

•

Angus Cattle Company

Denver Sale Manager 312 Patterson Building **Colorado**

Palomar Angus Ranch *consigns to the*

Pacific Coast Sale, October 20th, Pendleton, Oregon

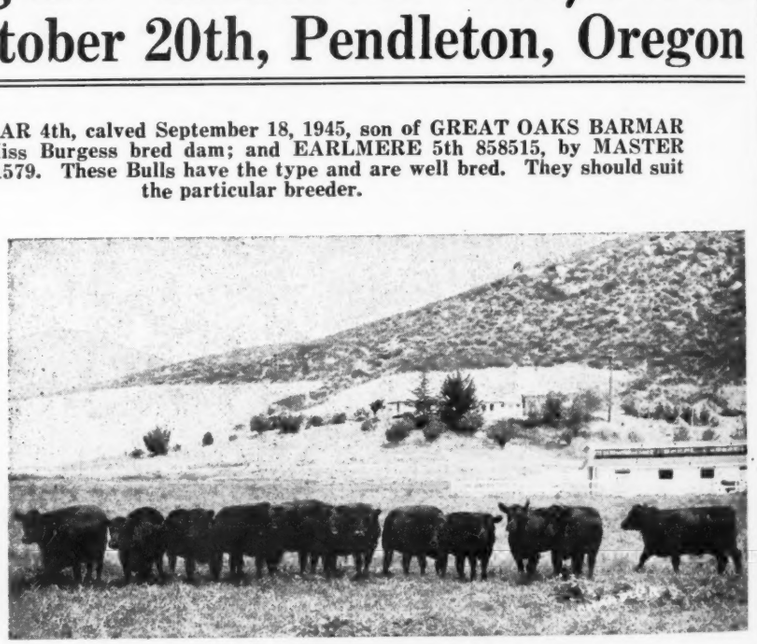
2 Bulls **BURGESS BARMAR 4th, calved September 18, 1945, son of GREAT OAKS BARMAR 681640, from a Miss Burgess bred dam; and EARLMERE 5th 858515, by MASTER BURGESS 4th 551579. These Bulls have the type and are well bred. They should suit the particular breeder.**

•

16 Heifers

Included are daughters of Burgess G.; Black Prince of Ellston; Eric Beldolier of Brookdale 2d; Buxom Bandolier 5th; Edward Bell Boy 2d; Estherman 3d of Rosemere; Burgess Eric M.; and Edella's Black Boy 3d. All from popular tribes, and all are selling bred to GREAT OAKS BARMAR, EXCEL LONGVIEW, BURGESS ERIC M., BLACKCAP QUALITY 2d, BURGESS 104th, all of them top breeding Bulls. See this select consignment.

•



A snapshot of some of the Sixteen Head we are sending to Pendleton.

Palomar Angus Ranch THOS. R. DEMPSEY, Owner **Pala, California**

champions were from the Johnson Brothers herd at Ida Grove. Judge Ryan selected as the champion Blackcap Empress of Ida 203d, a thick, typy, beautifully fitted daughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada out of a Blackcap Empress dam. The Johnson heifer taking reserve honors was Blueblood Lady Ida 65th, by Ebony's Lad of Ida. Three of the four first place heifers were from the Johnson herd with the fourth blue ribbon female, Blackcap Empress of Ida 45th, from the Dwight M. Garner herd at Ida Grove and sired by a son of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. The class in which this heifer competed was one of the most interesting of the show with a Kirschbaum heifer by Applewood Bandolier 84th occupying the top spot much of the time.

A banquet the evening of September 9th at Hotel Kirkwood was well attended by Iowa Doddie men. Secretary "Dick" Jay, of Ames, saw to it that the speaking program was held to a minimum with entertainment features predominating and the result was a program with a lot of laughs.

SUMMARY:

78 Lots	$24846.00,	average	$ 318.54
20 Bulls	6755.00,	average	337.75
58 Cows	18290.00,	average	315.35
Top 5 Head	3835.00,	average	767.00
Top 10 Head	6515.00,	average	651.50
Top 15 Head	8760.00,	average	584.00
Top 20 Head	10680.00,	average	534.00

Top Bull—Bandolier of Longview 2d 813-508; calved April 18, 1944; sire Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; dam Blackcap F. of Longview 677865; consigned by W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa; purchased by Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 1000.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Empress of Ida 203d 867456; calved April 16, 1945; sire Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; dam Blackcap Empress 165th 524187; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Palomar Ranch, Pala, California 850.00

BULLS:

Lewand's Pride R. 801553, (John Chance & Freeman West), calved 5-16-44; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; Earl Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 250.00

Walridge Model 799330, (John W. Bailey, Jr.), calved 5-1-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Leggett Brothers, St. Charles, Iowa 200.00

Elapis Bellmere, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 5-9-45; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; W. J. Schultz, Des Moines, Iowa 410.00

G. M. General, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 8-14-45; sire, General Lad 735272; Ben DeLong, Spirit Lake, Iowa 205.00

Blackcap Barton 2d 870736, (W. A. Hopley), calved 2-24-45; sire, Bar Eston 536-404; Tom Barrett & Sons, Irwin, Iowa 300.00

Poser C. 2d 846052, (W. A. Hopley), calved 5-24-45; sire, Eric Barmar 665934; Jess Althen, Thornton, Iowa 300.00

Bandolier of Longview 2d 813508, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved 4-18-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 1000.00

Elexel Longview 882062, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved 6-1-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Tippling Brothers, Fontanelle, Iowa 300.00

E. 4th Erica Beau 2d 817837, (Roy M. Koster), calved 3-12-44; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; O. R. Petersohn, Tingley, Iowa 510.00

Erica Bell Boy K. 842124, (Roy M. Koster), calved 9-10-44; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; F. C. Perkins, Hedrick, Iowa 450.00

Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884, (Roy M. Koster), calved 6-15-41; sire, Even Elba B. 2d 504123; Harold Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 535.00

Harvlawn Echo 12th 768988, (Fred R. Long), calved 4-10-43; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; R. C. Bragg, Packwood, Iowa 400.00

Buster 42d 783118, (Wayne Osterhout), calved 6-14-44; sire, Blackbird N. Boy 98th 570031; Earl Dunbar, Casey, Iowa.. 155.00

Blackcap Quality R. (Sent for Record), (Frank Riehl), calved 4-17-45; sire, Eventual Quality 4th 696979; Liggett Brothers, St. Charles, Iowa 175.00

Barbalution 595407, (Wm. C. Sage), calved 4-1-40; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Frank Bummell, Grinnell, Iowa.. 300.00

Leon's Edwin 850321, (Neil O. Smith), calved 8-4-45; sire, Erica Edwina's Prizemere 630221; Wayne Osterhout, Kelley, Iowa 225.00

Leon's Edwin 3d 850320, (Neil O. Smith), calved 8-3-45; sire, Erica Edwina's Prizemere 630221; Kenneth Booth, Waukee, Iowa 200.00

Envious Erica Y. 4th 901183, (H. T. Young), calved 6-6-45; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; Wm. Sage, Waterloo, Iowa 225.00

Eileenmere Bertram W. 6th, (Frank W. Whitehead), calved 1-5-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Tippling Brothers, Fontanelle, Iowa 365.00

Burgessmere W. 3d 911178, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 2-18-45; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Phil Croci, Waukee, Iowa 250.00

COWS:

Effie's Queen B. 535327, (Ben Bowne), calved 7-29-37; sire, Envoy Elba 489331; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 315.00

Blackcap Bess 33d 895527, (Ben Bowne), calved 3-24-45; sire, Cecile's Boy 724353; Liggett Brothers, St. Charles, Iowa 200.00

Mista Chantress 584409, (Ben Bowne), calved 10-20-39; sire, Enchanter K. 2d 496565; Ben DeLong, Spirit Lake, Iowa.. 290.00

Marsha Erica S. 2d 638821, (Ben Bowne), calved 1-1-41; sire, Emslie's Revelation 549210; M. L. Knapp, Earlham, Iowa 250.00

Marsha Erica of W. G. 895529, (Ben Bowne), calved 4-4-45; sire, Cecile's Boy 724353; A. E. Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 195.00

Eileenmere W.'s Elba 784412, (Ben Bowne), calved 9-10-43; sire, Enchantress Eileen-

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

North Rocky Mountain Show and Sale

. . . . . Billings, Montana, October 16th-17th

80 Head

40 Bulls—40 Females

—A—

Quality Consignment

From TOP HERDS from THREE STATES—Montana, North Dakota and Minnesota

JOHN B. BROWN
Rose Hill, Iowa
Will Judge the Sale Cattle

Consignors:

AIRYLAND STOCK RANCH ..... Lewistown, Mont.
WALTER J. ATKINSON ..... Hobson, Mont.
CLYDE BRADLEY ..... Bozeman, Mont.
SCOTTY BROWN ..... Missoula, Mont.
E. GIRDLER Jr. and SONS ..... Livingston, Mont.
GOLDBERG STOCK FARM ..... Moorhead, Minn.
HARRER BROS. ..... Bozeman, Mont.
HARTLEY STOCK FARM ..... Page, N. Dak.
HENRY D. HENKE ..... Hannover, N. Dak.
MAIER STOCK FARM ..... Bluegrass, N. Dak.
KENNETH McGREGOR ..... Ada, Minn.
N-BAR RANCH ..... Grass Range, Mont.
R. C. PETERSON ..... Charlo, Mont.
CARL SCHLEGEL ..... Dixon, Mont.
L. H. SHELDON ..... Nashua, Mont.
JOHN SKADBERG and SONS ..... Carrington, N. Dak.
SPRINGDALE RANCH ..... Hobson, Mont.
C. F. STIMSON ..... Belgrade, Mont.
JOHN WEIGAND ..... Billings, Mont.

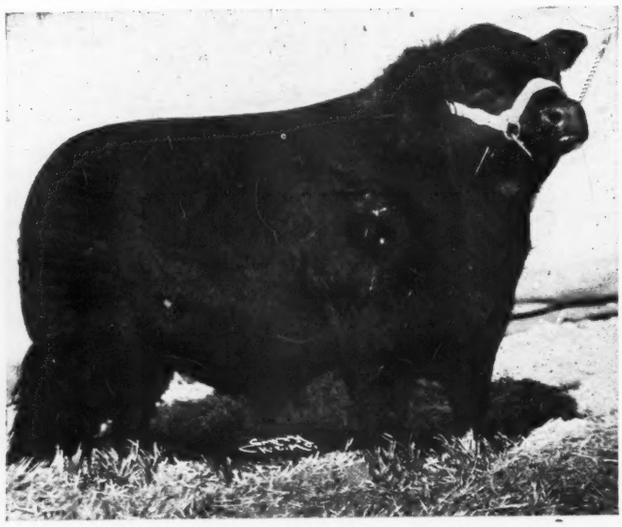
Sponsored by the

Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association

For Catalogs write W. J. HARRER, Secretary, BOZEMAN, MONTANA

H. B. SAGER, Bozeman, Montana, Auctioneer — FRED HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Prince Sunbeam 44th



Besides producing the top winning group—Reserve Champion Bull, Two Firsts and a Second—as well as the highest sale average for any exhibitor at the 1946 National Show and Sale, he has also sired these four sons, he is the sire of A Bar A Duke 10th.

Perhaps you could Profit

. . . By the experience of Leonard Aleshire, of Springfield, Ohio

For the past several months, Mr. Aleshire who operates Springwood Farms, has spent considerable time and money on an extensive tour in search of a herd bull. He visited many of the nation's most prominent Angus breeding establishments over a radius of 1000 miles from Springfield, Ohio. Just outside the western edge of this area, in the rugged high altitude of the Wyoming mountains, Mr. Aleshire paid us a great compliment. He said that at A Bar A he saw THE BEST GROUP OF BULLS AND THE BEST INDIVIDUAL for his needs that he had seen anywhere on his tour.

The individual was A Bar A Duke 10th, a September '44 son of Prince Sunbeam 44th and out of Bravera Maid, an imported cow of straight Ballindalloch breeding and carrying the blood of FOUR PERTH CHAMPIONS. He is also a half brother of A Bar A Duke 16th the calf we showed to the Reserve Championship at the last Chicago National Show. We feel certain that the work of A Bar A Duke 10th in the Springwood Farm herd will justify the confidence we share with Mr. Aleshire.

We are pleased with the compliments paid us by this Eastern breeder and are glad to see another great son of Sunbeam 44th represent us in an Eastern Herd.

A BAR A RANCH
ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
ENCAMPMENT WYOMING

mere Boy 565505; M. L. Knapp, Earlham, Iowa 300.00

Mista of Walnut Grove 821050, (Ben Bowne), calved 3-15-44; sire, Prince Bittersweet E. 707577; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 170.00

Bavas of Thornwood 833360, (Ben Bowne), calved 4-15-45; sire, Edina's Elbon 676-176; A. E. Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 195.00

Erica Marsha of Marion 771694, (Ben Bowne), calved 4-2-44; sire, Illustrious Thickset S. 667034; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 200.00

Elba Model 10th 861636, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 5-24-45; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; F. S. Whittam, Stewart, Iowa 340.00

Erica's Eline C. 830996, (John Chance), calved 10-22-44; sire, Marshall Elba 12th 595004; Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 280.00

Ehora of Val-Mar 866088, (Otto Frank), calved 4-9-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642-855; Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 425.00

Erica Energy F. 8th of Val-Mar 878870, (Otto Frank), calved 9-5-45; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; Fred Long, Marne, Iowa 460.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 45th 843419, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 9-2-44; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 650.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 62d 901346, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-25-45; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 375.00

Erica's Lady 15th 861322, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved 10-19-44; sire, Black Ruler E. 2d 677142; Ray Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa 285.00

Pride Lady G. 10th 861335, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved 4-25-45; sire, Black Ruler E. 2d 677142; Harold Hauk, Mystic, Iowa 225.00

Lady Viola C. 2d 843189, (Don Haines), calved 7-21-45; sire, Eric Barmar 665-934; Selmar Anderson, Kirkman, Iowa 220.00

Queen Marbar 884829, (W. A. Hopley), calved 6-19-45; sire, Bar Eston 536404; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 203d 867456, (Johnson Brothers), calved 4-16-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Palomar Ranch, Pala, California 850.00

Blackbird Birdie of Ida 47th 874689, (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-6-45; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Harold McElheney & Son, Rippey, Iowa 635.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 204th 867461, (Johnson Brothers), calved 6-27-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Layton Angus Farms, Walnut, Iowa 595.00

Blueblood Lady of Ida 65th 874695, (Johnson Brothers), calved 7-6-45; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Harold McElheney & Sons, Rippey, Iowa 520.00

Erica Longview 841647, (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved 10-25-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California 700.00

Erica Ehora Longview (Sent for Record), (W. A. Kirschbaum), calved 10-10-45; sire, Applewood Bandolier 84th 635079; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 500.00

Yorkside Burgess D. K. 5th 867477, (Don Koenighain), calved 5-1-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Lindgren Brothers, Paton, Iowa 350.00

Yorkside Enchantress Erna 2d 867478, (Don Koenighain), calved 5-3-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Lindgren Brothers, Paton, Iowa 285.00

Yorkside Blackcap 36th 867479, (Don Koenighain), calved 5-5-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; John Kimble, Kirkman, Iowa 225.00

Yorkside Ebbu 6th 897951, (Don Koenighain), calved 5-20-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 310.00

Yorkside Barbara 15th 897956, (Don Koenighain), calved 6-10-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa 330.00

Yorkside Elluna 2d 867485, (Don Koenighain), calved 6-28-45; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; E. P. Davis, Millerton, Iowa 210.00

Bell Boy Blackbird Lass 5th 894824, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-20-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 210.00

Blackcap Bell 26th 894830, (Roy M. Koster), calved 4-30-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; Wayne Osterhout, Kelley, Iowa 245.00

Esmere Miss Again 894838, (Roy M. Koster), calved 7-30-45; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 4th 654884; V. C. Brewer, Russell, Iowa 205.00

Princess of Ridge Farm 899981, (Ray Leathers & Sons), calved 3-21-45; sire, Blackcap Louis 674299; Wayne Osterhout, Kelley, Iowa 195.00

Elisena H. L. 2d 899982, (Ray Leathers & Sons), calved 3-22-45; sire, Blackcap Louis 674299; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 210.00

Elfishdale Princess 865643, (Ray Leathers

& Sons), calved 4-21-45; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 260.00

Barbara 12th of Wesley, (Harold McElheney & Sons), calved 3-12-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 6th 576711; Clifford Gay, Oskaloosa, Iowa 275.00

Blackcap Girl F. 24th 879166, (Harold McElheney & Sons), calved 5-4-45; sire, Ben Revolution 30th 654847; Ray Hull, Oskaloosa, Iowa 220.00

Elite Erica 8th 870454, (Harold McElheney & Sons), calved 6-14-45; sire, Early Realization 726277; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 230.00

Elmerest Elslow 45th 817346, (Mallory & Mallory); calved 8-16-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 280.00

Blackcap Lady E. 44th 817375, (Mallory & Mallory); calved 2-5-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; R. T. Reasnor & Sons, Dexter, Iowa 255.00

Hilltop M. 25th, (Ralph Meade), calved 9-1-45; sire, Groveton Blackcap King 622-792; A. E. Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 195.00

Hilltop Erica M. 880440, (Ralph Meade), calved 8-2-45; sire, Groveton Blackcap King 622792; A. E. Plager, Grundy Center, Iowa 195.00

Erica N. 100th 570034, (Wayne Osterhout), calved 3-25-39; sire, Black Benz 5th 544654; A. H. Newell & Son, Woodward, Iowa 320.00

Blackcap Lady O. 2d 718602, (Robert Overton), calved 8-13-42; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; M. L. Knapp, Earlham, Iowa 335.00

Blackcap Betty R. 33d 840446, (Frank Riehl), calved 1-3-45; sire, Eventual Quality 4th 696979; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa 225.00

Blackbird of Pinehurst 65th 887562, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 5-19-45; sire, Erlandolier 598879; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 205.00

Pinehurst Beth 7th 899543, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved 9-28-45; sire, Erlandolier 598879; V. C. Brewer, Russell, Iowa 205.00

Ecdelia 853905, (Wm. C. Sage), calved 11-30-44; sire, Barbaloution 595407; Wayne Osterhout, Kelley, Iowa 180.00

Elfish of Cloverleaf 537128, (Don Thomas), calved 6-5-37; sire, Everel C. 497045; John McCune, Williamsburg, Iowa 185.00

Elfish T. 605807, (Don Thomas), calved 8-13-39; sire, Elbyron B. 548166; Leggett Brothers, St. Charles, Iowa 295.00

Bewitching Maid W. 6th, (Frank W. Whitehead), calved 6-10-45; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; C. R. Peters, Des Moines, Iowa 400.00

Bewitching Maid W. 7th, (Frank W. Whitehead), calved 6-27-45; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; R. J. Hadley, New Providence, Iowa 400.00

Thick Barbara 867740, (Corwin Whitlatch), calved 6-17-45; sire, Thick Set S. 2d 634569; Argyle Kelley, Allerton, Iowa 380.00

Franka's Dollie 5th 867742, (Corwin Whitlatch), calved 6-25-45; sire, Eri's Equal 611462; V. C. Brewer, Russell, Iowa 200.00

Elba Lady Y. 839766, (H. T. Young), calved 8-14-44; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa 525.00

El Dara Y. 3d 886687, (H. T. Young), calved 7-29-45; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; V. C. Brewer, Russell, Iowa 215.00

For Sale at Private Treaty

30 to 40 Head of Females

Registered Aberdeen-Angus including Heifers, Cows, Bred Two Year Olds, (12 Head); Bred Three Year Olds (12 Head); also Four and Five and Six Year Old Cows. They are MASTER MARSHALL Cows and the younger cattle are out of daughters of MASTER MARSHALL and sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th.

Yearling and Two Year Old Bulls

We have a number of these well grown, ready for service Bulls. They are from excellent dams and sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th. Buy your Bulls, now and save money.

Complete information will be supplied upon request. Write:

St. Vrain Stock Farm

A. VERNE ELLIOTT, Owner — PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

For more top calves . . . . **ANGUSTORRA RANGE BULLS**

Their extra ruggedness, their vitality will put more dollars in your pocket at marketing time.

Many of you saw, at the ANGUSTORRA FIELD DAY, Aug. 25, the set of yearlings now developing. Didn't the number, the uniformity, the ruggedness, the quality, surprise you? Come back and buy a set of these money-making sires. For sale in lots to suit you.

ANGUSTORRA RANCH

Steamboat Springs • Colorado

San Jeronimo Ranch Sale
Friday, October 4th, Madera, Calif.

50 Females - 10 Bulls

Almost all of these cattle are young, having been calved in 1943, '44, '45, and represent the type and quality that we have put into our foundation herd. The BULLS are all under two years of age. A very few older Cows are included. This is an opportunity to get the finest that we have.

Here's Two Samples of the Breeding

Entella Harrison 2d 440037

Calved November 23, 1929. Chain 65.
Owned by San Jeronimo Ranch, Madera, California.

Sire: **Revolution 7th 387969**	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince
			Blackbird McHenry 79th
	Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794	Edward of Glencarnock 203024	Leroy 3d of Meadow Brook
			Pride of Cherokee 19th
		Eva of Glencarnock 6th 370561	Pride Lad of Homer
			Eva of Glencarnock 2d
Dam: **Entella of Woodmont 365952**	Edinboro 277527	Etawah 206994	Eurotas of Finlarig
			Effie of K'nchurdy
		Erica 5th of Keillor Park 49919	Blackcap King
			Ericacea 15191
	Entella 155569	Eston of Eshott 123995	Eland laagte 53322
			Estrella of Eshott
		Edella 134660	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Edacity of The Dell

ENTELLA HARRISON 2d 440037—This good Cow is royalty itself. She was bred in the purple. Her sire was an International Grand Champion. She has done well for us and will do well for you too. She also has a daughter in this sale, MISS HARRISON 3d of JERONIMO 718426. She has produced for us and will for you too. She sells with a beautiful heifer calf at side.

K. Pride Harrison 2d 432325

Calved February 7, 1929. Chain 60
Owned by San Jeronimo Ranch, Madera, California.

Sire: **Blackcap Revolution Again 380386**	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883
			Pride McHenry 42d
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch
			Erica McHenry 6th
	Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince 117284	Vala's Rosegay
			Alice B. 2d 32513
		Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458	Baden Lad 61883
			Blackbird of Denison 36th
Dam: **Kandace 6th 239064**	Edward Albert 168252	Prince Albert Ito 84486	Prince Ito 50006
			Antelope 4th of W.
		Elenora 111191	Black Pedro 77678
			Eudora Erica 80609
	Kandace 2d 137874	Earl Blackbird 118057	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Blackbird Lady
		Kandace 111603	Kanimura of Ballindalloch
			Katiska of Moncur

K. PRIDE HARRISON 2d 432325—Is one of the six EARL MARSHALL cows. She was sired by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION AGAIN and is still active and producing. Read her pedigree and there will be no doubt in your mind as to her breeding. She sells with a Heifer Calf at side, born July 9, 1946 and has another daughter in this sale, LADY PRIDE of JERONIMO.

Wire for Catalogs

San Jeronimo Ranch Ed Biaggini, Owner **Cayucos, California**

C. V. Whitney Farms

If Herd Bulls Count—Look to Whitney Farms

It is our honest belief that Herd Bulls cannot be too good nor too numerous in any herd. The Bulls pictured and those listed are Bulls with great records in the major show rings or are sired by Bulls, whose GET are making excellent reputations. These Bulls are being mated to one of the finest collections of well bred Cows in America. To note the results, we invite you to Whitney Farms.

Envious Blackcap B. 6th
1939 International Grand Champion Bull.

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
1937 International Junior Champion.

Prince Sunbeam 48th
Great breeding son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Eileenmere 260th
1941 International Senior Champion.

Whitney Model
One of the better Bulls we have bred.

Echoberry of Hill Crest
Another bull, whose get is proven in our herd.

Hill Crest Model
A J. H. Quisenberry bred bull whose get is very satisfactory.

Ravenswood Bandolier 12th
Here we bring in the good blood of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

Victorious' Bandolier of Brandy Rock
Another top sire with the blood of BANDOLIERS.

For Sons and Daughters

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS' Herd is large, and with the size is still a TOP QUALITY Herd. The Females are beautifully bred and of the right type and conformation. You should expect great calves from them by the above Bulls. We think the calves are GREAT. Before you buy YOUR NEXT Herd Bull, or some ADDITIONAL FEMALES, we invite you to see what we have.

Lexington, Kentucky IVOR BALDING, Manager **Old Westbury, New York**

. . Foreign News . .

The August show of the Perthshire Agriculture Society, the first held since 1939, brought out an unusually strong display of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. G. B. Pattulo, of Mains of Kelly, was the judge. Grand champion bull was shown by Marshall & Mitchell, Bruceton, Alyth. He was Euston of Edenwood, a two-year old son of Keystone of Dunira. Reserve honors went to a five-year old son of Junic Eric, shown by Major A. M. Dixon. Female championship went to John Niven, of Gloagburn, on the eight-year old cow, Essolene of Methven, sired by Euthral of Ballintomb. Reserve honors went to Major Dixon on Bashful of Broadleys, a daughter of Junic Eric. Supreme honors went to the champion bull.

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:

GEORGIE of CHARTLEY 646493
and BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Melford Farms

ANNOUNCING our herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus established in 1940 for the production of real TOP cattle with Type, Quality and Breed Character. With the attention that we have constantly paid to our HERD BULLS and FOUNDATION COWS we believe we have a SELECT HERD with excellent blood lines.

Our Chief Herd Sire

KING MARSHALL of WILMAE 642272, his blood line going back to the famous EARL MARSHALL. The many outstanding Sons and Daughters that have gone into some of the best herds in the East is sufficient evidence that KING MARSHALL of WILMAE is a great herd bull.

We have several herd bull prospects and some choice heifers for sale at this time. MELFORD FARMS are located thirty miles south of Baltimore on the Crain Highway U. S. Route 301.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

R. H. Slingluff, owner, Mitchellville, Md.

WANT MORE MONEY

Argentina has served notice on Great Britain that the present agreement on meat purchases, in force since 1933, will not be renewed. Saying that in the United States steers were commanding $136.00 per head compared with $44.00 per head realized on Argentine cattle of similar quality for shipment to Britain, Argentina says the basis for frozen beef purchases must be revised upward.

After a strike of sixteen weeks during the cattle market season, and at a time when forced liquidation was under way due to the drouth, packing house workers returned to plants in the Brisbane area. Efforts of the Australian Labor government in demanding the early return of the strikers were of no avail. Following the resumption of work, however, the union men were engaging in "slow downs" resulting in per day production as much as fifty per cent below standard slaughter levels.

SEES STRONG DEMAND

That export demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle from Scotland "should take a long time to exhaust itself" is the belief of Alexander Keith, secretary of the parent Association. So far this year 115 head have been sent to the United States and Argentina. Quickening interest in the Doddies in Southern Rhodesia, New Zealand, Australia and Canada, and export inquiry from those lands, prompts Mr. Keith to believe that breeders in Scotland can expect good demand and prices for some time to come.

A "desperate shortage" of grain and protein feed is facing live stock producers over a considerable area of Australia. Providing the spring growing season is favorable it is not expected that the situation will be bettered before February.

Word from Australia is that C. G. F. Grant, herd master of the New South Wales department of agriculture, will soon visit Canada, the United States and Great Britain on a buying trip with a commission from his country. American and Canadian herds will be combed for suitable Aberdeen-Angus. Guernsey and Jersey cattle will be purchased in Britain. The cattle purchased on government orders by Mr. Grant and his group will go to Hawkesbury College and

CREMONA FARMS

Major General and Mrs. H. C. Davidson, Owners

Mechanicsville, Maryland

Eventuation of Cremona 18th 827812

Mr. A. D. Thayer, owner Gwynllan Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. recently purchased this two year old by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona the 1940 International Grand Champion bull, and out of one of our best brood cows, Briarcliff Queen Mother 15th, who is a daughter of Eventuation of Page the 1930 International Grand Champion. We wish Mr. Thayer every success with this bull.

Herd Inspection cordially invited
T. B. and Bang's vaccinated accredited herd

LEON T. GREENAWAY, Manager

LeROY ALDERTON, Herdsman

Whitehall

Birthplace of Johns Hopkins

Quality Foundation Cattle are Profitable

Whitehall's breeding herd was established upon QUALITY, PRICE and NUMBERS being secondary considerations. The earliest results show definite proof that such a policy is a profitable policy. We would enjoy showing you some of the tops that are in our herd, purchased at auctions and others at private treaty.

Come to Whitehall

Look over the COW HERD, see the HERD BULLS and then inspect the CALVES carefully. You will agree that it pays to establish the breeding herd with top females. We usually have a few young cattle for sale, both bulls and females. We invite your inspection.

Visitors Always Welcome

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

S. W. DUCKETT
Owner

Whitehall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland

N. W. SHEPHERD
Manager

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

The Get of a Bull . . . .

That's what determines the worth of a sire. We are proud of the kind and quality of the Calves sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER. We enjoy exhibiting them to breeders and we know they are from well bred dams and that they will make top breeding foundation stock.

We are showing the GET of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER at the fall shows. At the Harrington, Delaware, show we had two Firsts, two Seconds and three Thirds and the Reserve Grand Champion Female.

Blakeford Major's Premier 634943

VISITORS WELCOME

JACK LOW, Herdsman

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE - MARYLAND

THIS herd has worked for many years with the best Scotch blood lines available to develop a true beef animal of substance, quality and balance.

Young Bulls and Heifers

Are offered at realistic prices, and crates are loaned for express shipment anywhere. We have sold breeding stock into twenty-four states, Ontario, Manitoba and Columbia, South America.

George K. Bailey

seven experimental farm herds. Other members of the party will represent cattlemen and they will purchase bulls and females under the new subsidy plan under which local breeders will be allowed up to $400.00 on the purchase price of cattle.

TOPS BORDER UNION SHOW

The herd of Sir Joshua P. R. Taylor, of Mungoswalls, Dun, took top bull and female honors in the Aberdeen-Angus division of the first post-war Border Union Agricultural Society show. Champion bull and supreme champion of the show was the four-year old Dalvey Perfect Print, sired by Evocation of Methven, a 1944 Perth class winner. Champion female was a seven-year old cow, shown for the first time—Mungos Betheric, sired by Jerry Eric.

Resumption of the chilled beef trade between Australia and Great Britain may take place "sometime in 1947". Major factor would be the release of refrigerated ships to the meat trade, plus a change in the present meat distributing scheme in Britain.

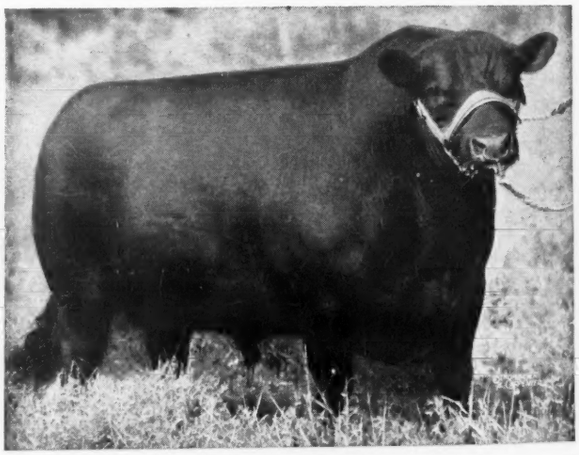
SEEK PRICE, TAX AID

Australian cattlemen, hard hit by the drouth and by the packing house strike during the peak marketing season, were asking the Labor government for a price increase of around a cent a pound on the beef ceiling. Beef marketing was fifty per cent below normal, with the cattle that could not be slaughtered turned back on grass with a subsequent loss of flesh. Growers estimated

←Erian B. 7th

Our Idea About a Bull—

He must be a well bred Bull with a pedigree made up of names in the breed that have produced great show and breeding cattle. He must of course be an individual that will rank up among the top, when and if exhibited. In the Bull at the right we have both the INDIVIDUAL and the PEDIGREE and we are getting the CALVES.



We invite you to Fair Promise Farm

To see the sons and daughters of ERIAN B. 7th as well as the Calves by ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT.

Betterton——Fair Promise Farm——Maryland

(Kent County)

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

Annefield Plantations

Announce the addition to its herd of the bull:

Bandolier "A" of Brandy Rock

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion. We selected this bull not only because of his breeding and conformation but especially because of number, uniformity and excellence of his GET.

●

We are also breeding some of our females to the young bull:

Annefield Geechee Gammer

Sire: **ANNEFIELD BANDOLIER**	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
		Enfileen of Northlane 2d
	Ellnora 2d of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d
		Ellnora M. K.
Dam: **GAMMER GAIETY of WICKWIRE**	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire	Koko of Dunira
		Barbara 5th of Page
	Gammer Grierson of Wickwire	Grierson of Ballindalloch
		Gammer Debenta

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, Owner

CONRAD GROVE, Herdsman

Berryville, Clark County **Virginia**

COLD SATURDAY

FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551

★ **Remember—C—S—M—F—C—** ★

(COLD SATURDAY MEANS FINE CATTLE)

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S AND T. B.

MR. and MRS. H. HAMILTON HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

that their minimum loss on these cattle, not counting death loss due to drouth conditions, would be $12.00 per head.

Cattlemen also asked income tax relief on cattle that had to be carried over into the next marketing year, pointing out that the 1946-47 year would include two crops marketed as one. This request was denied by the Commissioner of Taxation of the Labor government, and it was not considered likely that the increase in the beef ceiling would be forthcoming.

Fair Meadows Farm, Middletown, Virginia

. . . . . Consigns to the Virginia Breeders' Sale, October 14th

Fair Meadows Elba and Fair Meadows Black Jestress . . .

These two Heifers are sired by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 6th, whose daughters from our herd were awarded the Reserve Grand Champion and Junior Championship for Females at the 1946 Berryville Show.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Monaghan, Owners

Orange District Fall Sale

To be held at the Pure-bred Sale Pavilion

Friday, November 1, 1946, Orange, Virginia

There will be a very limited number of carefully selected Herd Bull Prospects, Choice Females sold at halter, and several Pens of most attractive younger Females all with splendid pedigrees.

For catalogues write

Miss Julia Shearer Sale Manager **Locust Dale, Virginia**

Meander Farm . . .

offers for your approval at the

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA MONDAY, OCTOBER 14TH, 1946

Two Splendid Heifers:

MEANDER BLACKEYES 6th
and
ANDELOT BLUE RIBBON 17th

We hope that you will like them, we think that you will.

★

MISS JULIA SHEARER, Manager

Meander Farm -:- Locust Dale, Virginia

A Scot without his morning oatmeal is not a man to be tampered with. Current cereal use restrictions in Scotland has brought much dissatisfaction among farm workers who point out that they cannot get sufficient oatmeal in spite of the fact that their employer has plenty of oats and may mill it himself. The National Farmers' Union has asked the Ministry of Food to increase the oatmeal ration to rural workers.

THE BRECHIN SHOW

The Aberdeen-Angus Agricultural Association Show at Brechin, the first since the war, brought out good groups of Aberdeen-Angus and Ayrshires, but a "disappointingly small" display of Shorthorns. R. M. Adams, Newhouse of Glamis, took the supreme championship and the female championship with the seventeen-months old heifer, Edwina Elma, sired by Embask of Derculich. Bull championship went to Kinkton of Wingate, owned by Mrs. J. M. Fairlie. The champion bull was sired by Eversbeg of Dounside. The seven-year old bull, Battlemint, was reserve champion for J. H. & G. B. Pattulo. Reserve champion female, and reserve for supreme honors, was the W. J. & W. F. Reid six-year old cow, Proud Mabel of Fordhouse, a daughter of Black Emperor.

Australian cattlemen were seeking a revision in cattle by-products prices in an effort to improve prices on the live cattle market. They pointed out that while edible tallow was $480.00 per ton in London the Australian "control" price was but $120.00 per ton, giving speculators, and not live stock producers, a distinct advantage.

ARGENTINE PRICES

Cattle prices in Argentina continued on a "two-way" basis with only finished lightweight cattle showing any improvement from the lower prices prevailing for some time. Cattle for domestic consumption sold lower, with poorly finished lots practically impossible to move. Export steers, after an early show of strength, again reverted to lower levels.

Aberdeen-Angus bull championship at the Sydney Show in Australia was won by a grandson of Imported Bar Quality 2d, brought to that country from the United States. The female championship was won by a daughter of the bull siring the male champion, and out of a daughter of Bar Quality 2d, making her a double-bred Bar Quality 2d heifer.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Shenaview Farm . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.
R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Managerial Change at Briarcliff Farms

Samuel H. Morrison, for a number of years general manager of Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, has resigned his position, effective September 15th. Mr. Morrison was with Briarcliff under its former ownership as well as with the present owner, Anthony Drexel Duke. Sam, however, will remain in Dutchess county, going with Oakleigh Thorne at Millbrook.

Mr. Morrison's successor at Briarcliff is a man who needs no introduction to most Aberdeen-Angus fans—Harold Hamilton, formerly with Rolling Ridge Farm at Danboro, Pennsylvania. Briarcliff, king-pin in Aberdeen-Angus expansion in the east for many years, has enjoyed the capable managership of some outstanding men.

The best wishes of the JOURNAL and its readers go with both Sam and Harold in their new assignments.

—o—

NOT ALL ROSES IN NEW BREEDING PLAN

So far the beef breed associations have given no encouragement to the practice of artificial insemination now so popular in some sections of the dairy industry. However, all is not roses so far as the pure bred dairy cattle breeder is concerned in respect to the artificial breeding circuits.

Not so long back a group of dairy cattle breeders got together in a mid-western state to talk over the problems and accomplishments of artificial breeding. Many of these breeders, and they had good cattle, were not too happy over their bull sales outlook. They reported that it was falling off in the face of an active and rising market for breeding cattle in general.

It was pointed out that artificial breeding groups had largely gone outside of their own state for sires, and were bringing in blood lines wholly unrelated to anything found in the good herds of the state. With no choice in the matter a small breeder patronizing the artificial breeding ring had no opportunity to line breed. No pattern of breeding was being followed with the result that the pedigrees of the pure bred calves in the various circuits showed a hodge-podge of names wholly unfamiliar to the section. The result, they feared, would be a lowered auction valuation on the heifers resulting from these artificial services.

These problems, of course, refer to pure bred dairy herds. However, it goes to show that problems are created which would affect a planned breeding program.

—o—

TAKE CARE OF THE CUSTOMERS.

This is a suggestion made by a fieldman of one of our contemporaries regarding the handling of crowds at public auctions. "Aberdeen-Angus sales the past year or so have been drawing unusually good crowds. This is a good thing, even if many of the people are not buyers. A lot of people have become interested in cattle through attendance at sales, and eventually have purchased cattle.

"But with seating capacity at a premium at recent sales it has meant that many good buyers, and prospective buyers who have been delayed in reaching the sale, can't get a seat where they can see the cattle—or else get no seat at all. I don't mean that relatives, friends and neighbors should be discouraged from attending the sale, or shouldn't be seated, but it is beginning to look like some sort of formal seating ar-

Gilnockie Farms
Haywood . . Virginia

We offer at
Warrenton on October 14th

A Good Son
and
A Top Daughter of →

Also
Two splendid granddaughters of EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, the great 1936 International Grand Champion Bull and the foundation sire of the Le Baron Farm herd. You will like these two Heifers.

BELL BOY A. 12th
. . . . . A top bull and a sire of top cattle

HARVEY H. CORNWELL, Manager
Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia

Epponian Pal of LeBaron 796361
Reserve Champion Bull, the 1945 Virginia Breeders' "SPOTLIGHT" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Bred by Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia.

Foundation Females
Purchased from such outstanding herds as:
HIGHLANDS FARM, ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA
RAVENSWOOD FARM, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
CHARLES T. NEALE, GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

See Young Stock, Now ready for sale

T. L. MOORMAN, Owner — PERCY GOODWIN, Manager
"ACRE ISLAND FARM"
CHUCKATUCK — Nansemond County — VIRGINIA

Arbor Hill Farms

.. .. Breeders of Registered Angus

We have recently purchased

Eleven Breeding Cows from the ANNEFIELD PLANTATION HERD as an addition to our breeding herd. This is a fine group of Females and we are proud to own them.

•

Only a few Bulls for sale at the present time.

•

VISITORS WELCOME

G. Dayton Hodges, Owner

Staunton —R. F. D. 1— Virginia

Valley Vista Farm

..... Successful Breeders of Registered Aberdeen-Angus for over 30 Years

•

Herd Sires:

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Blackcapmere of Broadview

•

A nice selection of young SONS and DAUGHTERS of our TWO GOOD HERD SIRES, both of whom are choicely bred.

•

C. B. Feagans, Jr. R.F.D. No. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

rangement may have to be provided at some of the larger auctions. Whether sections should be reserved and tickets issued I don't know, but it is a problem that those planning sales should keep in mind."

So we are passing this thought along with an additional point: that adequate seating for prospective buyers can well mean several dollars per head added revenue at the close of the sale.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of September, 1921.

McNally Brothers, Hawarden, Iowa, topped the Sioux City market with home-raised Doddie steers and heifers at $9.30 per cwt. The load weighed 839 pounds and exceeded the next highest sale by 25 cents.

•

Erica C. 5th, shown by Carpenter & Ross, Mansfield, Ohio, was selected as grand champion female of the Illinois State Fair by Judge H. H. Kildee. Deverley, shown by A. A. Armstrong & Son, Camargo, Illinois, was grand champion bull.

•

Carl A. Rosenfeld, Kelly, Iowa, took the bull championship at Nebraska with his senior yearling, Erivan. J. C. Simpson, Muskogee, Oklahoma, had the grand champion female, Blackbird Naomi. Get of sire went to Rosenfeld on the offspring of Faultless Pass.

•

Espoir Marshall, one of the top sons of Earl Marshall and International junior champion in 1919, died in the Fraleigh herd in Canada.

•

The Peer 2d, shown by J. S. Caldwell & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio, was champion bull at the Ohio State Fair. Pride of Meadowlawn 122d, shown by Carpenter & Ross, Mansfield, Ohio, was the selection of Judge Stanley R. Pierce for grand champion female.

•

Erivan, grand champion at Nebraska, was selected by Prof. W. L. Blizzard to head the Doddie herd at Oklahoma A. & M. College. This bull was a son of Faultless Pass and was bred and shown by Carl Rosenfeld, Kelly, Iowa.

•

I. L. Jones, Raymond, South Dakota, was selling at auction 250 head of commercial Aberdeen-Angus and twenty head of pure breds.

•

Robert Larmer, Maryville, Missouri, advertised for sale a car load of coming three-year old heifers, mostly Ericas and Blackbirds.

•

Belford, aged bull shown by C. W. Wurzbacher, Morley, Iowa, was named grand champion of the 1921 Iowa State Fair by Dean Skinner, of Purdue University. Judge Skinner selected as his grand champion

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Although the famous old K. Pride cow, Key of Cincinnati, was dead, Tom Cochran, of Longview Farm, Sheperdsville, Kentucky, wrote that he had thirty-eight of her descendants in the herd. Key of Cincinnati was dropped in 1900 and died in 1920. She was a granddaughter of the famous cow, imported Key of Paris, said to have been the Aberdeen-Angus female most responsible for popularizing the Doddies in America before the turn of the century.

●

Grover C. Moritz, Triplett, Missouri, had the grand champion female of the 1921 Missouri State Fair in Pride of Ash Row. J. D. Blackwell, Fayette, Missouri, had the grand champion bull in the senior yearling, Oktaha Boy. The champion weighed 1,680 pounds. F. B. Bentley, State College, Pennsylvania, was the judge.

●

Mr. and Mrs. J. Milt Tudor, of Iowa City, Iowa, were the proud parents of a son, John.

Letters to the Editor

His Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been doing very well on the Sand Hills range in Nebraska, reports Elmer C. Barnes, of Nenzel, who has one of the good commercial herds in that good cattle country.

"The cattle look very good. There has been lots of good grass and a light fly season. I have sold my steer calves for 20 cents a pound, October delivery, and my yearling heifers for $100.00 a head. The cattle business has been very good in spite of the hypocrisy of the OPA and the politicians who think more of perpetuating themselves in office than they do of the general good of the country."

The Nebraskan says that in purchasing bulls for his herd he has had better results using older bulls, used for a season or two in other herds, than he has with young bulls just ready for service.

●

"This morning I had the pleasure of looking through the twenty-seventh Anniversary JOURNAL," writes H. C. Ramsower, director of cooperative extension work in Ohio. "This is a fine edition; you did a remarkable job in the make-up as well as the editorial content of this magazine."

●

After more than three years in the Army Medical Corps Dr. Andrew Cowles, of San Antonio, Texas, is back in civilian life. Operating the Chapman Ranch sixteen miles south of Corpus Christi "I have six and one-half sections in native and Rhodes grass (black land) and eight half section farms with white tenants. In addition we ourselves farm 900 acres of dwarf maize and 900 acres of cotton.

"We have 400 grade Herefords which I cross with Brahman bulls. We adjoin the King Ranch on the north and I am very much interested in changing to Santa Gertrudis or the Angus-Brahman cross. Perhaps I will try some of each, depending on the availability of the female hybrids. I eventually plan to replace the Herefords I

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

Green Hill Farms

Featuring MODERN TYPE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598

Visit our farms and inspect our 1946 Calf Crop. We will be happy to show you our breeding herd and our great breeding bull, Epponian 2d of Broadview at any time.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

GLENN E. YOUNT, Owner and Manager STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia

Creswell Prince Burgess

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

★

For Sale---A Few Bulls

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

Joseph Schwerin Forest, Virginia

Adams Plantation

●

Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. 660242

1943 National Show and Sale Reserve Champion.

●

Eileenmere 645th

By the $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th.

●

Julian Adams, Owner

Lynchburg P. O. Box 581 Virginia

have. Enclosed find a check for a three year's subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL."

"I have been meaning for some time to write you about the advertisement which we ran, as agent, in the April issue of the JOURNAL," writes M. C. Sherman, owner of Newmont Farms at Claremont, New Hampshire.

"This advertisement resulted in the sale to Clyde Turner, Oak Grove, Louisiana, of the thick, meaty young bull, Eric 5th of Cremona, by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and the sale also of twelve good heifers. The heifers were sired by Prince of the Seas, a son of Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny, and a full brother to Prince of the Night, used heavily in the George K. Bailey herd in Maryland.

"These cattle went through from New Hampshire to Louisiana in good order. Mr. Turner purchased them 'sight unseen' from our description of them, and he reports that he is very much pleased with them. These heifers impressed us enough to cause our acquiring Prince of the Seas to use in our Newmont Farms herd, along with sons of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Wintonier 4th."

For Sale

9 Cows with calves, 13 Bred Heifers. Championship breeding. Pride of Aberdeen, K. Pride, Westside Rose, Kinochtry Beauty and Queen Mother families.

Phone: 6952R

VIRGINIA CLARK, LEXINGTON, KY.

Wanted--Angus Steers

—400 to 600 pounds—

For Sale . . . . . Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

TURNER BROS., COVINGTON, TENN.

Temporarily out of the Aberdeen-Angus business but interested in getting new prospects started right Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Eliason, Ancestral Acres, Centerville, Indiana enclose an order for Dale Pentecost of that city.

"This lad has gone places in the show ring with his Aberdeen-Angus calf. He is our neighbor and we are greatly pleased to watch his progress. He will also show this calf at the Indiana State Fair. Having enjoyed the JOURNAL when we were in the Aberdeen-Angus business we thought Dale would appreciate the future copies while feeding two Black steers this winter."

Walter Biehle, formerly of Cape Girardeau, Missouri, reports that he is now in Denver and still interested in Aberdeen-Angus. "Because of ill health I was compelled to sell my small herd and leave southeast Missouri. I left home in mid-June and just recently received my back copies of the JOURNAL in which I find considerable discussion on cattle bloat.

"A few years ago a friend suggested that I place ordinary cup grease before my cattle a couple of days before they were to go on pasture that might be dangerous because of bloat. This treatment has proved successful. I would 'toe nail' a twenty-five pound pail of grease where all the cattle could get at it and they would eat about a half pound each in the two-day period. I would then give them a full feed of hay, turn them out on any kind of pasture, and forget about bloat. I was never troubled with bloat in the herd while using this method."

Mr. Biehle's new address is 2620 S. Marion, Denver.

The $25,000.00 price paid at a 1946 Aberdeen-Angus sale is not a world's record, states W. B. Peden, of Spencer, Indiana.

"Just to set the record right I wish to call attention to the all-time record prices for beef cattle made at the New York Mills sale of Shorthorns on September 10, 1873. Here five cows and one yearling heifer brought $158,200.00 an average of $31,640.00. The average on seven top cows and a heifer was $25,975.00 and on the twelve top head of females $21,700.00.

The JOURNAL stands corrected; the $25,000.00 price for an Aberdeen-Angus cow is a world's record for modern times, at least for the last 70 years.

"In your January, 1945, issue you published a letter from W. Watkins, Williamsburg, giving the high points in his history of Aberdeen-Angus breeding from the purchase of one pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cow," writes J. C. McCabe, of Williamsburg, Iowa.

"Knowing well Mr. Watkins and his great achievement in the production of well bred cattle from such a humble start, I have been anxious to know the number of cattle he has produced, as well, as the amount of money he has received in the sale of the cattle raised.

"The unusual thing of buying but one pure bred, and never having purchased a single female since that time, followed with another unusual thing, in that Mr. Watkins has a fairly reliable and complete record of all sales made during the last 32 years of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

"As he has written you, his first and only purchase of females was the Brookside bred cow Brookside Eline 3d 137864, out of Eline of Cherokee 80582, out of Eline of Balmoral 61747, an imported cow.

Hill Crest Farms

For Sale Now

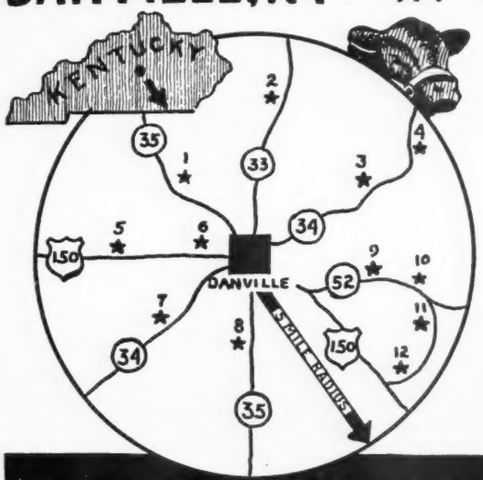
Several Good Bulls Ready for Service

Also

Bred and Open Heifers

J. H. Quisenberry & Sons Rt. 2 Winchester, Kentucky

DANVILLE, KY—*IN THE BLUE GRASS*



"The Angus Circle"

Association Members

1. Rudmar Farm, John A. Rudloff.
2. Woodlawn, S. A. Hill, (President).
3. Forest Hill, R. K. Lewis & Sons.
4. Reverie Knoll Farms, F Keyes, (V. P.).
5. Glengary, Elbert Gary Sutcliffe.
6. Belleire, John F White.
7. Lynnwood, M. T Minor
8. Maplewood, Geo. W Rue, (Sec'y).
9. Lakedale, Edwin Kubale & Sons.
10. Pine Gables, John R. Bright & Son.
11. Forkview, Manly McBeath, (Treasurer).
12. Bonnie Meadows, Harry Goggin & Sons.

* * *

We shall be glad to meet you and show you the fine cattle in these herds:
400 BREEDING COWS—18 GOOD HERD SIRES
from which to select your requirements within five (5) miles of Danville, Kentucky

BOYLE CO. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

GEO. W. RUE, Sec. P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KENTUCKY TELEPHONE 181

"This cow came to him with bull calf at side which was later sold, and the next four calves dropped were heifers. For the first several years he used bulls of Black Woodlawn breeding, producing some close breeding in this particular blood line. Later on bulls of the Earl Marshall breeding were used in the herd, and at present his herd sire comes through the breeding of Bell Boy A.

"We find that Mr. Watkins has made a practice of selling all cows when they become seven to nine years of age, to be replaced by heifers raised on the farm. No exception being made as to the particular cow, regardless of her production ability. Many of these good cows, as well as a large selection of heifers have been sold as foundation material in the establishment of new herds in Iowa county, as well as many going into well known Iowa herds and other states. Many of the high selling animals in public auctions, will be found to be of this particular strain of Eline Ericas.

"None of the cattle have been fitted for sale, all have been sold at private treaty from pastures and feed lots in good breeding condition, and no animals have been sold in the high brackets.

"While many animals have been sold for breeding purpose, a considerable number of bulls have been fed out as steers, with a car load of two year old heifers going to the Chicago market in 1934, followed with a car load of cows in 1936 to the same market due to feed shortage. Some bull calves have been sold as 4-H Club steers, sixty-seven head of such calves going to Ed. P. Hall, for feeding and showing as steers at the International shows.

"Checking the records we find the losses sustained have been ten cows, two due to calving, eight to accidents and bloat, which Mr. Watkins says could have been prevented, with closer attention to the herd.

"We find since Mr. Watkins purchased the Eline Erica cow in 1914, and selling her in the fall of 1918 to P. J. Donohoe, that the four heifers this cow left on the Watkins farm, started the record that produced 600 head of cattle for this breeding plant during the last thirty-two years.

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st
Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ☆ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

☆ ★ ☆

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Want to SELL

19 Ballindalloch Blackbird Cows

Sired by A Son of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and bred to ESCULATOR 5th, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, and a Son of ECTESSA.

12 Ballindalloch K. Pride Heifers

Sired by ESCULATOR 5th, and bred to GENERAL EVERDALE 5th, a Son of CRESWELL PRIDE GENERAL, and a maternal grandson of EILEENMERE 15th; and some BULLS of LIKE BREEDING.

TOM COCHRANE

SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

We Take Pleasure . . .

In inviting you to attend the Tennessee Valley Fair at Knoxville, Tennessee and the World's Fair at Atlanta, Georgia, where we shall be exhibiting a few of our young cattle.

We also want you to come

To Jonesboro and see our herd. It is our opinion that we have a strong foundation and we are working toward building one of the best herds of breeding cattle, that we can from a top foundation and careful mating of Females to Top Bulls.

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal, and Perth Champion. BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Knight's Plantation

"The Premier Aberdeen-Angus Herd of the South"

Presents

Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909

Sire: BAR SUNBEAM 2d 543730	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d
Dam: BLACK IDA of SUNBEAM 504522	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliot 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Lady Pearl of Sunbeam 338505	Blackcapper of Leaside 175361	Black Opal
			Blackcap Lady B.
		Lady Pearl of Lone Dell 188744	Ben Hur of Lone Dell
			Walda N.

BAR SUNBEAM 8th 780909 combines the famous blood lines that made Sunbeam Farms' Aberdeen-Angus what it has come to be. He has a great head, short legs, deep, thick, wide and short backed. His calves are now in our show herd. Watch for them.

●

Our Cow Herd

Included are members of the most popular tribes of the breed, selected from the top herds in the land, by well known sires. They have been carefully selected and are being wisely mated to produce the very best in type and quality. They are acclimated to the South, and their calves are acclimated. See them grown out under the average conditions.

●

VISITORS WELCOME

●

Will Knight, Owner **Shreveport, Louisiana**

Sturdy Oak Farms

Consign to the

Florida Breeders' Sale, Oct. 30th, at Ocala, Florida

Gay Boy of Bartow 900670

An October 24, 1944 son of Gay Boy G. 2d and out of an attractive Erica Cow sired by a son of BELL BOY M. K. This young Bull is ready for heavy service and should go to a good herd.

Bartow Elba 2d

An October 8, 1944 daughter of BELL BOY CHOICE, by Eri Bell Boy, and also from a granddaughter of BELL BOY M. K. One of the finest and most popular strains of the Elbas.

Ernoa's May W. 6th

A July 11, 1944 daughter of GAY BOY G. 2d and from a granddaughter of BADEN MARSHALL, by EARL MARSHALL. This tribe has done well for us and this Heifer will prove a good addition to any herd.

Erlola W. 5th

An August 5, 1944 daughter of GAY BOY G. 2d from a line bred EARL MARSHALL dam. We had marked this heifer for retention in our own herd but are offering her strictly as an attraction. We doubt if many better Heifers are being offered for sale.

Sturdy Oak Farms C. E. WILLIAMS **Bartow, Florida**

BRAYS ISLAND BULL BARN AND PADDOCKS

PLANTATION HOME OF OUR HERD SIRES IN SERVICE { General 16th of MacMor, Bar of Garvault, Benefactor of Glencarnock

You are invited to inspect Our Angus Show Herd at

★ Tennessee State Fair—Nashville—Sept. 16-21 ★ Southeastern World's Fair—Atlanta, Ga.—Sept. 27-Oct. 6

Write us your needs • Visitors always welcome

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

"Looking at the records further we find the cash receipts for cattle sold was in the amount of $38,135.00, and we find on hand in the pastures and feed lots, forty-seven head of breeding cows and heifers, thirty-two spring calves, and thirteen yearling and two year old steers on feed.

"With an estimated value of the cattle on hand, at the present high cattle value, liquidation of these holdings at the close of thirty-two years of business, would show gross sales to be $53,500.00, since the purchase of the one cow.

Of the ten cows lost, two had been sold after their calves were taken off at $450.00, and died from bloat before delivery was made. If credit could be given for the production of these ten head, we find the value of total production would be over $55,000.00.

"It is realized that some expense was necessary in handling this large number of cattle, however, since most of the feed was produced on the Watkins farm, a large margin of profit was possible.

"For the past couple of years Mr. Watkins has been assisted in his work by a nephew, Robert Watkins, and in the future full charge in handling the herd will be turned over to the latter.

"Being curious to get the facts in this unusual case in breeding cattle, I am sending this report, feeling that it may be of some interest particularly to the younger readers of your JOURNAL."

Association Office

(Continued from page 73)

MICHIGAN—O. M. Randall, Lansing.

MINNESOTA—Norman E. Johnson, R. F. D. No. 2, Balaton; Walter Odegard, Baudette; Harry Meincke, Lake City.

MISSISSIPPI—Forrest B. Collette, Forrest Farms, R. F. D. No. 3, Osyka; E. W. Jr. & F. W. DeLoach, Route No. 1, Grenade.

MISSOURI—Desendorf, Inc., Fred H. Desendorf, Victor Bldg., Kansas City; Loren H. Hamilton, R. No. 5, Gallat'n; F. O. Rimel, R. No. 3, Sedalia; Tuck Away Ranch, Reamy D. Tucker, St. James; Edgar Nesslein, Perryville; Dave Rogers, Ralph St., Richmond; De Witt C. Terrill, Belle; Henry Howe, California; Dan & Jim Tucker, D/b as Tucker Bros., 917 Court Street, Fulton; Ernest Bernard, 106 East 14th Street, Kansas City; LeCompte Joslin, Joslin Farms, Rolla; R. K. Swan, Maryville.

MONTANA—E. T. Latta Angus Ranch, E. T. Latta, Route No. 2, Butler Creek Rd., Missoula.

NEBRASKA—Calvin Connelly, Sargent; Throener

Type Mac-Mor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

Mac-Mor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

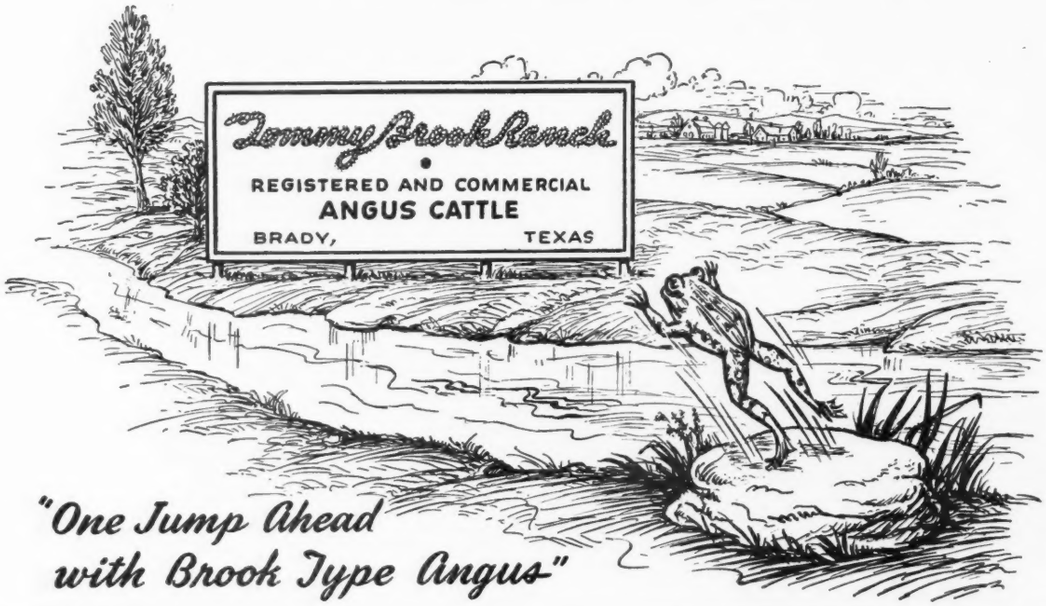
Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

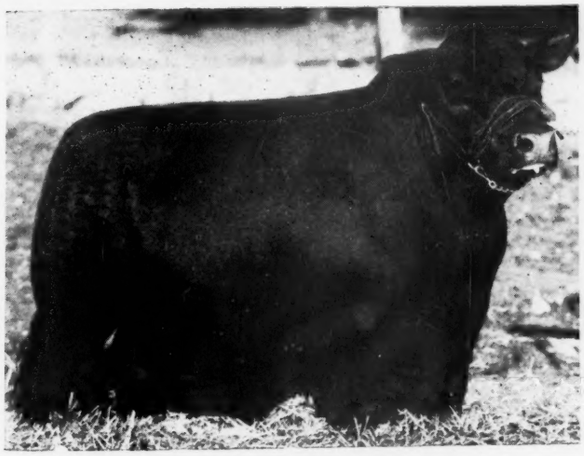
Deep in the Heart of Texas you'll find us

Producing CHAMPIONS that Produce CHAMPIONS

For Information, Write, Wire, Telephone, or Visit



"One Jump Ahead with Brook Type Angus"



Master Prince 2d 823873

Bred by Oklahoma A & M College and Purchased by ESSAR RANCH at the 1946 National Sale for $20,000.00.

★

WE ARE PROUD TO HAVE BECOME THE OWNER OF THIS GREAT YOUNG BULL AND ARE ANXIOUSLY AWAITING THE RESULTS OF HIS MATING TO THE BEST FEMALES OF OUR HERD.

★

His Pedigree

Sire:
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408

Calved September 12, 1944.

Bred by Oklahoma A. & M.

Dam:
MISS BEROSA MASTER 3d 686236

- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Revolution 81st 419223
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227
- Master Page 484244
  - Evascus of Page 428029
  - Miss Naomi 420070
- Berosa K. 3d 480202
  - Bar Marshall 3d of Plateau Farm 455966
  - Berosa 9th 433183
    - Erie Revolution 404801
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
    - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
    - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
    - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Pride of Ash Row 297073
    - Earl Eric Marshall 392402
    - Erica Marie 7th 399639
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
    - Erica Harrison 19th 392177
    - Blackbirdman of Rosemere 333877
    - Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895
    - Bur Marshall 383864
    - Barbara Harrison 4th 406577
    - Enlate Marshall 415310
    - Blithe Maid of Hursley 343636

TOM SLICK, Owner — ARTHUR McARTHUR, Manager — JESUS SOTO, Herdsman

Route 4, Box 176A, San Antonio, Texas

Bros., West Point; Earl Glover, Comstock; M. W. Adamson, Clearwater; Cook & Co., Charles L. Cook, Mills; Jesse L. Thurmond, % Evans Laundry & Cleaners, 11th & Douglas St., Omaha.

NEW MEXICO—Wayne Burford, Star Route, Clovis.

NEW YORK—Frank S. Kupfer Stock Farm, P. O. Box 506, New City, Rockland County; Ralph W. Rumsey, Chemung Farms, Chemung; Philip Ickelheimer, 1 William Street, New York 4.

NORTH CAROLINA—Archie G. Andrews, 910 Dillard St., Greensboro.

NORTH DAKOTA—Emma Boehrnsen, Taylor; J. A. Toms, Bathmean.

OHIO—Robert Erisman, R. No. 2, Greenville; Robert L. Ott, Route No. 4, Eaton; Calvin Woodruff, R. R. No. 1, Utica; George W. Minton, R. R. No. 2, Greenville.

OKLAHOMA—C. R. Powell, Route No. 5, Walters; C. A. & Paul McCoy, R. No. 5, McAlester; Viers Stock Farm, Walter Viers, Covington.

PENNSYLVANIA—Yothers Bros., Paul J. Yothers, mgr., Tyrone; W. W. Gummerson, R. D. No. 2, Beaver Falls; R. L. Smith, 136 N. 146th St., Allentown; Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Brittain, R. F. D. No. 2, Beaver Falls; William Hunt, R. D. No. 2, Bangor.

SOUTH CAROLINA—V. R. Gall, Batesburg.

TENNESSEE—States Vies Farms, Lucien L. Bailey, R. No. 1, Concord; M. D. Robinson, Liberty.

TEXAS—Oliver Daniel & Sons, P. O. Box 769, Longview; Frank Rucker, P. O. Box 423, Celina; George W. Conrad, 2205 Univ. Bldg., Houston; George B. Andell, Jr., R. No. 1, Box 101, Electra; Dr. W. L. Allen, Rising Star; Fairview Angus Farm, Carl E. Hicks, Box 691, Conroe; Hideway Farms, Curtis H. Gunn, 127 McMasters, Pasadena.

VIRGINIA—Sandy Point Farm, Westmoreland; E. E. Hellems, Orange, R. No. 3, Box 75; Griffin Farms, W. H. Griffin, Edgerton; Pau-Way Meadows, Woodville; R. F. Estes, Orange; Rutledge Bros., Chase City; Hollyfield Plantation, Hugh E. Henderson, Mgr., Manquin; M. G. Cox, Independence.

Indiana State

Indianapolis, Aug. 30-Sept. 6

EXHIBITORS: Goodheart Farms, Eaton, Ohio; H. A. Thompson, Cortland; J. Omar Cole, Peru; Otha Wyrick & Son, Kempton; Homer Small & Son, Wheatland; Springhaven Farms, Evansville; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; W. Judson Hardy, Montgomery; Robert E. Green, Oaktown; James J. Hallar, Lafayette; Fountain Glen Farm, Peru; E. G. Beavers, Rockville; William Winship, Rushville; Charles M. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois; Boyd Farms, Greenfield; John W. Greenburg, Wingate; Carle E. Dyer & Son, Rushville; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois; G. E. Duke & Son and Preachers Aid, Richmond; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty; Worley M. Myers & Son, Crawfordsville; Guy E. Smith, South Charleston, Ohio; Tip Top Farms, Flora; Mark E. Miller & Son, Peru; Robert O. Swaim, Marshall; J. Wesley Pershing, Lafayette; Everett Fonst & Grace Coffin, Greenfield; R. M. Peek & Sons, Shoals; Smitherman Jergus Farms, Mooresville; Charles M. Grubs, Mellott; James A. Mendenhall, Lebanon; Walter Scholer, Lafayette; Forrest Sanders & Sons, Martinsville; Charles N. McClamrock, Crawfordsville; Walnut View Stock Farm, Greenfield; David McFarland, Lewisville; Rice Brothers, Lafayette; Paul Bevelhimer, Anderson; Marion Allen, Middletown; Aubrey Thomas & Melvin Jackley, Greenfield; William McClamrock, Crawfordsville; Jackie Crock, New Castle; Homer H. Carr, Greenfield; John Coltrain, Darlington; Robert N. Veatch, Rushville; Shirk Brothers, Greensburg; Dexter Crane, Loogootee; Ann Pope, Greenfield; Richard C. Stevens, Glenwood; John Robert Brown, Peru; Juanita Bevelhimer, Anderson; Donald Stoten, Jr., Carthage; Ray Funkhouser, Logansport; Robert Dale Perkins, Greenfield; Robert Martin, Knightstown.

Judge: J. T. FROST, West Lafayette, Indiana

BULLS:

Bulls 2 years old and over: (9 shown): 1—Black Burger's Bellboy G., Goodheart; 2—Bard 3d of Woodlawn, Green; 3—Ectessar C. 2d, Cole; 4—Perfection Echo 2d, Thompson; 5—Enchantmere Prince H., Hardy; 6—Ethre Pride, Wyrick.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere R. 21st, Rundles; 2—Petunian 10th F. B., French Broad; 3—Ectessar C. 2d, Cole; 4—Hardwickmere E. 35th, Winship; 5—Fountain Glen Eileenmere 11th, Fountain Glen; 6—Bar Beaver 2d, Beavers; 7—Elanthian of F. B., French Broad; 8—Rebellion's, Hallar.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (8 shown): 1—Springhaven's Eileenmere 4th, Springhaven; 2—Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Fairlane, Greenburg; 3—Boyd's Blackmere 2d, Boyd; 4—Black Eileenmere C., Cole; 5—Black Rebellion 4th, Dyer; 6—Hardwick Eroica S., Small; 7—Winship Elegant Blackman, Winship; 8—Reno Enchanter M. W., Wyrick.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (20 shown): 1—Sir Barberry T., Tip Top Farms; 2—Fairlane Enchanter, Greenburg; 3—Erica's Revolution S. 4th, Hawley; 4—Ethian of F. B. 25th, French Broad; 5—Eric Eileenmere C., Cole; 6—Curtiss Candy C. Wilton, Curtiss Candy; 7—Boyd's Blackmere 10th, Boyd; 8—Knoll View Eileenmere's Lad, Miller; 9—Eileenmere C. R. 8th, Rundles; 10—Envious of D. & P., Duke.

Senior Bull Calves: (17 shown): 1—Burger's Elite Cavalier, Green; 2—Emperor L. C., Cole; 3—Real Bandolier, Hawley; 4—Meadowmere McHenry, Pershing; 5—Parecho, Thompson; 6—Knoll View Rebel C., Miller; 7—Blackcap Laddie S. 2d, Small; 8—Meranian of F. B., French Broad; 9—Bandolution 3d, Swaim; 10—Curtiss Candy Supremacy, Curtiss Candy.

Champion Bull: Black Burger's Bellboy G., Goodheart Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull: Sir Barberry T., Tip Top Farms.

Five Bulls, any age: (3 shown): 1—Thompson; 2—French Broad; 3—Boyd.

Three Bulls, any age: (10 shown): 1—Cole; 2—Thompson; 3—Hawley; 4—French Broad; 5—Small; 6—Boyd; 7—Springhaven; 8—Curtiss Candy; 9—Wyrick; 10—Hallar.

Two Bulls: (15 shown): 1—Cole; 2—Greenburg; 3—Rundles; 4—Thompson; 5—Miller; 6—Duke; 7—French Broad; 8—Hawley; 9—Small; 10—Boyd.

COWS:

Females, 2 years old and over: (10 shown): 1—Antelope Miss C., Green; 2—Ermina C. 17th, Cole; 3—Eisa Erica B. 2d, Wyrick; 4—Leatherwood Ever Erica 2d, Thompson; 5—Blacktop Lass F. B. 2d, French Broad; 6—Shadymere Echo's Blackbird, Swaim; 7—Entry, French Broad; 8—Elba Elmore E. 2d, Thompson; 9—Enchantress R. 7th, Rundles; 10—Shirley's Blackbird 2d, Smitherman.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (19 shown): 1—Princess of West Woodlawn, Green; 2—Princess Effie 3d, Springhaven; 3—Ectessa Colemere 3d, Cole; 4—Blackcap Empress H. 33d, Hawley; 5—Blackcap of Greenbriar 4th, Green; 6—General's Bonhill Lady of S. W., Duke & Preachers Aid; 7—Blackfirm Lass B. 4th, Wyrick; 8—Knoll View Blackcap 24th, Miller; 9—Erinthia F. B. 18th, French Broad; 10—Eric Jean Model, Smith.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (26 shown): 1—Erinie H. 2d, Hardy; 2—Ettar F. B. 42d, French Broad; 3—Constant Spring's Eline, Green; 4—Miss Mercer 13th, Springhaven; 5—Knoll View Barbara, Miller; 6—Blackcap Bell R. B., Rice; 7—Elba Maxine H. 8th, Hawley; 8—Entry, Woodward; 9—Merry Maid of Nameless, Fonst & Coffin; 10—Union Erica D. P., Duke & Preachers Aid.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (29 shown): 1—Petunia of F. B. 38th, French Broad; 2—Georgina Lady S. 4th, Small; 3—Irene of West Woodlawn, Green; 4—

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Our Herd Bulls in Service:

Burgess 46th 517490

. . . . . Double grandson of EARL MARSHALL

Envy of Stoneybrook 707557

. . . Son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion.

Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141

. . . . . Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, Greatest living bull in America.

Now offering some very choice bred heifers, real foundation type and a few outstanding young herd sire prospects. See our cattle at the fall shows.

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

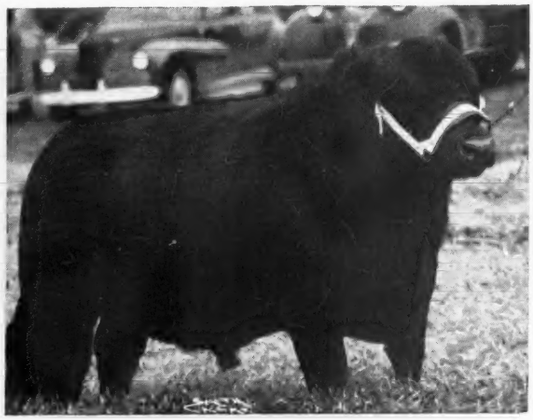
Formerly CLEAR CREEK RANCH

PHONE 127 VISITORS WELCOME

J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas

Our Hats are off to

Alford's Quality Prince



His calves are now here. They prove that he is the right kind of a sire. We invite you to see him as well as his get.

•

Alford's Angus Farm

Jess B. Alford

PARIS, TEXAS

Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Boyd's Blackbird 162d, Boyd; 5—Petunia of F. B. 40th, French Board; 6—Union Erica D. P. 5th, Duke; 7—Barbara C. 32d, Cole; 8—Blackcap Beauty Echo T., Thompson; 9—Blackbird B. of Marion, Greenburg; 10—Revolutions Black Miss, Coltrain.

Senior Heifer Calves: (20 shown): 1—Meadows Rosemere, Pershing; 2—Perfection B. Echo, Thompson; 3—Blackcap of Liberty 5th, Hawley; 4—Ermina Colemere 22d, Cole; 5—Karama of West Woodlawn, Green; 6—Blackcap McHenry of Fairlane, Greenburg; 7—Erinthia F. B. 22d, French Broad; 8—Evergreen Erica of Fairlane, Greenburg; 9—Entry, Grubbs; 10—Blackbird Bessie W. 3d, Winship.

Champion Female: Princess of West Woodlawn, Green.

Reserve Champion Female: Antelope Miss C., Green.

Get of Sire: (12 shown): 1—Postelmere, Green; 2—Eileenmere R. 12th, French Broad; 3—Eileenmere 499th, Rundles; 4—Eileenmere 410th, Cole; 5—Otto Bandolier H., Hawley; 6—Perfection Echo 2d, Thompson; 7—Hanes' Eileenmere 2d G., Greenburg; 8—Evergood Enchantmere Deluxe, Hardy; 9—Blackcapmere 200th, Boyd; 10—Eileenton, Springhaven.

Graded Herd: (6 shown): 1—French Broad; 2—Green; 3—Thompson; 4—Springhaven; 5—Cole; 6—Small.

Two Females, any age: (16 shown): 1—Hawley; 2—French Broad; 3—Thompson; 4—Miller; 5—Greenburg; 6—Cole; 7—Duke.

Pair Yearlings: (12 shown): 1—French Broad; 2—Cole; 3—Thompson; 4—Miller; 5—Springhaven; 6—Duke; 7—Boyd.

Pair Calves: (10 shown): 1—Cole; 2—Wesley; 3—Thompson; 4—Hawley; 5—French Broad; 6—Small; 7—Hallar.

4-H Club Beef Breeding Classes
Aberdeen-Angus

Junior Yearling Heifers: (14 shown): 1—Ned Woodward, Noblesville; 2—David McFarland, Lewisville; 3—Jackie H. Cronk, New Castle; 4—Noelgene Crosby, Flat Rock; 5—James J. Hallar, Lafayette.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (8 shown): 1—John Coltrain, Darlington; 2—John Ward, Lebanon; 3—Joanne Carr, Greenfield; 4—Billy Lee Peek, Shoals; 5—Paul Bevelhimer, Anderson.

Senior Heifer Calves: (5 shown): 1—Jay W. Pershing, Lafayette; 2—Robert N. Veatch, Rushville; 3—James Hallar, Lafayette; 4—David McFarland, Lewisville; 5—Dallas Overlease, Rushville.

Champion Heifer: Jay W. Pershing, Lafayette.

STEERS:

Light Weight Steers: (4 shown): 1—Glen Garson, Liberty; 2—Ann Pope, Greenfield; 3—Wm. Koors, Greensburg; 4—Richard Stevens, Rushville; 5—Gene Grubbs, Fountain Co.; 6—Juanita Bevelhimer, Anderson; 7—John Coltrain, Darlington; 8—Bill Jones, Liberty; 9—Dexter Crain, Loogootee; 10—Frank Michael, Rockville.

Medium Weight Steers: (52 shown): 1—Gene Grubbs, Covington; 2—Dale Sowers, Attica; 3—Paul Bevelhimer, Anderson; 4—Robert Martin, Knightstown; 5—John Coltrain, Darlington; 6—Martha Ann Carson, Liberty; 7—John Coltrain, Darlington; 8—Robert Whitehead, Winchester; 9—John R. Brown, Peru.

GOLD MEDAL CHAMPIONS

Champion Bull: Sir Barberry T., Tip Top Farms, Flora, Indiana.

Reserve Champion Bull: Springhaven's Eileenmere 4th, Springhaven Farms, Greenfield, Indiana.

Champion Heifer: Meadows Rosemere, J. Wesley Pershing, Lafayette, Indiana.

Reserve Champion Heifer: Merry Maid of Nameless, Everett Fonst & Grace Coffin, Greenfield, Indiana.

V. C. Swigart Sale
Clinton, Illinois, August 30th

SUMMARY:

69 Cows	$23,805.00, average	$ 345.00
Top 5 Head	3,950.00, average	790.00
Top 10 Head	6,165.00, average	616.50

Top Cow—Blackcap Effie S. 31st 726517; calved September 3, 1942; sire Eileenmere 288th 589545; dam Blackcap Effie J. 8th 486762; purchased by D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois **1500.00**

Second Top Cow—Estamere 5th 560270; calved November 2, 1938; sire Eileenmere 85th 470007; dam Esthermere 3d 470026; purchased by J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri **1000.00**

COWS:

Evergreen 82d 471262, calved 5-13-33; sire, Elder Enline 460887; Alva Schnickedanz, Chenoa, Illinois 365.00

Blackcap Envy 476739, calved 3-25-33; sire, Balckcap Effie's Lad 437810; Marshall Wade, Clinton, Illinois 310.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap S. 27th 564633, calved 1-5-39; sire, Eileenmere H. 2d 459-057; John Urick & Son, Raymond, Illinois 460.00

Estamere 5th 560270, calved 11-2-38; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 1000.00

Meadow Anna 3d 630902, calved 5-5-40; sire, Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois 265.00

Blackbird Lady M. 40th 618381, calved 5-10-40; sire, Bertram's Blackcap A. 2d 471797; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Evril Erica M. 618382, calved 9-14-40; sire, Model of St. Albans 492939; Jim Moberly, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Effie S. 27th 643345, calved 3-30-41; sire, Eileenmere S. 55th 517987; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 305.00

Novice of Camp Creek 638355, calved 3-2-41; sire, Badgerlawn Elidur 546384; Marshall Wade, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Beauty K. 5th 685431, calved 4-20-41; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 435.00

Swigart's Belle 678991, calved 6-11-41; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 260.00

Effie's Lady E. 2d 661371, calved 9-18-41; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Urick & Son, Raymond, Illinois 435.00

Revlow 3d 728471, calved 4-14-42; sire, Revolution Enid 5th 495186; Wm. Blue, Clinton, Illinois 290.00

Allie of Eric's W. 11th 682758, calved 4-19-42; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 128th 524686; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 300.00

Broadus Ellora 11th 697958, calved 5-10-42; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 275.00

Blackbird Lady M. 44th 701612, calved 6-1-42; sire, Blackcap Gem 618380; J. B. Fuller, Hayworth, Illinois 290.00

Blackcap Effie S. 31st 726517, calved 9-3-42; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 1500.00

Blackcap Effie S. 32d 726518, calved 10-1-42; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 500.00

Laddie's Erica 8th 731053, calved 12-10-42; sire, Laddie Marshall 580252; J. B. Fuller, Hayworth, Illinois 255.00

Elbanor's Esther 740777, calved 2-2-43; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Harold Pruitt, Milford, Illinois 400.00

Eileenmere's Blackcap M. 6th 750783, calved 2-14-43; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617339; Hartsock & Son, Farmer City, Illinois 285.00

Swigart's Queen 2d 758973, calved 2-18-43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 270.00

Blackcap Effie S. 35th 758976, calved 3-24-43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623-124; Geo. Bock, Mattoon, Illinois 425.00

Queen Monarca 7th 750515, calved 3-27-43; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 410.00

Elba Monarca 23d 750529, calved 7-3-43; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Harold Pruitt, Milford, Illinois 450.00

Blackcap Bond Sharp 744339, calved 4-22-43; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Fred Lubberts, Monticello, Illinois 345.00

Eileenmere's Belle of K. A. 739728, calved 4-25-43; sire, Eileenmere 170th 510062; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap Judy S. 52d 758979, calved 6-1-

Stoneybroke

Our Top Cow Herd

Is the result of 19 years of constructive breeding, constant progress toward our ideal type beef cow and through the 19 years we have never once been doubtful of the outcome.

★

Carlton W. Corbin

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

C.W. COTTON ANGUS FARM

A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed

Office—National Bank of Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Several Years Of Effort . . . . .

To produce a "QUALITY HERD of THE QUALITY BREED" has definitely established our Aberdeen-Angus Herd as QUALITY cattle, from Popular Families, and the Tops in Pedigrees.

Visitors welcome. Offering at private treaty at all times.

TOM McINTOSH, Manager R. R. 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLA.

43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Black Belle M. 4th 775997, calved 6-10-43; sire, Laddie Marshall 580252; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 260.00

Blackcap Bond M. 3d 744687, calved 6-10-43; sire, Erian Juan 593863; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 270.00

Blackcap McHenry V. 416th 731795, calved 7-1-43; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Urick & Son, Raymond, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Fandie S. 731796, calved 7-17-43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Hartsock & Son, Farmer City, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Judy S. 53d 758982, calved 8-1-43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Hickory Point, Decatur, Illinois 460.00

Enchantrene W. 5th 756825, calved 9-11-43; sire, Effie P.'s Eileenmere 669683; Ernest L. Minnis, Taylorville, Illinois 410.00

Blackcap Swigart 17th 840804, calved 3-26-44; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 315.00

Blackcap Effie V. 4th 840805, calved 4-10-44; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 305.00

Swigart's Judy Blackcap 848648, calved 5-3-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Chester Hanes, Moroa, Illinois 435.00

Evril Erica S. 825516, calved 5-22-44; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; J. W. Pollock, Clinton, Illinois 260.00

Swigart's Queen 11th 825517, calved 5-25-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Alva Schnickedanz, Chenoa, Illinois 410.00

Blackbird Lady S. 45th 825518, calved 5-31-44; sire, Eileenmere 430th 668759; Carl Miller, Clinton, Illinois 355.00

Eileenmere's Erica S. 8th 825519, calved 6-2-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Hartsock & Son, Farmer City, Illinois 350.00

Blackcap Judy S. 102d 825520, calved 6-6-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois 315.00

Blackcap Swigart 15th 825521, calved 6-13-44; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623-124; Robert James, Taylorville, Illinois 300.00

Black Belle M. 5th 800252, calved 7-4-44; sire, Eileenmere S. 188th 726868; J. B. Ellis & Son, Veedersburg, Indiana 490.00

Erica Ellora 840807, calved 7-25-44; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 295.00

Blackcap Swigart 16th 840809, calved 9-7-44; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 375.00

Miss Erica 6th 839256, calved 11-23-44; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 205.00

Miss Elbine 109th 839254, calved 11-12-44; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois 290.00

Coultas Illini Bird 828063, calved 12-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 613th 735612; Paul Long, Clinton, Illinois 300.00

Blackbird of Bon Air 3d 830452, calved 12-6-44; sire, Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155; John Urick, Raymond, Illinois 300.00

Blackcap Swigart 20th 897802, calved 2-14-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 235.00

Miss Pridemere D. 867835, calved 3-7-45; sire, Prince Evident of Oakview 710698; Franklin Pruitt, Milford, Illinois 400.00

Black Lassie W. 19th 848664, calved 3-22-45; sire, Blackcapmere T. X. 693742; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 240.00

Miss Elbine B. 115th 870304, calved 4-10-45; sire, Burgess 29th 472613; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 260.00

Black Lassie W. 20th 848671, calved 4-18-45; sire, Blackcapmere T. X. 693742; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 230.00

Evril Erica S. 2d 897805, calved 5-1-45; sire, Prince Jura of Derculich 684125; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois 230.00

Erma Mildred S. 4th 897806, calved 5-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 190.00

Blackcap Judy S. 39th 897807, calved 5-18-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Baylor & Son, Cropsey, Illinois 280.00

Blackcap Bond Sharp 2d 897808, calved 7-9-45; sire, Prince Jura of Derculich 684-125; D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois 320.00

Miss Burgess Maid S. 897809, calved 7-15-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri 330.00

Elga Elora Erica 897810, calved 9-3-45; sire, Prince Jura of Derculich 684125; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 295.00

Eborea Eileenmere 897811, calved 9-11-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 200.00

Eileen R. 3d 877067, calved 4-26-45; sire, Blackcapmere W. 5th 693021; Jake Zobrist, Morton, Illinois 305.00

Miss Barbara B. 104th 870302, calved 4-7-45; sire, Elburgess 20th 596366; Henry Winterland, Colfax, Illinois 365.00

Bertram's Blackcap Lady 12th, calved 5-7-45; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Henry Winterland, Colfax, Illinois 270.00

Blackbird's Eileen G. 558357, calved 4-24-38; sire, Black Ben 25th 486526; Leo Skeller, Elkhart, Illinois 215.00

Erica Sunny T. 15th, calved 5-2-43; sire, Eileenmere's Erica F. 623124; Marian Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap Lantz 57th 535704, calved 10-2-36; sire, Earl Marshall 27th 426851; C. I. Riddle & Son, Clinton, Illinois 285.00

Erica Sunny T. V. 897803, calved 3-6-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; Wm. Blue, Clinton, Illinois 310.00

Double Diamond Ranch

NOWATA, OKLAHOMA

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847 . . .

Has demonstrated for us the fact that TOP CALVES are produced by TOP BULLS

We are receiving Inquiries

From all parts of the middle west for our PRINCE CALVES . . . . . .

All Our Heifers are already sold, and most of our Bulls

We are glad to have you inspect our herd at NOWATA and at the C. H. CARPENTER FARM at DEWEY, OKLAHOMA.

"COME TO OKLAHOMA FOR CHAMPIONS"

T. R. McSpadden **W. W. Warner**

Nebraska State Fair

Lincoln, September 1st to 6th

EXHIBITORS: Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; University of Nebraska, Lincoln; Bruce Simon, Martel; L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard; Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas; Merritt Klotz, Kennard.

Judge: W. L. BLIZZARD, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Bandolier's Elder 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Revolution, Swartz.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Sunflower Revolt, Swartz; 2—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (6 shown): 1—Entry, Spence; 2—Eris Boy Bardolier, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Sunflower Eston 3d, Swartz; 4—N. U. Kenyon Epponian, University of Nebraska; 5—Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets; 6—N. U. Easter Kenyon, University of Nebraska.

We were delighted to have you that attended Field Day at Our Ranch July 6th. Come see us again. You are always welcome.

Twin Lakes is the Ranch where good Aberdeen-Angus are being improved.

G. A. MANAHAN, Owner
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

FOWLER A. YOUNG, Manager
INOLA, OKLAHOMA

Announcement Extraordinary!

Complete Dispersion Sale

of my herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Reason why!

Due to my health I am forced to abandon my stock raising program. Therefore, I have called for a Complete Dispersion Sale of my herd to be held at the farm,

Tuesday, November 12, Ada, Okla.

Well Over 100 Lots

Including 10 Bulls, and they include my two senior herd sires, JUANERRA ERIC of BATES 665793, the most outstanding son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion; PRINCE SUNBEAM 40th 661397, a great breeding son of the renowned Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Also Selling:

←Blue Boy of Bates 770481

Grand Champion Bull as a Junior Calf at Houston in 1945, also Grand Champion there in 1946, the only Bull in the history of that show to repeat that triumph. BLUE BOY of BATES was Grand Champion at Fort Worth this year. He is a grand individual and we predict he will be a great breeding bull.

The Rest of the Offering

Will consist of Cows with Calves at side; Bred and Open Heifers of the right type and the entire show string, which is being exhibited at the early shows. The cattle are on pasture and can be seen at your convenience. This announcement is made now, so you can make plans to be with me here at the farm on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 12th. Watch the JOURNAL for OCTOBER for more details.

For particulars and Catalogs, Address:

Charles T. Bates P. O. Box 946 **Ada, Oklahoma**

Summer Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1-2-3—Colman of Awoi, Bell Boy Reviemere, and Bell Boy Elbon, Kemp & Sheets, 4—N. U. Epponian Lad, University of Nebraska; 5—Irenmere Epponian 44th, Simon.

Bull Calves: (2 shown): 1—Entry, Swartz; 2—Prideman of Awoi 7th, Kemp & Sheets.

Champion Bull; Entry, Swartz.

Reserve Champion Bull: Colman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets.

Five Bulls, any age: (2 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Swartz.

Three Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Swartz; 2-3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—University of Nebraska.

Two Bulls: (5 shown): 1-3—Swartz; 2-4—Kemp & Sheets; 5—University of Nebraska.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (1 shown): 1—Blockbin of Awoi 15th, Kemp & Sheets.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (3 shown): 1—Sunflower Girl 9th, Swartz; 2—Queen's Viola K. 14th, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Entry, Merritt Klotz.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (2 shown): 1—Sunflower's Blackbird, Swartz; 2—Viola K. 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Heifer Calves: (6 shown): 1—Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 2—Sunflower's Blackbird, Swartz; 3-4-5-6—Blackbird C. 55th, Coleppa Clova, Lucy's Lady Pride, and University Blackmere 117th, University of Nebraska.

Champion Female: Blackbin of Awoi 15th, Kemp & Sheets.

Reserve Champion Female: Sunflower's Blackbird, Swartz.

Get of Sire: (2 shown): 1—Swartz; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Graded Herd: (1 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Females: (4 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Swartz; 3-4—University of Nebraska.

Pair of Yearlings: (3 shown): 1—Kemp & Sheets; 2—Swartz; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Calves: (2 shown): 1—Swartz; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Pine Grove Ranch

FOR SALE:

7 Registered coming two year old Bulls; 25 Registered coming Two Year Old Bred Heifers; 35 Heifer Calves; 25 Bull Calves; 20 Steer Calves and 22 Yearling Steers.

Your inquiries will receive prompt attention, or better still come and visit our ranch.

WILL SITZ, ATKINSON, NEBRASKA

Our Herd Sires:

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A show winner standing well at the top in major shows. One of the greatest sons of BLACK PRINCE.

Evidence of Strathmore

Greatest son of REVOLUTION 81st. He is out of EVINCE by EARL MARSHALL. Probably the most intensely EARL MARSHALL bred bull in service today.

●

Krotz Stock Farm

ODELL, NEBRASKA

JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Simon's Angus Farm Sale

Maize, Kansas, September 2d

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	**$25,950.00, average**	**$ 405.45**
6 Bulls	**3,275.00, average**	**545.83**
58 Cows	**22,675.00, average**	**390.94**
Top 5 Head	**4,600.00, average**	**920.00**
Top 10 Head	**7,425.00, average**	**742.50**

Top Bull—Pride Envious 8th of Maize 824110; calved May 9, 1944; sire Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; dam Prudence Pass B. 8th 536638; purchased by Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas **900.00**

Top Cow—Juanerra 1st of Maize; calved September 15, 1945; sire Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; dam Juanerra 6th of Muskogee 744674; purchased by Ralph L. Smith Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri **1375.00**

BULLS:

Pride Envious 8th of Maize 824110, calved 5-9-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669-313; Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas 900.00

Envious Son 4th of Maize 789581, calved 2-17-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669-313; John Swain, Coldwater, Kansas 875.00

Eileenmere Rabban of Maize 857792, calved 3-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Albert Godfrey, Greenfield, Missouri 650.00

Elba's Boy of Maize 857784, calved 3-23-45; sire, Elba's Bell Boy 5th 703769; Schuler & Son, Junction City, Kansas 285.00

Envious Jr. of Maize (Sent for Record), calved 9-2-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Ralph C. Bradley & Son, Oswego, Kansas 310.00

Envious Violetta of Maize (Sent for Record), calved 11-10-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Chas. W. Brown, Oxford, Kansas 255.00

COWS:

Pretty Peach R. of Maize 665668, calved 5-6-40; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544-253; Harold Giess, Arnold, Kansas 575.00

Blackbird 34th of Everest 723614, calved 10-8-42; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326; H. R. Wilk, Clearwater, Kansas 525.00

Primona of Dalebanks 10th 468176, calved 3-7-33; sire, Even Marshall J. 2d 386666; Paul Mann, Maize, Kansas 490.00

Princess 17th of Dalebanks 468186, calved 3-26-33; sire, Blackcap Repeater 446278; Oscar Burger, Burton, Kansas 590.00

Princess 23d of Dalebanks 482426, calved 5-7-34; sire, Even Marshall J. 2d 386-666; Wharton & Joslin, Harper, Kansas.. 355.00

Revolution's Preciosa 2d 521653, calved 6-9-35; sire, Revolution's Progressor 486-051; Albert Godfrey, Greenfield, Missouri 475.00

Rose Pridewood 5th 584413, calved 6-8-39; sire, Eldon Marshall 3d 501024; Wharton & Joslin, Harper, Kansas 300.00

Promptitude 47th of D. 626931, calved 5-29-40; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; Schuler & Son, Junction City, Kansas 500.00

Eva Elaine 2d 634250, calved 11-10-40; sire, River Vale Premier 560971; Harold Giess, Arnold, Kansas 800.00

River Vale Queen Pat 539702, calved 3-17-37; sire, Roland of Crestview 18th 500-242; Wharton & Joslin, Harper, Kansas.. 250.00

Valley Ridge Zola 2d 835712, calved 4-6-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 250.00

Valley Ridge Lily 2d 835707, calved 3-10-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Mary Gayle Seibert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 525.00

Valley Ridge Miss M. 835716, calved 4-12-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 325.00

Valley Ridge Lassie 3d 835719, calved 4-20-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Joe McGillum, Clearwater, Kansas 450.00

Valley Ridge's Bessie 835720, calved 5-1-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 275.00

Valley Ridge Girl S. 835718, calved 4-16-44; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543-326; Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas 260.00

Valley Ridge Bell 7th 835725, calved 11-20-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Orlando E. Unruh, Mt. Ridge, Kansas 220.00

Valley Ridge Bell 6th 835724, calved 11-20-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 225.00

Enchantress 3d of Bon-View 658913, calved 5-9-41; sire, Eileen's Bandolier 536259; Harold Fauntian, Penlosa, Kansas 260.00

Bandolier's Eileen of Bon-View 648951, calved 11-2-41; sire, Eileen's Bandolier 536259; Donald Kirk, Clearwater, Kansas 425.00

Ejector's Lady 2d of Bon-View 758255, calved 7-8-43; sire, Ejector H. 3d 544-834; Donald Kirk, Clearwater, Kansas 310.00

Ejector's E. of Bon-View 758253, calved 7-7-43; sire, Ejector H. 3d 544834; Homer Jamison, Deer Creek, Kansas 230.00

Belmar's Lassy 6th 822053, calved 6-4-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Albert Godfrey, Greenfield, Missouri 300.00

Belmar's Empress of B. V. 822070, calved 7-11-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588-376; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 270.00

Belmar's Doris H. of Bon-View 822067, calved 6-27-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Albert Godfrey, Greenfield, Missouri 230.00

Belmar's Miss of Bon-View 4th 822069, calved 7-3-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Joe McGillum, Clearwater, Kansas 400.00

Belmar's Dorinda of B. V. 7th 822059, calved 6-13-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 360.00

Belmar's Dorinda of B. V. 4th 822071, calved 7-12-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Homer Jamison, Deer Creek, Kansas 250.00

Belmar's Doris of Bon-View 4th 822062, calved 6-17-44; sire, Bandolier Belmar 7th 588376; Albert Godfrey, Greenfield, Missouri 275.00

Blackbird S. 3d of Maize 824122, calved 5-21-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615-619; Joe McGillum, Clearwater, Kansas 335.00

Pride of Maize 50th 847255, calved 5-30-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Joe McGillum, Clearwater, Kansas 360.00

Princess S. of Maize 824126, calved 5-14-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas 290.00

Pretty Peach 3d of Maize 789579, calved 1-15-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669-313; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 525.00

River Vale Queen Ruth 823687, calved 9-21-44; sire, Erica's Bandolier Lad 692269; Sig. Seibert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 435.00

Blackcap Princess 24th 836009, calved 7-30-44; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543134; Lloyd Ericson, Marguette, Kansas 435.00

Queen Lady of Maize 12th 836913, calved 9-12-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; W. Winger, Maize, Kansas 490.00

River Vale Queen Pamela 823690, calved 10-24-44; sire, Erica's Bandolier Lad 692269; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas 550.00

Winsted Stock Farm

. . . . . **HUMBOLDT, KANSAS**

Herd Sires

Anoka Barbara's Revolution 787606

and

McHenry Tarkio of Blackpost 808415

Robert A. Finney, owner

PAUL STINSON, Herdsman

Applewood Herd carries on through

. . . . . Sons of **Bandolier of Anoka 3d**

A Full Brother to the International Grand Champion

FOR SALE—A 5 year old son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, also young bulls and females, some double grandsons and granddaughters. Blood that carries on. So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.

The Grand Champion Bull at the Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, 1946; Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Cow; Reserve Champion Bull at U. S. Center Sale at Smith Center, 1946, Kansas; were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS.

Edward Polka 7 Miles North 1 Mile West **Riverton, Nebr.**

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Double X Bar Ranch

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Tel. Elsmore 17-F-18

CLARENCE ERICSON & SONS

SAVONBURG, S. E. KANSAS

Pride Princess 19th of Maize 857795, calved 5-5-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas	410.00
Pride of Maize 31st 857796, calved 5-10-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Wharton & Joslin, Harper, Kansas	390.00
Pride Preciosa of Maize 857797, calved 5-22-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Lloyd Ericson, Marguette, Kansas	400.00
Enamel Girl of Maize 857798, calved 5-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Schuler & Son, Junction City, Kansas	335.00
Queen Evilina of Maize 857786, calved 5-30-45; sire, Elberon Elba 596506; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas	340.00
Pride of Maize 30th 857787, calved 6-16-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas	300.00
Miss Pearl of Maize 857788, calved 7-7-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Chester Davidson, Wichita, Kansas	335.00
Pride E. of Maize 857799, calved 7-13-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas	280.00
Queen Vale of Maize (Sent for Record), calved 10-15-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas	225.00
Rompers Lady of Maize (Sent for Record), calved 9-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Lloyd Ericson, Marguette, Kansas	350.00
Juanerra 1st of Maize (Sent for Record), calved 9-15-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri	1375.00
Plowman's Revo Lass 638480, calved 1-21-41; sire, Plowman's Revolution 534639; Dr. E. L. Cooper, Benton, Kansas	410.00
Valley Ridge May 2d 835706, calved 3-10-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas	385.00
Queen Naomi 606078, calved 8-21-40, sire, Envoy of Erin 2d 560091; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas	585.00
River Vale Erica 112th 520041, calved 4-17-36, sire, Blackcap Marshall C. 5th 445301; Donald Kirk, Clearwater, Kansas	280.00
Eroria 46th of Dalebanks 816470, calved 5-12-44; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas	310.00
Enamel 130th of Dalebanks 887301, calved 5-10-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas	400.00
Blackbird 102d of Dalebanks 816453, calved 3-25-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Wendel Davis, Norwich, Kansas	360.00
Eroria 44th of Dalebanks 816467, calved 4-18-44; sire, Evaxus Prince 2d 527050; C. & J. Eck, Hays, Kansas	360.00
Promptitude 75th of Dalebanks 816457, calved 3-28-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Joe McGillum, Clearwater, Kansas	400.00
River Vale Blackbird Lassie 8th 844290, calved 8-14-44; sire, Elberon Elba 596506; W. Winger, Maize, Kansas	325.00

Springhaven

(Continued from page 68)

"Milk is the best calf feed for the first six or eight months. But for maximum gains a calf should also be creep fed—this practice alone can add 100 pounds of the cheapest gain you will ever get on an animal."

Turning to the herd bull the speaker said that "in the average herd there is more mismanagement of the herd bull than there is of the cow herd. Don't leave the herd bull in the barn. Give him a small pasture or paddock with some green grass and shade. Herd bulls need exercise, sunlight and green feed if they are to sire a normal number of calves." Mac also mentioned foot trouble, saying that there were more bad footed bulls over the country than there should be. "Long toes are not the worst problem in the foot care of a bull," he stated, "rather it is corns between the toes, too much growth on the bottom, or cracks and infection between the toes." About the handiest piece of equipment on a cattle farm is a good pair of stocks, said the speaker.

Getting on the subject of pasture breeding versus hand breeding the Ohio Doddie man said that this depended on the kind of herd being maintained, but said that his personal preference was for hand breeding when and where possible. "Keep your bull in presentable condition at all times," he said, "both for the benefit of prospective

Complete Dispersion

L. & S.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

In Breeding's Sale Pavilion

Marysville, Kansas

November 16th

We priced a unit of our farm and we sold it before we could realize it, consequently our complete dispersion of about

100 Head of Cows and Calves

Bred Heifers, Open Heifers

also 8 Bulls, from 12 to 18 months of age

All were raised and bred on our farm with exception of two. Rich in the blood of EARL MARSHALL, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th, and REVOLUTION BLACK PRINCE.

Federal Accredited for Bang's. Federal Accredited for T. B.

1945 calves vaccinated for Bang's.
1946 calves will be vaccinated for Bang's.

Watch October JOURNAL for further Information

Let us send you a Catalog

ROY JOHNSTON and MIKE WILSON, Auctioneers

J. C. Long & Son, Haddam, Kansas

Triple S. Angus Ranch

Rosalia . . . . . Kansas

Chief Herd Bulls

ELBOR BLACK PRINCE 775512
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN 595426
A son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

ERICA'S BANDOLIER LAD 692269
A double bred grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

200 Head of Outstanding Breeding Cows
We have breeding stock for sale at all times.

Located 13 miles East of Eldorado, Kansas on Highway 54 and South two miles. . . .

R. P. Simon S. I. Stewart Urban Simon

buyers and for the good of the bull. A bull in normal service should have a good feeding once a day—oats, barley, bran and protein. Don't feed a herd bull too much corn. Good, green legume hay is one of the best preventives of sterility in bulls."

For the average breeder calving should be timed for the spring months, preferably when the cows are on grass, Mac stated. There is less trouble and better development with spring calves. Calves dropped in the fall require extra care and are more apt to pick up ailments. "Unless calves are going to be fitted for shows they should be allowed to run with their mothers until they are seven or eight months old.

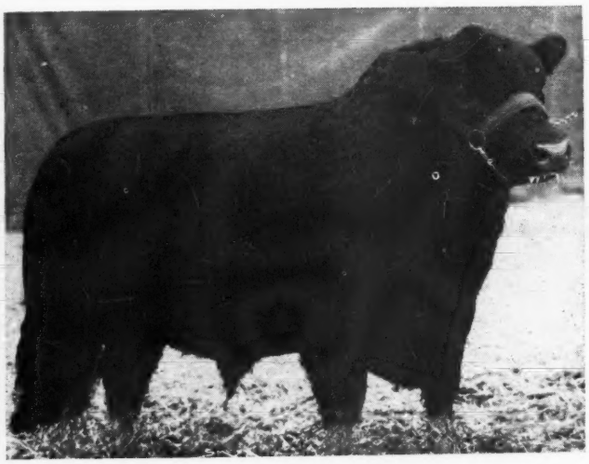
"If you are going to fit calves for shows or sales, selection of the right calf is the biggest job. Cattle don't gain in type when given extra feed. Either they are right when they are born, or they are not. Feed young cattle whole grain until they are at least eight months of age. A good ration for a calf is equal parts of whole oats and shelled corn. Break your calves to lead when they are young. Don't wait until two weeks before show or sale time.

"Tattoo your calves when they are young, preferably soon after they are dropped. They are easy to handle then and the job is done without much bother. Don't depend on the old system of identifying the calf by the cow's chain number—older calves sometimes change mothers."

Turning to some health problems of the herd the speaker stated that for bloat a good remedy was mineral oil—"the cattleman's best friend"—administered with a dose syringe rather than the old bottle drenching method. For foul foot Mac recommended the use of Cooper's dip, another old standby. The speaker stated that sulfathiazole is now giving good results in

Thanks! To Everyone!!

For making our Annual Labor Day Sale a success



Pride Envious 8th of Maize
Sired by ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 3d 669313

The Top selling Bull
Purchased by:
Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas

Top selling Female
Juanerra 1st of Maize
Sired by ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 3d 669313
Purchased by:
Ralph L. Smith, Lee's Summit, Missouri

VISITORS WELCOME AT THE FARM.

Maize . . . . . Simons Angus Farm . . . . Kansas

Southeastern Kansas

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SHOW and SALE

Saturday, October 26, Iola, Kansas

This is the FIRST ANNUAL FALL SHOW and SALE and will be held at Iola, Kansas, County Fair Grounds. The show starts at 10:00 A. M. and the sale at 1:00 P. M. promptly.

60 Registered Lots

10 Bulls and 50 Females

A well bred good type consignment carefully developed but not fitted for show. Buy them as they are off pasture and you'll like them better every day.

100 Commercial Cows, Heifers and Bulls

Here is a real opportunity to buy Commercial Cattle. 4-H Club members can get their 1947 Show Calves in this group and at prices they can well afford to pay.

Type and Quality—Breeding Condition

We are of the opinion that these cattle are strictly modern in type, uniform throughout and with the quality that makes the breed superior among beef breeds. We do not want anyone expecting to see cattle fitted for show misled, and we advise you that we are going to offer cattle in their every day clothes. Pasture condition, yet, ready to be further developed and make profit for you.

Attend these Sales

Heart of America.....October 22d
Arkansas Breeders.....October 23d
S. E. Kansas Sale.....October 26th

Good Train and Bus Connections to Iola, Kansas.

For Catalogs, Write: CLARENCE C. ERICSON, President and Sale Manager

Southeastern Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Savonburg . . . . . Kansas

To the

London Ontario Sale

October 5th

1 Bull and 3 Heifers

LUCY'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA 4th
A full brother of the Lucy Bull that Edwards sold in the sale last year. He is leaving us some very good calves. Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 5th was sold by Edwards to Schoonhoven Farm.

GLEN ROSS ROYAL LADY 31st
Calved September 15, 1945. Sired by ROYAL BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS 5th -72436-, he being a double grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 11th -57800-. She is a very stylish Heifer with a beautiful head.

ERICA of GLEN ROSS 24th
Calved November 2, 1945, sired by ROYAL BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS 5th -72436-. The dam is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 11th -57800-.

GLEN ROSS ROYAL LADY 33d
Calved November 4, 1945, sired by LUCY'S BANDOLIER of ANOKA 4th -72447-. Her dam is also sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 11th -57800-.

These are 3 of the best Heifers from our last crop. We have had 3 Grand Champion Steers in the past five years at our Provincial Steer Show in Toronto.

•

Glenn Ross Farm

THOS. HENDERSON

GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA

---

1 Bull *and* 5 Heifers *to the*

London, Ontario, Canada, Sale, October 5th

THE BULL is a Blackbird Progress sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th -68729-, and a full brother to the good yearling heifer we had in the sale last year that sold for $1,175.00.

THE HEIFERS—2 Ericas, 1 Blackbird Progress and 2 Prides. One Erica is out of the Heifer we showed at Chicago to Junior Champion and is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th. She won her class at two fairs this year and looks like her mother when we showed her. The other Erica is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th and is a granddaughter of the Chicago Junior Champion, a real good Heifer. Either of these two would look good in any herd. . . . The Blackbird Progress heifer's dam is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th and she by Bandolier of Anoka 25th, a real good Heifer of choicest breeding. . . . The one Pride is sired by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 25th and the other by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER 21st.

F. G. Todd & Son R. R. 2 **Lucknow, Ontario**

Consigning to the

London, Ontario, Breeders' Sale

Saturday, October 5th, 1946

2 Outstanding Heifers

Both in Breeding and Individuality

Blackcap Empress of Elm Grove 38th

Calved October, 1945.

A three-quarter sister to the Bull we sold in last year's sale for $3400.00. She is a daughter of GENERAL of ADA, who is a full brother to the First Prize Aged Bull at Chicago.

and

Barbara M. of Elm Grove

Calved June, 1945.

A double bred Barbara with the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding on both sides of her pedigree. Her sire, BARBARA'S BANDOLIER is out of a Rosemere dam, and a grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

Malcolm Bailey R. R. 4 **Uxbridge, Ontario**

Patterdale Farm

Offers at the
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale
London, Ontario, October 5th

Two Beautifully Bred Females

Miss Burgess of Patterdale
Sire: BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th
Dam: MISS BURGESS of PROSPECT

Lucy of Patterdale
Sire: PAULINE BANDOLIER of ELDORADO
Dam: LUCY of ANOKA 2d

Woodbridge — G. B. BEATY, Owner; C. FLORENCE, Herdsman — Ontario, Canada

Windsweep Farms, Ltd.

Consignment to the
Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale
Toronto, Ontario, October 5th, 1946

1 Bull and 5 Heifers

Featuring the Get of Bandolier of Anoka 21st

PRIDELLA of WINDSWEEP 5th –76839–
Born June 3, 1944
Dam: BASILISSA of WINDSWEEP -64245-; by Northlane Prime Bard -55953-; out of Middlebrook Pride 99th -49441-.

VERITY of WINDSWEEP 5th –80795–
Born January 16, 1945
Dam: IMP. EPPIE of KIRKTON 5th -55364- (108497); by Mungo's Perfectus (81720); out of Village Eunice of Cossans (85309).

PRIDE of WINDSWEEP 5th –80792–
Born December 13, 1944
Dam: WINDSWEEP CORNELIA -59941-; by Northlane Prime Bard -55953-; out of Pridista of Lawndale -53443-.

PRIDE of WINDSWEEP 3d –80790–
Born September 14, 1944
Dam: MIDDLEBROOK PRIDE 99th -49441-; by Middlebrook Prince 66th -46205-; out of Middlebrook Pride 30th -24263-.

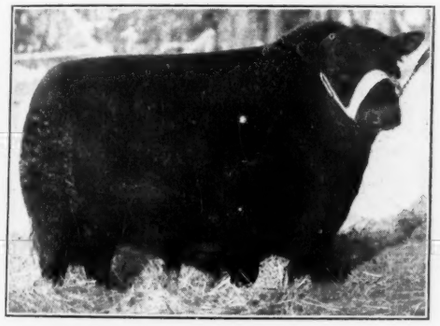
PRIDE of WINDSWEEP 8th –80799–
Born January 31, 1945.
Dam: GEORGETTE of WINDSWEEP -67959-; by Northlane Prime Bard -55953-; out of Pridetta of Northlane 14th -52961-.

WIZARD of WINDSWEEP –76832–
Born February 20, 1944
Dam: WITCH of WINDSWEEP -62375-; by Northlane Prime Bard -55953-; out of Windsweep Lorraine -56318-.

Your closest inspection invited

Windsweep Farms, Ltd. R. R. 1 Dunsford, Ontario

MANITOBA (Canada) BREEDERS' SALE



GLENELG LAD MIDDLEBROOK 2d -54564-
His get will sell.

All cattle certified T. B. FREE and Bang's tested.

at Brandon, Manitoba
October 23rd, 1946

40 Females——5 Bulls

Hardy Northern Bred
Aberdeen-Angus

Manitoba is the home of the famous **GLENCARNOCK NORTHLANE GLENELG** *herds*

For Catalogs write: J. S. McMAHON, Secretary, Box 3034, WINNIPEG, CANADA

Manitoba Aberdeen-Angus Association

Attend Kenneth Holt's SALE Craven, Sask. SAME WEEK

U. S. Representative Kenneth McGregor Ada, Minnesota

Doddie Steer Champion, Western Idaho

Proof that the Blocky Blacks are moving into the range country in increasing numbers is contained in the report of the Western Idaho State Fair at Boise, the report sent in by Travis Smith of Nampa. The grand champion steer of the show was an Aberdeen-Angus, bred by Floyd Barron of Fairfield, Idaho, and fed by Gene Cline of Kuna, Idaho. Young Cline won the steer in a "calf scramble" at Boise last year.

The grand champion weighed 990 pounds and sold at 60 cents a pound to the Chesapeake Cafe at Boise. The reserve champion, a whiteface, brought 37½ cents. Mr. Smith, in his report, mentions that both the champion and reserve champion steers were around fourteen months of age but that the Black outweighed his rival by better than sixty pounds.

"I was especially pleased to see the Aberdeen-Angus win the grand championship as this is predominantly a Hereford country," says the Idaho man. "I have been taking a lot of ribbing by personal friends as I am planning on entering the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business in central Texas."

controlling calf scours and that penicillin is coming into the picture in treating various ailments. The new DDT has much to offer in treating scab and troubles caused by insects."

Guests introduced and called on for brief remarks included Paul Dennis, of Wilmington, Ohio; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, president of the Indiana State association, and Colin Kennedy, of the JOURNAL.

Some pertinent remarks were made by A. M. Bishea, agricultural agent of Vanderburgh county, who stated that the enthusiasm of Aberdeen-Angus breeders in southwest Indiana was contagious, but that it also entailed responsibilities. He pointed out that because of the high prices being realized on live stock suitable for club projects it was too easy to pass off culls to club youngsters. "We as breeders must remember that our most important farm crop is our boys and girls. We must see to it that they get calves, or other live stock projects, that are worth the money. And we should keep in mind that the best ad for a breed is to show a grand champion."

From the picnic ground, with its speeches and the remainder of the burgoo, the crowd went back to the barns for the type demonstration and the judging contest. For the male end of the type demonstration Mr. McCorkle used Prince Sunbeam 156th. He stressed the need for evidence of real masculinity in the head and neck, coupled with spring of forerib, width of chest floor, a strong top line and deep natural fleshing. Other desirable characteristics emphasized and illustrated were smoothness over the tail head, a bull carrying his width back to the pin bones, a deep and well filled quarter, with special reference to the way the twist is filled in; a low flank and straightness of underline. The Ohio man emphasized especially the need for better legs under our bulls, especially the back legs. While shortness of leg is important and necessary we are sometimes inclined to forget the importance of good bone and straight legs, he mentioned. "In the matter of good legs especial attention should be made to strength in the back legs for more bulls have been lost to service from structural failures here than from almost any other cause."

Princess Effie 3d, a member of the Springhaven show string and a heifer bred in Mercer county was used by Mac for the second half of the type demonstration. Here he emphasized the need for a feminine and breedy head, smoothness and refinement without the loss of too much scale. Final event of the day was the judging contest with some 100 participants. The result was a four-way tie for first place and possession of a white show halter. The top judges were Freeman Peak, Shoals; Warren Loughmiller, Washington; H. M. Kauffman, Jr., Mt. Vernon, and John Harris, of Evansville. Use of the old reliable coin method resulted in Mr. Loughmiller taking home the halter.

Before leaving the Doddie enthusiasts of southwestern Indiana a word about Springhaven Farms: For the past twenty-two years Dr. and Mrs. C. W. Yeck have made their home at the main farm while Dr. Yeck has carried on an extensive practice in nearby Evansville. The forty acres surrounding the very attractive home were once given over to apple orchards, and a few of the trees remain. But most of the orchard land is now in grass and the show herd is maintained on this farm.

While Dr. Yeck was still operating an orchard, and later when saddle horses were raised on the farm, he acquired the services of Everett Baylor, who has been with Springhaven for over fifteen years. In later years when Aberdeen-Angus were made the main project of the farm, and two other farms nearby were added, the owner and manager have been acquiring their breed education together. They make a good team, backed by long association, and they have made much progress. Today Springhaven is a progressive, expanding herd that has a bright future in a fast developing Doddie section, to say nothing of exerting its influence over a much wider area.

The name "Springhaven" has been copyrighted by Dr. Yeck, giving him its exclusive use on an agricultural product marketed from the farms. Surprisingly enough only three other farm names in the United States were so protected when Dr. Yeck took out the necessary papers. One of the two other farms with a copyrighted title is the famous Carnation Holstein herd, the second a poultry farm in the east.

Iowa Southern

(Continued from page 64)

tered in both associations. Both horses were impressive, as were their trappings—including a $650.00 bridle and a saddle representing an investment of around $3,000.00.

For his type demonstration M. F. Grimes used one of the good Harken sires—Bell Boy H. 12th, a son of Bell Boy A. from the Althaus herd in Illinois. The female brought out was a very typy young lady, Eileen Burgess 31st. By the use of charts showing the various cuts of meat, their percentage of the total edible product—and more particularly their percentage of the total value of the carcass—and showing their importance and relationship on the animal Mr. Grimes was able to present a very convincing story of the economic value of deep fleshing over the loin, ribs and in the round.

Winner of the adult judging contest, supervised by Garold Parks, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, was the wife of a Doddie breeder, Mrs. Richard Bell, of Osceola. Runner-up honors went to A. E. Jacobson, of Creston. Top judge from the junior division was Jack Miller, of Osceola, with Marlin Lutz, of New Virginia, second.

Bradley, Nobis

(Continued from page 56)

sented some of the kind that any breeder would like to own. Heading this group was a sweet, thick, feminine lady, Parma of Wilton, from the Nobis herd, a repeat winner at Sedalia the week before. Offering real competition were Elba Empress 56th, shown by El Jon, and the Schmuecker heifer, Bara's Novice W., both of them the right kind.

The real competition of the show came in the junior yearling class of twenty-four head. Here the club boys and girls offered some real competition for the older herds. Not to be denied first place was Blackcap Lassie B. 50th, shown by El Jon, who held her place all through the class while the judges worked to find heifers that would fit in back of her. From the club competition came the heifer which eventually finished second, Enchanta of Deep View, owned by young Bob Schmidt, of Delmar, Iowa, from a family long known for top carlots of Doddie steers. This heifer previously had topped her class in club competition. Ralph Smith, of Missouri, was third with another typy young thing, Blackbird F. 2d of RLS. A Bradley heifer was third and Lucille Ritter, of Reasnor, a club competitor, finished fifth, after having stood higher for some time.

Ralph L. Smith Farms scored a twin victory in the summer yearling class of twenty-nine with Elba 2d of RLS, a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, standing first. In second place for the Missouri herd was Eisa of RLS, a daughter of Envious Emulous. Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, another sweet young campaigner, was third for Nobis with the Johnsons, of Galva, Iowa, fourth with Queen Lassie of Galva. In the opinion of the judges this was the toughest class of the show. A club heifer, shown by 11-year-old Rodney Williams, Scranton, Iowa, occupied the fifth spot in this strong competition.

The nine senior heifer calves were headed by Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton from the Nobis herd, with a Kemp & Sheets entry, Blackbird K. at second. Both were flashy, thick little things without a great deal to choose from between them. And not far behind was Blackcap 5th of RLS, from the Smith herd.

The championship lineup was alone worth a trip to Des Moines. After a careful working of the material at hand the judges gave the nod to the great senior yearling from the Nobis herd, Parma of Wilton. This was advancement over the week before; "Parma" having taken second honors at Sedalia. Reserve purple went to the summer yearling winner, Ralph Smith's Elba 2d of RLS, grand champion at Missouri. In these two great heifers any judge would be justified in placing either at the top, so good are they in all points making for an outstanding Aberdeen-Angus female.

In the groups Nobis won three firsts, including the coveted get of sire on the calves of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. In this class El Jon was second on the get of Elbamar 2d and Smith third with Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Smith was first on pair of females and El Jon first on pair of yearlings.

THE CLUB SHOW

On August 24th Aberdeen-Angus activities got off to a flying start when 13-year old Edith Spear, of Indianola, Iowa, took the inter-breed championship of the as-always strong Iowa junior steer show. Her 909 pound calf, "Perky", first topped some 200 Doddies. In fact the Aberdeen-Angus steer show had more entries than the other two beef breeds combined. Other first place winners competing with Edith for the breed purple were Ted Collins, Albion, Iowa; Glen Mommsen, of De Witt, Iowa; Wynette Jones, of VanWert, Iowa; and Billy Augspurger of Bloomfield, Iowa.

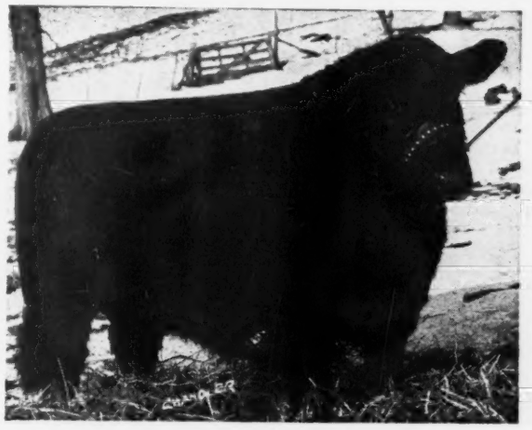
The grand champion steer was purchased from the Bell & Sons herd at Osceola, Iowa, and was calved in May of 1945. Sire of the steer was Revolution of Pagemere 2d, a son of Revolution's Bell Boy. Dam of the champion was a daughter of Revelation S. To beat the effect of the new OPA decision against live stock producers the management of the 4-H show very wisely decided to sell the steers on Monday, August 26th, instead of five days later. The grand champion set a new Iowa State Fair record in selling at $1.15 a pound to Morrell & Co., Ottumwa, Iowa.

For winning the inter-breed championship Edith was also started on the way of becoming an Aberdeen-Angus breeder in her own right. In this role she should fit in very well for her father is also a Doddie breeder. The Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, with the co-operation of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Iowa State Fair, purchased a pure bred heifer to be given the winner of the show. Appropriately enough the heifer, Revolution Lady B. 5th, was selected from the herd of Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn, Iowa, who got his start with the Doddies as a club showman. The heifer is an Evergreen Erica sired by Revolution of Ida, by Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada, of the Johnson Bros. herd at Ida Grove, Iowa. The sire of Edith's heifer was out of the great old breeding cow and daughter of Blackcap Revolution, Barbara Harrison 20th. Dam of the heifer is equally well bred, a daughter of Elba Marshall Lad 2d, by Blackbird Marshall 39th. In fact the heifer carries about as much Earl Marshall blood as a pedigree can boast, plus an infusion of Idolmere 4th and Envoy of Erin blood.

A typy, good headed little lady Revolution Lady B. 5th represents a distinct contribution on the part of the Brenimans, as well as the co-operating agencies.

Seventy-one head of pure bred heifers shown by junior breeders, against forty-seven and forty-eight for Hereford and Shorthorn, respectively, was another Doddie feature of the Iowa show. Howard Johnson, of Ida Grove, had the champion while his cousin, Bob Johnson, of Galva, showed the reserve champion.

EXHIBITORS: Bradley, Frank M. & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Cheers, Russell & Wayne, Afton, Iowa; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Illinois; Dieter, Leonard & Sons, Schleswig, Iowa; El Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva, Iowa; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; Kirschbaum, W. A., Defiance, Iowa; McElheney, Harold & Son, Rippey, Iowa; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Iowa; Pagemere Angus Farm, Clarinda, Iowa; Rosengift Stock Farm, Kelley, Iowa; Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana, Iowa; Smith, Ralph L., Lee's Summit, Missouri; West, Merle, Altoona, Iowa; Barnett, Harry & Son, Lamoni, Iowa; Myers, Dorus H. & Sons, Maxwell, Iowa; Wehrman, Marvin, Laurel, Iowa; Horn, Kenneth, Winterset, Iowa; Schmidt, Robert, Delmar, Iowa; Ritter, Lucille, Reasnor, Iowa; Luce, Robert, Osceola, Iowa; Lutz, Gary, New Virginia, Iowa; Lohr, Earl, Milo, Iowa; Johnson, Howard, Ida Grove, Iowa; Spear, Gilbert & Frank, Lacoma, Iowa; Williams, Rodney, Scranton, Iowa; Johnson, Mildred, Ida Grove, Iowa; Koenighsain, Rose Marie, Williamsburg, Iowa.



Look!

now offering

Black Burgess Sir 668379

For Sale

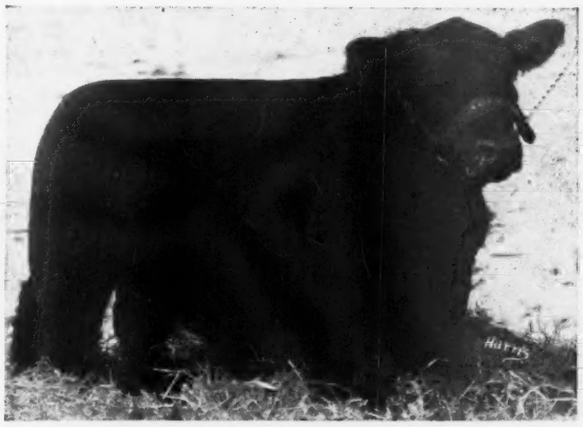
Sire: Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Miss Burgess 65th 445431	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
		Miss Burgess 37th 442447	Burgess 336919
			Maid of Bummers 346283
Dam: Miss Burgess Brown 5th 461086	Black Revolution 4th 405131	Glencarnock Revolution 10th 373689	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elbana of Glencarnock 3d
		Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap of Home Dale 3d
	Miss Burgess G. 4th 390039	Espoir of Glencarnock 390030	Espoir Marshall 261269
			Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
		Vinebloom of Gowan Park 389432	Bomado of Glencarnock
			Ella of Gowan Park 389429

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS and MARY JOSEPHINE

Memphis **Platter Farms** **Missouri**

Our Chief Herd Sire Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461



Our Great Breeding son of BELMAR E. 650088

Selling 16 Heifers in the Combination Breeders' Sale, October 7th at Maryville, Missouri

These Heifers are nice, low set, well bred Heifers, most of them will be bred to our new Canadian-bred herd bull, which should make them more than attractive as foundation material. See them at the sale or at the farm before hand.

One or a Carload . . .

We also have for sale at private treaty, Bred Heifers, and Cows with Calves at side. Popular blood lines and families. Offered in numbers to suit.

VISIT OUR HERD AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.

F. A. & Carl L. Pence **King City, Missouri**

Oak Hill Farm

YOUNG BULLS, March and April Yearlings, EILEENMERE Breeding. YOUNG COWS and HEIFERS, some with calf at side.
Five Miles West

O. T. HUFFMAN, NOVINGER, MO.

2800 Feeder Calves

. . . . . Producer's Auction Sales
(From Top Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford Herds)

UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

1000 Aberdeen-Angus.....Oct. 7
1000 Herefords.....Oct. 8

DON C. POLLOCK, Mgr., Unionville, Mo.

BETHANY, MISSOURI

800 Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford .....Oct. 9

D. D. JOHNSON, Mgr., Bethany, Mo.

Direct all inquiries to the managers.

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing back to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th, PRIDE of ROSEMERE 67th; all Grand Champions.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

Judges: P. S. SHEARER, Ames, Iowa
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

BULLS:

Aged Bulls (7 shown): 1—Eric B. 10th, Bradley; 2—Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Quality Blackbird Boy 3d, Dieter; 4—Bandolier Eldor 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 5—General of Pagemere L. F., Pagemere; 6—Eric Barb Ideal E. L., Barnett.

Senior Yearling Bulls (8 shown): 1—Rnonn's Bardolier 3d, El Jon; 2—Burgess 109th, Bradley; 3—Proud Eraman of Harken Farms, Harken; 4—Blackcap Bandolier E. B. 5th, McElheney; 5—Wiltonian 10th, Nobis; 6—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets; 7—Meek Ranch B. Bardolier 14th, Rosengift; 8—Ethan Gay Boy, Myers.

Junior Yearling Bulls (5 shown): 1—El Jon Eric, El Jon; 2—Revolution Blue Boy of Ada 2d, Johnson; 3—Bandolier 88th of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets; 5—Eric Boy Bandolier, Kemp & Sheets.

Summer Yearling Bulls (14 shown): 1—Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—RLS Prince Eric, Smith; 3—El Jon Elbamar, El Jon; 4—Coman of Awoi, Kemp & Sheets; 5—Bandolier 110th of Wilton, Nobis; 6—Bell Boy Ethan, Kemp & Sheets; 7—Elba Bandolier 6th, Schmuecker; 8—Curtiss Candy C. Wilton, Curtiss; 9—Queen's Lad 41st, Johnson; 10—unnamed entry, West; 11—Sir Blackcap W. G., Wehrman; 12—Bell Boy Revamere, Kemp & Sheets.

Bull Calves (11 shown): 1—Bandolier 145th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Erian B. 11th, El Jon; 3—RLS Prince Eric 2d, Smith; 4—Bell Boy Eldor, Schmuecker; 5—Prideman of Awoi 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 6—Bandolier Eldor 21st, Schmuecker; 7—Blackcapmere of Chief Pilot, Cheers; 8—Envious Eric 10th, El Jon; 9—Bar Radiant 3d, Rosengift; 10—Curtiss Candy Supremacy, Curtiss.

Grand Champion Bull: Eric B. 10th, Frank M. Bradley & Sons.

Reserve Champion Bull: Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis.

Three Bulls: 1—El Jon; 2—Nobis; 3—Bradley; 4—Kemp & Sheets; 5—Schmuecker.

Two Bulls: 1—Nobis; 2—El Jon; 3—Smith; 4—Nobis; 5—Kemp & Sheets; 6—Johnson; 7—El Jon.

Five Bulls: 1—El Jon; 2—Nobis; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

FEMALES:

Two Year Old Heifers (2 shown): 1—Miss Georgina 22d, Bradley; 2—Evanoff Bandolier of Longview, Kirschbaum.

Senior Yearling Heifers (8 shown): 1—Parma of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Elba Empress 56th, El Jon; 3—Bara's Novice W., Schmuecker; 4—Blackbird of Wilton 25th, Nobis; 5—Blackcap Ellen, Kemp & Sheets; 6—Ethelda E. 9th of Ida, McElheney; 7—Erica's Belle Harken, Harken; 8—Ruby Empress 2d of McM., Horn.

Junior Yearling Heifers (24 shown): 1—Blackcap Lassie B. 50th, El Jon; 2—Enchanta of Deep View, Schmidt; 3—Blackbird F. 2d of RLS, Smith; 4—Miss Elbine 110th, Bradley; 5—Erla Eldeen 2d, Ritter; 6—Elba of Wilton 11th, Nobis; 7—Pride of Wilton 16th, Nobis; 8—Luce's Queen 1st, Luce; 9—Belle 4th of Harken Farms, Harken; 10—Queen's Viola K. 14th, Kemp & Sheets; 11—Blackcap of BAS, Lutz; 12—Leon's Blue Bonnet, Lohr; 13—Ebony's Erica of Ida 61st, Howard Johnson; 14—Queen of BAS 2d, Spear.

Summer Yearling Heifers (29 shown): 1—Elba 2d of RLS, Smith; 2—Eisa of RLS, Smith; 3—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 4—Queen Lassie of Galva, Johnson; 5—Miss McHenry Barbara OR 3d, Williams; 6—Pierrilla of El Jon, El Jon; 7—Miss Burgess B. 105th, Bradley; 8—Queen Lassie of Galva 2d, Johnson; 9—Yorkside Elba, Koenighain; 10—Barbara of Ida 23d, Howard Johnson; 11—Barbara of Ida 22d, Mildred Johnson; 12—Viola K. 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 13—Blackcap A. 67th, El Jon; 14—Queen Mother L. 16th, Luce.

Senior Heifer Calves (9 shown): 1—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 3—Blackcap 5th of RLS, Smith; 4—Enchantress F. 3d of RLS, Smith; 5—Mignonne 10th of Ida, Howard Johnson; 6—Fannie Bess 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 7—Miss Barbara Bradley 20th, Bradley; 8—Curtiss Candy Erica, Curtiss; 9—unnamed entry, Bradley.

Grand Champion Female: Parma of Wilton, Otto G. Nobis.

Reserve Champion Female: Elba 2d of RLS, Ralph L. Smith.

Pair of Females: 1—Smith; 2—Nobis; 3—El Jon; 4—Nobis; 5—Johnson; 6—Luce; 7—Harken; 8—Bradley; 9—Kemp & Sheets; 10—Darrell Smith.

Get of Sire: 1—Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Elbamar 2d, El Jon; 3—Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Smith; 4—Evaders Quality Bardolier, Nobis; 5—Glen Irwin J., Kemp & Sheets; 6—Zar 11th of Ada, Johnson.

Graded Herd: 1—Nobis; 2—Bradley; 3—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair of Yearlings: 1-6—El Jon; 2-4—Nobis; 3—Smith; 5—Johnson; 7-8—Kemp & Sheets; 9—Curtiss Candy.

Pair of Calves: 1—Nobis; 2—Smith; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—Curtiss.

4-H BREEDING HEIFERS

(All exhibitors from Iowa)

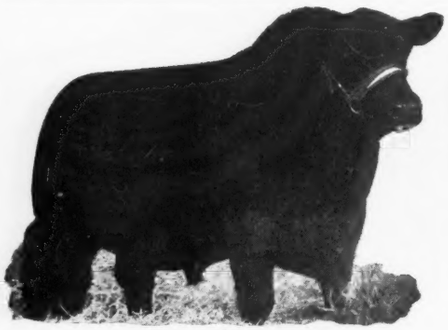
Heifer Calves dropped January 1 to April 30, 1945 (36 shown): 1—Robert Schmidt, DeWitt; 2—Howard W. Johnson, Ida Grove; 3—Robert Luce, Osceola; 4—El Wayne, Madsen; 5—Gary Lutz, New Virginia.

Heifer Calves dropped May 1 to August 31, 1945 (35 shown): 1—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove; 2—Robert Johnson, Galva; 3—Rodney Williams, Scranton; 4-5—Mildred Johnson, Ida Grove.

Champion: Howard Johnson.

Reserve Champion: Robert Johnson.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm



Senior Herd Sire

Envious Burgess R. 6th

From a Nisbethill Miss Burgess dam and sired by ENVIOUS EMULOUS, the $20,000.00 bull we used just ahead of him. (Bred, Owned and Developed by Us).

We will be glad to show you our cattle at their new home at your convenience.

Only can the Breed Improve by the use of Outstanding Bulls
If you don't have one get one right Now Some Place

Earl E. Rogers Kirksville, Missouri

South Oaks Stock Farm

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Two Grandsons of Eileenmere 85th in service. Young Stock for sale of the above breeding as well as some from a son of the champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Am offering three bulls sired by EILEENMERE 428th. Females in herd represent Ericas, Miss Burgess, Blackcap, Blackbirds and Prides. In our Association sale the 30th of Sept. I will sell 6 daughters of EILEENMERE 428th, one a double bred EILEENMERE 85th. Six great heifers, write me for catalog.

Hal T. Hooker, Owner

Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, *Inc.*

Quality and Price to suit the Buyer

Registered and Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for Sale

For Information Write:

Otto Shinn, Secretary — Visitors Welcome too — Kirksville, Missouri

County Groups (6 shown): 1—Ida county; 2—Clark county; 3—Marion county; 4—Warren county.

JUNIOR STEER SHOW

Light Weights (42 shown): 1—Ted Collins, Albion; 2—Donald VanHaalen, Pella; 3—Howard Ritter, Reasnor; 4—Robert Peterson, Chillicothe; 5—Donald VanHaalen; 6—Lucille Ritter, Reasnor.

Light Medium Weights (49 shown): 1—Edith Spear, Indianola; 2—Robert Johnson, Galva; 3—Bernard Klauenburg; 4—Mary Burger, Van Meter; 5—Ben Kelley, Dallas Center; 6—Raymond Penningroth, Tipton.

Medium Weights (41 shown): 1—Glen Mommsen, DeWitt; 2—John Schulte, Sperry; 3—Virgil Richardson, Gilman; 4—Elmer Schneider, Riverside; 5—Allan Beck, Exira; 6—Gilbert Spear, Lacona.

Light Heavy Weights (39 shown): 1—Wynette Jones, Van Wert; 2—Donald Greiman, Garner; 3—Eugene Montgomery, Oskaloosa; 4—Bernard Klauenberg; 5—Donald Roseland, Gilman; 6—Robert Schmidt, Delmar.

Heavy Weights (28 shown): 1—Billy Augspurger, Bloomfield; 2—Bob Williams, Columbus Junction; 3—Lewis Walshire, Mechanicsville; 4—Lucille Haws, Altoona; 5—Howard Ritter; 6—Lewis Walshire.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus and Grand Champion of Show: Edith Spear on light medium weight.

Size alone

(Continued from page 63)

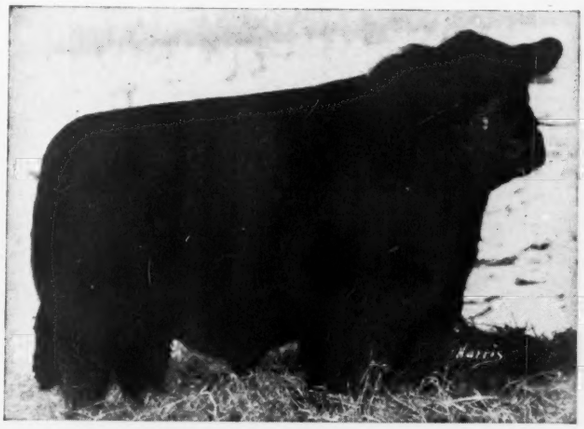
make the step. When the two sons of the family, Arlo and Lyle, became interested in live stock projects their leader, and agricultural teacher at Geneseo, "Cap" Lash, suggested that a few top Aberdeen-Angus females would look well on the Kemmis farm. This was in 1940.

Although no longer in the community the work of "Cap" Lash is still talked about. "He certainly did a great piece of work in getting the boys and girls, and their folks, interested in pure bred stock," Mr. Kemmis relates. But as the Illinois man spoke this writer was thinking of a conversation some days before with a young Illinois breeder who recalled that his start with pure bred Doddies was made in spite of, not because of, his vocational teacher. When this young breeder bought his first heifer the vocational teacher went out of his way to criticize the move, ending up with "Don't you know that all pure bred breeders die broke". All of which goes to show that the quality in high school agricultural instruction probably covers as wide a range as does size and quality in cattle. But back to the Kemmis herd.

In 1940 two heifers were purchased for the younger members of the firm from the A. R. Althaus herd at LaMoille, Illinois, and from the Stanley Pierce herd at Creston, Illinois. In both cases thickness and smoothness, a lesson learned in the feed lots, were the predominating qualities sought.

Quite a number of the thick, breedy, Bell Boy A. daughters from the Althaus herd are now found in this newer herd, along with purchases made in Mercer county. For a newer herd, and in spite of the fact that one of the main factors in the business, Arlo, was destined to spend considerable

Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm



Senior Herd Sire

Superlative 711445

We welcome all lovers of good cattle to visit our farm to inspect our breeding herd and the calves coming along for future sale.

Wilbur Cole

Bethany, Missouri

7th Annual Fall

ARKANSAS SALE

Wednesday, October 23d, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

60 Cows - 12 Bulls

Sale will be held at the Live Stock Sales Pavilion

For Catalogs, write:

RAY SALLEE, Secretary-Treasurer, POCAHONTAS, ARKANSAS

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

We are Consigning

To the SOUTHWESTERN REGIONAL SALE, TULSA, OKLAHOMA, NOV. 2d,
One GRANDSON and One GRANDDAUGHTER of
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

GEORGE A. SPENCER 2 Miles North on U. S. 63 COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Our Senior Herd Sire

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505

Is Siring

Top Selling Calves

Sons and daughters of ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY stand high in class and sell right at the top when in competition at sales and shows. He is a great breeding son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, grandson of Eileenmere 32d and the famous BLACKCAP PRINCE LAD. His dam ENCHANTRESS ELLUNA'S LADY, is a Brookside Elluna daughter of BLACKCAP EFFIE'S LAD, and a granddaughter of BLACKCAP PRINCE LAD and THE MARSHALL 4th. . . . Pay us a visit if you want cattle with Type, Quality and Breeding.

F. W. Whitehead, - Kahoka, Mo.

time in the Navy, much progress has been made with the Blacks on this Illinois farm. The cow herd is thick, good lined and of a type neither on the "pony order" nor on the "horsey" side. Attention, too, has been paid to good producing families. However, type and quality have come first with popular families secured on a "handsome is as handsome does" basis.

Being a graduate of the commercial steer feeding ranks Mr. Kemmis is inclined to put a lot of emphasis on the sire end of the deal. "When I buy steers off a farm or ranch I always take a look at the kind of bulls that are used." Granted that quality is essential in the cow herd the fact that the bull's influence affects fifty calves a year, compared with only one calf carrying the genetic factors inherited from any one female, represents mathematical odds that cannot be overlooked, he believes.

In the El-Jon-Wilton Farms draft sale of March, 1945, the opportunity was presented to buy a good bull, coming three years old, whose calves were stamping him as a breeding bull. It took $3,650.00—the top of the sale—to buy Bandolier 44th of Wilton. But he was the bull Mr. Kemmis had decided upon. Sired by Blackcap Barry, a son of Bandolier of Anoka and out of Blackcap Tolan 73d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, his pedigree represented a concentration of many great breeding cattle.

As more calves arrived on Wilton Farms sired by Bandolier 44th Otto Nobis discovered that he had sold one of those priceless jewels of the cattle business—a real breeding bull. So some months later the Iowan and Mr. Kemmis became 50-50 owners of the bull, an arrangement which has worked well for both herds.

When the Kemmis farm was visited Bandolier 44th of Wilton was in the breed-

. . . . Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest . . . .

Paul Schultz Complete Dispersal

November 4, 1946 at Sale Barn Maryville, Missouri

3 Herd Bulls; 65 Females

One of Missouri's good herds to be sold. Complete Dispersal including many Cows with Calves at side, sired by great breeding Bulls. Entire herd in production, in normal breeding condition. This sale will be filled with bargains as none of the cattle are fitted. See a top herd in pasture condition. Plan to attend.

For Catalog Write:

Paul Schultz, Owner Rosendale, Missouri

ing pen. Not a large bull, he is a very impressive one—good headed, straight lined, thick and smooth. Obviously a good doer and easy keeper the "44th" represents the best of all the qualities the Illinois man has sought in Doddies for his feed lots.

With Arlo back from the service it is likely that the firm of Lyman Kemmis & Sons will do some showing in the years ahead. Both Lyle and Arlo have already had considerable experience in the junior ranks and they like cattle. The way the Bandolier 44th of Wilton calves have performed at leading summer shows for the Wilton herd prompts them to believe that they have the material with which to work.

Blacks Supreme

(Continued from page 60)

1450 pound champion was dropped in May of 1944, was out of a pure bred, but unregistered, Aberdeen-Angus cow sired by Erica's Belmore, he by old Black Belmore and out of Erica of Fairholme.

Other winners, all showing Blocky Blacks, were: William Mathiesen & Son, Bryant, Iowa; John P. Kurt, Cascade, Iowa; August Thomsen, Wyoming, Iowa; Raus Brown, Aledo, Illinois; and Ferd Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa.

Sixty steers were entered by top cattle feeders of Iowa, Illinois and Indiana. And while the Aberdeen-Angus did not hog the show in the matter of entries their showing was better than in 1945 when eight of the ten top steers were Blacks. This year several good feeders, formerly showing other breeds, came back with Doddie entries.

To a lover of prime aged beef (not to be confused with baby beef) the Monticello show is a revelation. Rules stipulate that entries must be over two years of age and weigh more than 1,200 pounds. In producing beef of this kind Aberdeen-Angus, of course, are in a class by themselves in that they can put on the pounds without gobbiness. The nine top Blacks, and a lot more good steers that failed to place, were a revelation in smoothness and finish and a walking answer to the claim that breeders are getting their Aberdeen-Angus "too small." True the Blacks shown were not big, horsey steers—but they really packed on the pay-off poundage. It was interesting to hear the ringside comment and guesses on weights. One young spectator, evidently the partisan of another breed, was heard to estimate the weight of the champion at not much more than the show limit. To this an older feeder replied: "Son, I don't know why he will weigh. I quit trying to guess an Aberdeen-Angus a long time ago. But I do know he'll beat by as much as 200 pounds a Hereford or Shorthorn of the same size."

The judging was done by a trio of experts on choice beef—Hugh Corkery, buyer for Hygrade Food Products, Chicago; Bill Burns, Wilson & Co., Kansas City; and Harold Brady, of St. Joseph, Missouri. As soon as the judging was finished our own Col. Hamilton James, of Newton, Illinois, took the auction block and proceeded to rap off the steers in fast time. The grand champion brought $60.00 per cwt., going to the Dubuque Packing Co., Dubuque, Iowa. The next two Aberdeen-Angus steers went at $34.00 per cwt., then $37.00 was paid for the fifth place Tobiason steer, then the bidding dropped back to $34.00, back to $37.00 and then to $36.00 and finally wound up with the remarkably high average of nearly $36.00. The lone Hereford steer was not sold in the auction.

The "Big Steer Show" attracted cattle people from a wide area, including W. H. Tomhave of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; R. J. Kinzer, of the Hereford Breeders' Association; Sam R. McKelvie, of Wood Lake, Nebraska, president of the Sand Hills Cattlemen's Association who termed the show "the greatest thing of its

Visitors Always Welcome

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

Columbia, Missouri

JOHN EPPLE, Owner — A. FERGUSON, Herdsman

Nodaway County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville

Annual Sale .. .. ..

Monday, September 30th, Maryville, Missouri

74 Head of Females--No Bulls

Featured are Cows with Calves and Rebred, Heifers bred to Top Bulls and daughters of outstanding Missouri sires. Popular tribes included such as JUANA ERICAS, ELBAS, ERICAS, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRDS, QUEEN MOTHERS and top PRIDES. Take advantage of this opportunity to come to the sale.

For catalogs address the Secretary,

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

LEO L. ARCHER, Pres. — HAL T. HOOKER, Sec'y and Treas. — HENRY ZIMMERMAN, Ass't Sec'y

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — E. H. ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

OAKDALE FARMS Selling 5 Choice Foundation Females . . . . SEPTEMBER 30th at MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

OAKDALE JUANA 6th
The same breeding that produced the $1800.00 Top Heifer in Northeast Missouri Sale and the $1350.00 Top Bull in Michigan State Sale.

—ALSO—

A McHenry Barbara—Hartley Eline—Finlarig Elba—and an Eisa, whose sire and dam are both by a son of Earl Marshall.

Beautiful breeding and equally good quality backed by 33 years of intensive improvement.

MAY LARMER **Maryville, Missouri**

LEWAND'S
. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

Our Miss Burgess Cows

Maid of Oakdale 20th
Maid of Oakdale 22d
Maid of Oakdale 47th
Bandy Maid Burgess 3d
Burgoynes Maid 3d
Miss Burgess of Swan Lake
Miss Burgess W. 26th

The Peer is Here

Lewis Anderson Chillicothe, Missouri

Archland Farms
HOME OF JUANAS AND MISS BURGESS

We are Consigning to the
Nodaway County Association Sale
Monday, September 30, 1946 . . . . . at Maryville, Missouri

Juanda of Archland 3d 882437

Sire: Juana's Revolution 42d 677887 — Prince Juan 554465; Juara Erica 6th 469978
Dam: Juanda 2d 685984 — Juanden 499802; Juanette 526073

See this Heifer's complete tabulation in the catalog. She has the type and quality to match the excellence of her pedigree. We are offering 13 Open Heifers, of which four are JUANA ERICAS, five MISS BURGESS, two ENCHANTRESS ERICAS, one EVERGREEN and one ELBA ERICA, all sired by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 42d.

LEO L. ARCHER
CONCEPTION, MISSOURI

kind I have ever seen." Another interested spectator was Howard Barnes, well known commercial Aberdeen-Angus producer of Cody, Nebraska.

Already plans are under way and forty-seven entries are in for the 1947 "Feedlot World Series" show at Monticello. Again a $1,000.00 bill will be first money. Entry fee is $20.00 per steer, with each feeder allowed two entries. No particular steers need be nominated, the feeder being allowed to take the pick of the best available.

Connecticut

(Continued from page 55)

ject) he had noticed that Aberdeen-Angus were becoming more and more popular with 4-H members and could be counted upon to do creditably at Springfield on September 14th.

Following Dr. Dorsey's talk, the Connecticut breeders met and discussed plans for the coming year. A good many decided to show their cattle at the various county fairs throughout the state. May 19th was chosen as the date for the 1947 State Sale.

Officers elected for the following year are: Orin P. Kilbourne, West Simsbury, President; William Shew, 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Vice-President; Ford Daugherty, Storrs, Secretary-Treasurer; Two Directors chosen were, Joe Platt and Tilden W. Southack.

After elections, G. E. Byers, retiring president, turned over the chair to his successor.

Connecticut is the smallest state in the Union to boast an Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and that association is one of the youngest in the books; but, to an outsider looking in on the Field Day at Kent on August 17th, the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is a promising youth of which much can be expected in the future. That youth is healthy and alert and enthusiastic about life; and by common acclaim it can give thanks for these attributes to G. E. Byers who nursed it along from its earliest days and who can still be counted upon to give it renewed vitality. The strength of the Association lies in the fact that all of its members turn out for all of its meetings, of which there are several per year, and quite obviously enjoy them. Their third annual Field Day gave ample testimony of this.

Washington Letter

(Continued from page 54)

The Department of Agriculture, by direction of Congress, is proceeding with plans to establish a quarantine station for live stock on the island to screen out diseased animals offered for import to this hemisphere.

While it is not compulsory that other countries—Canada, Central America and Cuba—make use of the island, the United States will invite them to do so and they are expected to accept.

The Department will staff the island with veterinarians to make certain that live stock imported into any cooperating country are free from disease. All live stock brought into the United States, except from countries certified by the USDA as free from live stock diseases, must first go to Swan Island for a 60-day quarantine period.

The only countries now on the USDA's list of disease-free nations are the Union of South Africa, New Zealand, Australia and the English Channel island of Jersey.

Northwest Missouri Sale

Through the efforts of several breeders
this sale will offer some very good stock

Maryville, Missouri, October 7, 1946

73 Lots

3 Bulls -:- -:- -:- **70 Females**

Included are three grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and a wonderful selection of Females, Bred and Open Heifers as well as some good young Cows with Calves at side.

Consignors

J. F. McKenny & Son . . . . King City
F. A. & Carl Pence . . . . . King City
M. L. McCrea . . . . . Maysville
Frank H. Rose . . . . . Albany
L. C. Loest & Son . . . . . King City

Plan to Attend this Sale of Good Usable Cattle

For Catalogs or Information, Address:

J. F. McKenny **King City, Missouri**

Clearwater Farm *consigns to the*

Heart of America Sale

1 Bull; 2 Open Heifers

PRINCE 2d of CLEARWATER 876505, calved April 4, 1945, sired by ERIVAN'S PRINCE 726809, by Quality Prince of Sunbeam. His dam is Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 27th 471538, by Elban of Sunbeam. A real Herd Bull prospect, low, short and thick with a wonderful head. . . . The HEIFERS are both by ERIC'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER 627338, sire of the $1,000.00 Reserve Champion Heifer at the last Ozark Empire Sale. . . . IDA of CLEARWATER 876509, calved June 30, 1945, out of Ida 24th of Sunbeam, one of the top Heifers and sold for $1,150.00 in the 1943 Tulsa sale. . . . BLACKBIRD 9th of CLEARWATER 876506, calved April 20, 1945, out of Miss Ballindalloch of Clearwater 510908, by Revolution of Sunbeam. . . . Also offering a FEW COWS bred to ERIVAN'S PRINCE and some CHOICE BULL CALVES by him.

W. H. Pipkin & Son — **Springfield, Mo.**

Elmview Farm

Blackcap Revolution 3d 492973
Senior Herd Sire

Elmview's Eston Quality 4th 842097
Junior Herd Sire

These Bulls head our choice herd of Females.

We invite you to visit us and see our Cattle.

Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri

Hickory Point-Timberline

Decatur, Illinois, August 31st

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$32,055.00,	average	$ 593.61
7 Bulls	3,315.00,	average	473.57
47 Cows	28,740.00,	average	611.48
Top 5 Head	8,725.00,	average	1745.00
Top 10 Head	13,275.00,	average	1327.50
Top 15 Head	16,600.00,	average	1106.66

Top Bull—Hero 3d of Hickory Point 901-392; calved July 9, 1945; sire Postelmere 2d 622520; dam Estamere of Hickory Point 726838; owned by Hickory Point Farms; purchased by J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Mo. 1325.00

Top Cow—Elba 2d of Hickory Point 901-400; calved August 22, 1945; sire Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam Elba of Timberline 2d 644429; owned by Hickory Point Farms; purchased by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Ill. 2600.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Typical Farm 2d 854969; calved January 2, 1945; sire Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; dam Blackcap Eileenmere G. 530691; owned by Hickory Point Farms; purchased by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 2000.00

Third Top Cow—McGuire's Blackcap Judy

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE 602d 735591
QUALITY REMAIN 3d 562510

Breeding Stock for Sale

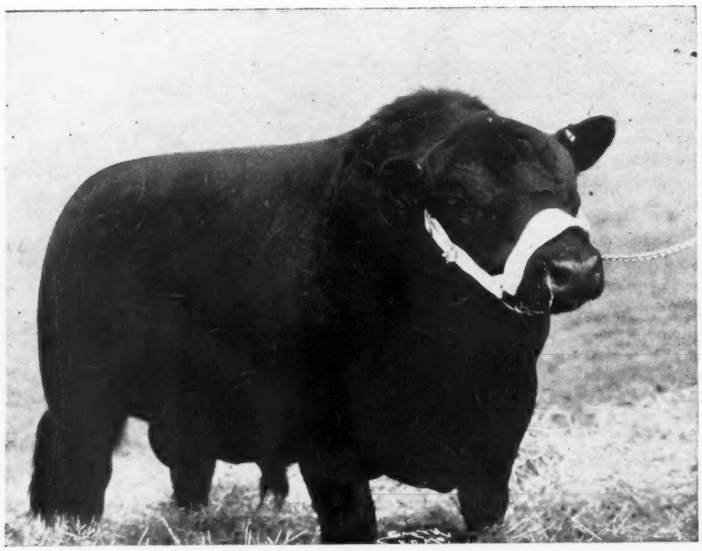
Visitors Welcome

DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MO.

Tarkio

The well known Home

Not only of the CHOICE HEADED ABERDEEN-ANGUS, but the home for COMPLETE COMPACTNESS. Our purpose to breed to please the Critic, whether a Breeder or a Packer.



BAKER B. TARKIO 586339—A McHenry Blackcap

We are Offering

Some good foundation cows at this time, many sired by BAKER B. TARKIO.

Visitors

Are always welcome to visit any or all of our Herd, regardless of location—IOWA, MISSOURI or WYOMING.

STOCK YARDS STATION
KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

LAKE SIDE TARKIO RANCH
LARAMIE, WYOMING

5th 842042; calved March 14, 1945; sire McGuire's Blackcap Challenger 705598; dam McGuire's Blackcap Judy 705599; owned by Forrest W. Lemons; purchased by Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Ill. 1600.00

HICKORY POINT FARM

BULLS:

Hickory Point Blackcap Lad B. 901393, calved 6-8-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622-520; Geo. L. Peterson & Son, Camden, Illinois 210.00

Hero 3d of Hickory Point 901392, calved 7-9-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; J. J. Copeland, Fredericktown, Missouri 1325.00

Hickory Point Eric 901399, calved 8-20-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; C. W. Casteel, Lovington, Illinois 330.00

Repeater of Henry 59th, calved 9-20-45; sire, Repeater of Henry 44th 749270; S. E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois 230.00

COWS:

Blackcap Effie Hickory Point 824030, calved 11-23-44; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 700.00

Enchanteva of Hickory Point 824025, calved 9-13-44; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Lewis Maddux, West LaFayette, Indiana 560.00

Estamere of Hickory Point 824031, calved 12-3-44; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Robert Shekelton, Waverly, Illinois 380.00

Pridemere T. 13th 519973, calved 11-2-36; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Baylor & Sons, Cropsey, Illinois 1200.00

Tip Top Barbara 3d B. 900513, calved 5-30-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Lewis Beach, Decatur, Illinois 400.00

Tip Top McHenry Barbara A. 900512, calved 3-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; M. D. Stewart, Fairmont, Illinois 560.00

Tip Top Eisa 3d 900510, calved 2-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Glen Shaw, Aurora, Illinois 340.00

Tip Top Barbara B. 900509, calved 2-7-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Albert Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois 565.00

Blackcap of Typical Farm 2d 854969, calved 1-2-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 2000.00

Miss Burgess Henry 57th 849619, calved 5-14-45; sire, Repeater of Henry 44th 749270; Henry Winterland, Colfax, Illinois 675.00

Blackcap Henry 58th 849620, calved 5-17-45; sire, Repeater of Henry 44th 749270; Henry Lee, Homer, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap 3d D. D. 759926, calved 11-6-43; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; R. B. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois 500.00

Ida 2d of Double Diamond 803186, calved 6-6-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572-847; Chas. Eaton, Quincy, Illinois 525.00

Blackcap Henry 56th 849621, calved 5-21-45; sire, Repeater of Henry 44th 749270; Chas. Daubs, McNabe, Illinois 500.00

Pridemere of Tip Top 3d 900514, calved 6-4-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Jef Rhoades, Assumption, Illinois 210.00

Erica 2d of Hickory Point 901389, calved 5-22-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Walter L. McKinley, Decatur, Illinois 350.00

Elba 2d of Hickory Point 901400, calved 8-22-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 2600.00

Estamere of Hickory Point 4th 901388, calved 5-17-45; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Geo. Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois 1000.00

Esthermere of Hickory Point 3d 901395, calved 7-25-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622-520; Southside Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 400.00

Enchanteva of Hickory Point 2d 901401, calved 9-19-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622-520; Lewis Maddux, West LaFayette, Indiana 375.00

Tip Top Burgess Pridemere 3d 900520, calved 8-2-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699-015; J. E. Miller, Muncie, Illinois 250.00

Tip Top Eisa Erica G. 900515, calved 6-6-45; sire, Eileenmere 502d 699015; Fred Copper & Son, New Holland, Illinois 260.00

TIMBERLINE FARM

BULL:

Evergreen's Eileenmere 7th 903423, calved 3-30-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523-066; C. O. Nichol, Concord, Illinois 400.00

COWS:

Ballindalloch Blackbird B. 595828, calved 2-14-40; sire, Burgess Eileenmere 2d 500789; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois, (Bull Calf sold to Bill Hanks, Champaign, Illinois for 220.00) 895.00

Beauty of Timberline, calved 9-1-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois 330.00

Aberdeen-Angus
. . . . Live Longest

Eileenmere 487th
Our $30,000.00 Bull . . .

Did You Know?

Who Purchased Sons and Daughters of "487th" offered in J. Garrett Tolan's 1946 Sale?

Sons . . . .

Lot 9. Eileenmere 931st, to Myron Baker ..... $ 2,100.00
Lot 10. Eileenmere 932d, to Ebler Brothers 2,500.00
Lot 11. Eileenmere - - -, to F. A. Wonneman 3,500.00
3 Sons totalled $8,100.00—averaged $2,700.00

Daughters . . . .

Lot 41. Barbaramere 15th, to Vaughn Brothers 14,000.00
Lot 42. Blackcap Tolan 130th, to B. A. Dye 6,000.00
Lot 43. Ellunamere, to Woodbar Farm 2,000.00
Lot 44. Erinamere 10th, to French Broad Farm 1,200.00
Lot 45. Blackbird Tolan, to Pioneer Coal Company 800.00
5 Daughters $24,000.00—averaged $4,800.00.

Mr. Tolan claims he has refused $25,000.00 for Eileenmere 700th, (son of 487th).

Other sires in service include—BELL BOY W. 28th (our $10,000.00 bull); Elari Bar 699117, and Envious of Hamilton 823890 (son of Erian B. 7th, Reserve Champion of the 1944 National Show and Sale and selling for $30,000.00).

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Dave Luckitt, Herdsman
Hamilton, Missouri

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

Is devoted to the breeding of Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE EXCLUSIVELY . . .

1946 Models

By Bar Envious D. L. 737568

A Great Son of Envious Blackcap B. 10th

You are most welcome to inspect the Herd at Your convenience . . .

SHINNSTON FARMS

WAYNE N. SHINN KIRKSVILLE, MO. OTTO SHINN, Manager

ROLLIN' ACRES

Home of a Great Breeding Herd

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Chief Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 639th 787511

A son of the great Eileenmere 487th.

Visitors Always Welcome.

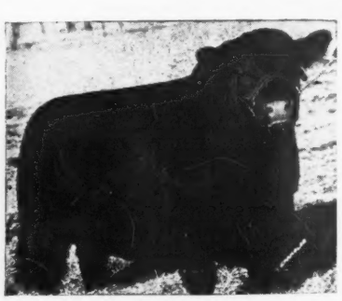
JAMES E. NUGENT, Owner — ROXY WARREN, Herdsman

SMITHVILLE - - - MISSOURI

Blackcap Effie S. 26th 643352, calved 3-26-41; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; Guy Horney & Son, Beason, Illinois	1000.00
Pride 47th of Hickory Grove 578676, calved 4-29-39; sire, Revolution 10th of Hickory Grove 511565; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri	425.00
Erica of Timberline 6th 864820, calved 9-22-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Henry Lee, Homer, Illinois	410.00
Blackcap Lady of Timberline 4th 896628, calved 11-18-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois	400.00
Burleisa of Timberline 864821, calved 11-12-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Lewis Pease & Son, Niatica, Illinois	550.00
Blackcap Effie K. 4th 871798, calved 5-1-45; sire, Ericamere W. 4th 666055; Henry Winterland, Colfax, Illinois	575.00
Blackcap Empress of Timberline 896630, calved 2-2-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; R. H. & R. E. Bell, McCredie, Missouri	425.00
Blackcap of Timberline 25th 896627, calved 9-22-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Eugene Rideman, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois	360.00
Elluna's Lady 10th 863057, calved 4-6-45; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois	775.00
Blackcap of Timberline 24th 896633, calved 5-11-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Henry Winterland, Colfax, Illinois	675.00
Blackbird Lady of T. L. 847618, calved 10-17-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Albert Zimmerman, Carlock, Illinois	480.00
Blackcap Lady L. of Timberline, calved 7-16-44; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Albert Zimerman, Carlock, Illinois	500.00
McGuire's Blackcap Judy 5th 842942, calved 3-14-45; sire, McGuires Blackcap Challenger 705598; Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois	1600.00
Southsidemere Pride 2d 843485, calved 12-5-44; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Merrill Castle, Morton, Illinois	775.00
Elnora 3d of Red Top 834166, calved 3-18-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; Fred Copper & Son, New Holland, Illinois	400.00
Elnora 4th of Red Top 834167, calved 3-18-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; Elmo Bland, Ridgefarm, Illinois	400.00
Erica of Timberline 3d 748590, calved 11-9-43; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; M. D. Stewart, Fairmont, Illinois	350.00
Elba of Timberline 6th 896632, calved 3-1-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Henry Winterland, Colfax, Illinois	300.00
Blackcap McKenny 171st 836455, calved 4-25-45; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Lewis Beach, Decatur, Illinois	575.00
Bertram's Lassie A. 2d, calved 6-11-45; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois	1000.00
Blackcap 7th of Lewands, calved 5-10-45; sire, Elba Prince M. 2d 693554; Richard E. Miller, Bloomington, Illinois	450.00
Extra Bull, Irvin Lewis, Champaign, Illinois	600.00
Extra Cow, Lewis Maddux, West LaFayette, Indiana	560.00
Extra Cow, A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois	300.00

BELLANDS FARMS *present*

Elbamar 2d 678585



Calved September 2, 1941.

Sire: RENOMAR 2d 498590	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Erica Marie 7th 399639	Enlow Eric 375794	Enlow 305409
			Ethiopia E. 2d
		Erica Marie 2d 254149	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 40th
Dam: ELBA B. 18th 562403	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excel. Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Elba B. 7th 495488	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excel. Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Elba Erica 10th 461758	Glencarnock. Rev. 10th
			Elbalate 377706

ELBAMAR 2d is a short legged, thick set, deep bodied grandson of the great BELL BOY M. K. and his dam is an Elba Erica daughter of the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Five head of his get averaged $1180 at the 1946 National Sale. He sired the top selling female at the 1946 South Central Iowa spring sale. We are mating him to a great set of cows.

R. E. & R. H. BELL

—We Welcome Visitors—
One mile East of Kingdom City, on U. S. 40

McCREDIE, MO.

OAKLAND FARMS

Eston Bertram 5th 699110

Is still Senior Sire in Our Herd. A son of the great Hopley bull, ESTON of QUALITY 483388, and out of ESTHONIA BERTRAM 462122, giving him a combination of the blood of EARL MARSHALL and BLACKCAP BERTRAM, two of the Top Bulls of the breed. His full brother, ESTON BERTRAM 3d was used with much success in the RED TOP FARM Herd. When the herd was dispersed in June this year the "GET" of this good bull (1 bull and 19 females) sold at an average of more than $875.00 per head, this being about $100.00 per head above the average sale price for the entire offering.

★

NOTHING FOR SALE AT THIS TIME.
VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

★

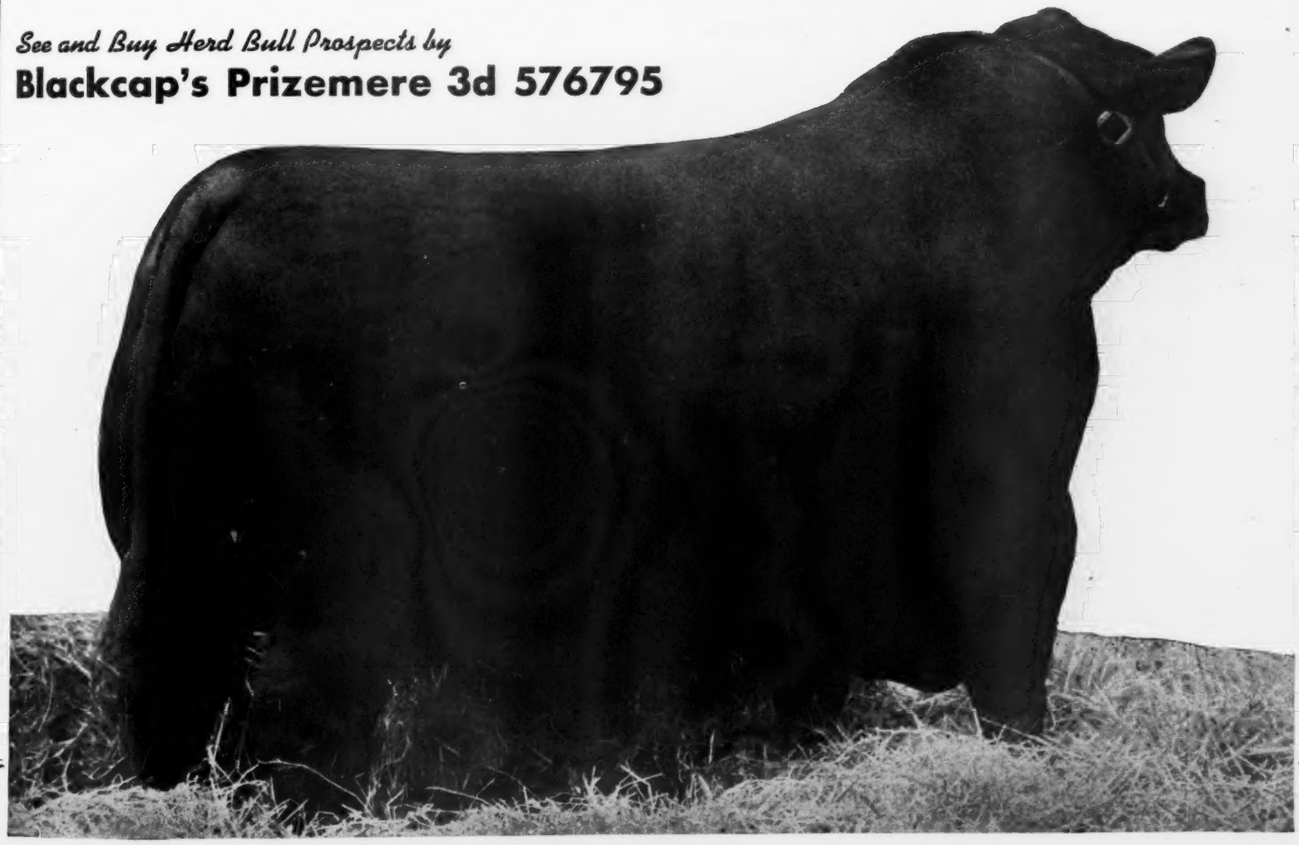
Myron Baker **Kahoka, Missouri**

At Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Mo.

GEO. M. LAUGHLIN, Owner
GROVER C. MORITZ, Manager

See and Buy Herd Bull Prospects by

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795



Good Earth Stock Farms....

Caseyville, Illinois, and New Florence, Missouri

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385

Sire: **Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521**	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Elga Elliott 29th
			Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of P.
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman
			Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: **Miss D. Master 564218**	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th
		Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbirdman of Rosemere
			Blackbird Naomi 3d
	Double Lucy 485840	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Erica Harrison 19th
		Erivan's Lucy 4th 448720	Evascus of Page
			Erivan's Lucy

Arriving almost weekly sons and daughters by this great bull. We have three Bull calves that will some day be able to take part in our program of producing one of the best Aberdeen-Angus herds in America. One by PRINCE ERIC 744659; one by PRINCE ELGON 735962 and last, but not least, one by our own PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d 784385. Our Cow herd is modern in type and all of popular blood lines.

COME SEE US.

JOE KESHNER, owner or CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager and Herdsman

CASEYVILLE, ILLINOIS, RT. 1 — NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI, RT. 1

South Dakota State

Huron, September 3d to 8th

EXHIBITORS: H. W. Sawyer, Howard; Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake; George G. Clark, Worthing; Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota; Sky Ranch, Courtenay, North Dakota.

Judge: EMIL E. REZAC, Tabor, South Dakota

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: 1—Blackcap Commander S., Sawyer; 2—Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane, Gauger; 3—Juana's Blackcap of Ida, Clark.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: 1—Elbar Pet of Shady Lane 2d, Gauger; 2—Brigadier C. 3d, Clark; 3—Eileenmere 669th, Sky Ranch; 4—Black Envious S., Sawyer.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: 1—Prince 4th of Sky Ranch, Sky Ranch; 2—Enchanter 30th of Elmdale, Eikmeier; 3—Pat's Elbar of S. Lane, Gauger; 4—Emblem's Model C., Clark.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: 1—Black Prince of Sky Ranch, Sky Ranch; 2—Elbar P. of Shady Lane, Gauger; 3—Juana's Quality C., Clark; 4—Eisa's Patriot of Elmdale, Eikmeier.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1945: 1—Juana's Blackbird C., Clark; 2—Blackcap Junior S., Sawyer; 3—Elbar 28th of Page, Gauger; 4—Envious Blackcap S., Sawyer.

Grand Champion Bull: Blackcap Commander S., Sawyer.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Elbar Pet of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Five Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Gauger; 2—Clark; 3—Sawyer.

Three Bulls, any age, owned by exhibitor: 1—Gauger; 2—Clark; 3—Sky Ranch; 4—Sawyer.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Clark; 2—Sky Ranch; 3—Sawyer; 4—Gauger.

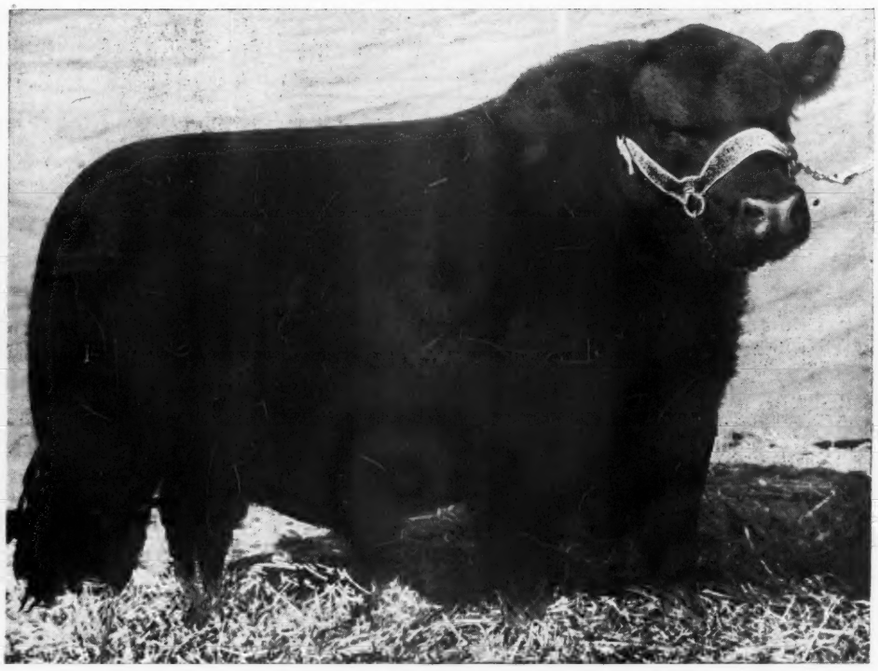
COWS:

Heifer calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944: 1—66th of Shady Lane, Gauger.

Heifer calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944: 1—Barbara Lassie 32d, Sawyer; 2—Barbara 18th of Elmdale, Eikmeier; 3—Carol Elbar of Shady Lane, Gauger; 4—Prideva C. 20th, Clark.

Heifer calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945: 1—Elana C. 16th, Clark; 2—Blackcap Dina S. 4th, Sawyer; 3—Enchantress 28th of Elmdale, Eikmeier.

South Side Stock Farm



Double Epponian of Le Baron 798099

Watch for

South Side Stock Farm Consignments to coming sales, for we will be offering a few Heifers bred to DOUBLE EPPONIAN of Le BARON 798099, an outstandingly well bred son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW. See this bull at our farm.

Young Bulls

You can usually find the kind of a Bull that will improve your herd among the young calves at South Side. Why wait until spring. BUY a CALF NOW and you'll save time and money. Visitors Welcome.

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner
LLOYD HANNA, Manager

Rockbridge, Ill.

We refer You to . . . .

The Breeding of.. Prince Sunbeam 45th *..Our Herd Sire*

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: BARBARA McHENRY of SUNBEAM 532129	Master Marshall 2d 409759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
			Erica McHenry 44th 198511
		Miss Burgess 15th 423985	Burgess 336919
			Miss Burgess 3d 352725
	Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Barbara McHenry 42d 371490	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara McHenry 34th

One Son and One Daughter to the

Central Regional Show and Sale

October 1st and 2d, Springfield, Illinois

the Son:

V. M. PRINCE BURGESS

This is a beautiful BLINKY BURGESS son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 45th, calved April 10, 1945. He is out of BURGESS MISS M. B., she by PRINCE JUAN and out of BURGESS of LAWNDALE 5th, by BURGESS BOY M. K., and out of a granddaughter of MISS BLINKY 2d.

the Daughter:

BLACKBIRD of MEMORY LANE

Calved February 9, 1945, she out of ELBANOR'S ROSEBUD REVOLUTION, by EDNA'S ELBANOR, by ELBANOR 5th of PAGE, by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th, by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Her dam also is sired by a grandson of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Memory Lane Farm

MR. & MRS. R. B. McCARL **R. R. 4** **QUINCY, ILLINOIS**

Thank You!

For your support at our Dispersion . . .

It was a pleasure to have you with us sale day to assist in the division of our breeding herd and we take this opportunity to wish you the best of luck with your new additions and to state that we sincerely hope the cattle continue to do as well in your breeding herds as they did in ours.

Casebier and Wilson

BUFFALO HART, ILLINOIS

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . . Foundation Females

Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

Heifer calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945: 1—Mina Lee C. 4th, Clark; 2—Zara of Sky Ranch, Sky Ranch; 3—Elida C. 13th, Clark; 4—Elana S. 4th, Sawyer.

Heifer calved after September 1, 1945: 1—Blackcap Bella, Clark; 2—Ann Elca 2d, Gauger; 3—Blackcap Ruby S. 2d, Sawyer; 4—Enchantress 33d of Elmdale, Eikmeier.

Grand Champion Female: 66th of Shady Lane, Gauger Brothers.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Mina Lee C. 4th, George G. Clark.

Get of Sire: 1—Gauger; 2—Sawyer; 3—Clark; 4—Eikmeier.

Graded Herd: 1—Gauger; 2—Sawyer; 3—Clark; 4—Eikmeier.

Pair of females, any age, bred and owned by exhibitor: 1—Gauger; 2—Clark; 3—Sawyer; 4—Eikmeier.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Sky Ranch; 2—Gauger; 3—Eikmeier; 4—Clark.

Pair of Calves: 1—Clark; 2—Sawyer.

Missouri State Fair

Sedalia, August 18th to 25th

EXHIBITORS: F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois; Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Greencastle; Sherman Eitel & Sons, Greencastle; Alvin French, Bunceton; R. B. George, Fayette; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Iowa; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Robert Lee Norris, Powersville; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia; I. Dean Page & Son, Milan; F. A. & Carl L. Pence, King City; Penney & James, Hamilton; Ralph L. Smith Farm, Lees Summit; L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City.

Judge: A. L. DARLOW, Stillwater, Oklahoma

BULLS:

Two Year Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Eric B. 10th, Bradley; 2—Blackcap Barry of Wilton, Nobis; 3—Oak Ridge Evermere 9th, Oak Ridge; 4—Beacon 5th of Bordulac, Laughlin; 5—Bandolier Eldor 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (7 shown): 1—Envious of Hamilton, Penney & James; 2—Prince Howard 2d, George; 3—Georgene 54th, Bradley; 4—Burgess Chieftain, George; 5—Douglas 3d of Angus Valley, Kemp & Sheets; 6—Wiltonian 10th, Nobis; 7—Blackcap McHenry Lad, Page.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Oak Ridge Evermere 29th, Oak Ridge; 2-3—Eris Boy Bandolier & Idol of Awoi 10th, Kemp & Sheets; 4—Bandolier 88th of Wilton, Nobis.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (12 shown): 1—Bando-

Three Junior Herd Sires

. . . . . Eileenmere 901-902-903

One son each of 85th-487th and 500th.

Assisting

EILEENMERE 522d

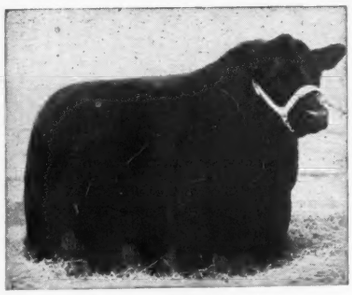
A great son of the 269th.

Foundation females and Herd Sire Prospects Ready for Sale

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Ill.

22 Miles North of Springfield on Route 29

Consigning to the **Central Regional Sale, Springfield, Illinois, Wednesday, October 2d**



This Splendidly Bred Heifer

Dor-Mac Elvira
Calved Oct. 4, 1945.

Sire: McLEANMERE 666812
- Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066
  - Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
    - Eileenmere 32d
    - Blackcap Effie J. 3d
  - Blackbird Folora 5th 425749
    - Blackcap Prince Lad
    - Blackbird Folora 3d
- Applewood Pride 11th 568062
  - Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
  - Eland Pride 533329
    - Eland Quality 3d
    - Applewood Pride 8th

Dam: ELVIRA V. 4th 643639
- Burgess Revolution 15th 568993
  - Eric Revelation 479595
    - Revolution 50th
    - Erica 8th of Woodmont
  - Miss Burgess Ann 511048
    - The Earl of Strathmore
    - Miss Burgess Maid of St. 2d
- Miss Eva V. 522283
  - Revemere of Wheatland 5th 457325
    - Revolution 41st
    - Blackbird Iren
  - Meadow Lawn Eva 2d 452150
    - Proudlate H.
    - Even Eva H.

J. C. & Dorothy McLean **DOR-MAC FARMS** **Quincy, Illinois**

Hallam Homestead Farms

offer the best we have produced at

Abingdon, Illinois, Friday, October 4th, 1946

30 Cows

28 sell with calves at side. These Cows are all of most desirable ages—the oldest being but 9 years. Eleven sired by BARMARSHALL 2d of STRATHMORE, by Revolution 100th; dam, a full sister to Bar Marshall. Others are daughters of the $1,000.00 son of BARMARSHALL—BLACKCAP REVOLUTION H. 6th; GENERAL EVILESCO, by General of Page; EILEENMERE'S LADDIE, by a son of Eileenmere 32d; BARRAVEN of GOLDEN SHEAF, by the $4,000.00 Effileenmere; BANDOLIER of ANOKA 12th, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka, International Junior Champion; BURGESS EVIDENT, by Prince Evident of Sunbeam, and from the dam of Black Burger 2d, one of the great sires of the breed today; JUANERRO, grandson of Emulous; WOODLAWN ENCHANTER, an intensely bred Bell Boy M. K. bull; BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 41st, by the International first prize winner, Eileenmere 190th; POSTELMERE 5th, by Hanes' Eileenmere; and ENSIGN of PAGE 30th. These Cows are regular producers; our calf crop of the past two years has been 100%.

25 Heifers

Many selling bred and safe in calf. Mostly sired by BARMARSHALL 2d of STRATHMORE; BURGESS EVIDENT, by one of the best sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam, and from the dam of Black Burger 2d; and EVERGREEN'S BANDOLIER, by Bandolier of Anoka 12th. Many sell bred to MEEK RANCH PRINCE C., by the $31,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 46th.

5 Bulls

CALVES IN GOOD BREEDING CONDITION. Representing, as do all our cattle, the great sire lines of the breed, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the BANDOLIERS and the EILEENMERES.

●

This is not a Dispersion

But is an offering in which many cattle are selling, which we would prefer to retain. There will be three of the coveted BALLINDALLOCH JILTS, we believe as good as any ever sold in a public sale. Also, thirteen MISS BURGESS, including BANDOLIER'S BURGESS MAID, a sister from the same cow, Burgess Maid 2d, as Black Burger 2d, and her calf at foot, an extremely valuable female with her second calf. Other families include—McHenry Blackcaps; Glencarnock and Woodcote Elbas, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Prides, Evergreens (44th Strain), Blackbirds, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas.

●

For catalog and further particulars address:

George M. Hallam and Sons

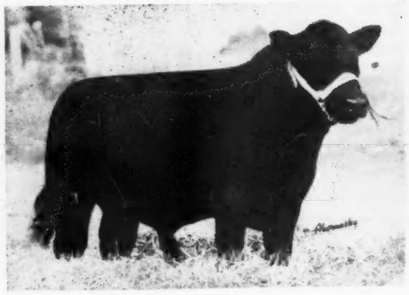
Monmouth, Illinois

Armaghdale Farm

Herd Sire **Eileenmere 610th 735606**

Sire: EILEENMERE 85th 470007. Dam: BLACKCAP TOLAN 56th 523004, and she produced the Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 National Show in Chicago.

Black Prince 150th 851169



Sire: EILEENMERE 610th 735606. Dam: BLACKCAP PRINCESS 18th 712535. We like this Bull very much.

Blackcap Princess 18th 712535

Sire: EILEENMERE 610th 735606. Dam: BLACKCAP McHENRY T. 2d 453469. Her Heifer calf at side is a daughter of EILEENMERE 610th.

HERD BULL PROSPECTS and FOUNDATION FEMALES FOR SALE

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

H. C. Johnstone & Sons R. R. 2 Galva, Illinois

lier 144th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Envious Burgess 8th, Penney & James; 3—Evergreen Bell Boy P., Pence; 4—Prince Eric, Smith; 5-6-7—Coman of Awoi, Bell Boy Revomere, Bell Boy Ethan, Kemp & Sheets; 8—Eitel Blackcap, Frank B. Eitel; 9—Pride Emrick 3d, Thornton; 10—Pride Boy of Thousand Hills, Laughlin.

Bull Calves: (8 shown): 1—Bandolier 145th of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Prince Eric 2d, Smith; 3—Pridemar of Awoi 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 4—Blackbird Baden 12th of T. H., Laughlin; 5—Enchantress Bell Boy P., Pence; 6—Prince Howard 9th, George; 7—Prince Blackcap 25th, Bradley; 8—Prizemere Evite 2d of T. H., Laughlin.

Grand Champion Bull: Eric B. 10th, Bradley.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier 144th of Wilton, Nobis.

Five Bulls: (2 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Kemp & Sheets.

Three Bulls: (6 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Bradley; 3-4—Kemp & Sheets; 5—George; 6—Laughlin.

Two Bulls: (8 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Smith; 3—George; 4-5—Kemp & Sheets.

COWS:

Two-Year Old Heifers: (4 shown): 1-2—Miss Burgess Ma'd 13th & Miss Georgina 22d, Bradley; 3-4—Bird Queen 2d & Blackbird Beauty 2d, Thornton.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (7 shown): 1—Parma of Wilton, Nobis; 2—Blackcap Ellen 15th, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Hilltop Betty, Page; 4—Miss Burgess 11th, Oak Ridge; 5-6—Mo. Barbara 116th & Elsiow of H. C. R., Laughlin.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (11 shown): 1—Miss Elbie 110th, Bradley; 2—Queen's Viola K. 14th, Kemp & Sheets; 3—Blackbird 2d of R. L. S., Smith; 4—Miss Burgess N., Norris; 5—Elba of Wilton 11th, Nobis; 6—Georgetta Blackbird 8th, George; 7—Erica 16th, Oak Ridge.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (14 shown): 1-2—Elba 2d of R. L. S. & Eisa of R. L. S., Smith; 3—Eitel Blackcap F. 6th, Frank B. Eitel; 4—Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 5—Juana of Awoi 4th, Kemp & Sheets; 6—Blackcap Intensive B. 6th, Bradley; 7—Miss Burgess 14th, Oak Ridge; 8—Evergreen Elegant P. 3d, Pence; 9—Miss Burgess B. 105th, Bradley; 10—Viola K. 6th, Kemp & Sheets.

Heifer Calves: (11 shown): 1—Enchantress F. 3d of R. L. S., Smith; 2—Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 3—Entry, Smith; 4—Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton, Nobis; 5—Edwinamere of Angus Hill, Pence; 6—Fannie Bess 2d of Wilton, Nobis; 7—Missouri Emily E. 5th of T. H., Laughlin; 8—Entry, Bradley; 9—Burgess Georgette, George; 10—Entry, Bradley.

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Maple Ridge Marshall 717612
Top son of Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586505.

Eluna's Marshall K. 852049
Top son of Maple Ridge Marshall.

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240
Top son of Bandolier of Anoka.

Breeding Stock for Sale
Visitors Welcome

R. K. Carter & Son
ELMWOOD, ILLINOIS

Illinois

. . . . . State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Invite you to attend the

CENTRAL REGIONAL SHOW and SALE
OCTOBER 1st and 2d
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Plan to attend the following Illinois Events:

September 20—CENTRAL ILLINOIS.....CONGERVILLE
October 3—MERCER COUNTY SALE.....ALEDO
October 4—HALLAM HOMESTEAD.....MONMOUTH
November 18—WESTERN ILLINOIS.....QUINCY

GEO. L. WILSON, Secretary 810 Myers Bldg. **Springfield, Illinois**

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, President HARVEY L. ROBERTS, Vice-President

"The Home of Popular Families"

Has more Georginas than any herd in the world.

Presents

Eric B. 10th...

A SUNBEAM BULL to be used on our EARL MARSHALL COWS. He is to be mated to our select herd of JILTS, GAMMERS, GEORGINAS, BESSIES, JUANAS, GLENCARNOCK ELBAS, CRIDLAN EVERGREENS, ERICAS, and QUEEN MOTHERS.

Grand Champion Bull . . .

At the Iowa and Missouri State Fairs and Reserve Champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1946. He was also grand champion bull at Ohio State Fair in 1945. . . . We are just home from a very successful show tour of Illinois, Missouri and Iowa State Fairs where we had many winners. ERIC B. 10th will be mated to the females we have in our show herd as well as our select herd of popular familied cows. . . BURGESS 108th, an EARL MARSHALL bred Bull will assist ERIC B. 10th in our herd. BURGESS 108th's calves are now arriving and they are the best calves we have ever had. He will go down as one of the greatest sires of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in history.

ERIC B. 10th, first calf just sold in the Ohio State Show and Sale for $4000.00. This alone should be proof of his siring ability.

F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois

For Sale . . .

A Son of

Black Prince of Sunbeam

This Bull is MT. RIGA BLACKMAN ESCORA; he is a line bred BLACK PRINCE Bull, being out of a dam by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM as well as by the old champion. He is low set, the right type and we can show you some top calves sired by him. Come see this 100% SUNBEAM bred Bull.

•

Harry Moore

BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

Announcing the sale of

Eileenmere 623d

A Tolan Blackcap son of EILEENMERE 85th and out of a dam by EILEENMERE 15th, thus combining the blood of both the 1935 and 1929 International Grand Champions. We sold this Bull to Mr. R. M. Lankford, of Mt. Carmel, who has a very select herd of Cows of top quality and excellent breeding.

We have for sale both young bulls and heifers sired by Eileenmere 623d. Come see them.

Jesse and Sherril Lamont

GRAYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Grand Champion Female: Elba 2d of R. L. S., Smith.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Parma of Wilton, Nobis.

Get of Sire: (4 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Nobis; 3—Laughlin; 4—Thornton.

Graded Herd: (4 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Bradley; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—Laughlin.

Pair of Females: (10 shown): 1—Smith; 2—Nobis; 3—Bradley; 4—Smith; 5—Kemp & Sheets.

Pair Yearlings: (7 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Smith; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—Oak Ridge; 5—Pence.

Pair Calves: (5 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Smith; 3—Kemp & Sheets; 4—Laughlin; 5—George.

Illinois Breaks Ice

(Continued from page 52)

Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Envious Emulous, respectively.

The Nobis herd broke the Tolan winning streak in the senior calf class when Fannie Bess 2d of Wilton, from a distinguished show and breeding strain, took the blue ribbon. The Ralph L. Smith herd had the second place winner in another daughter of Prince Eric, while Kemp & Sheets, of Iowa, took third honors.

For his grand champion Judge Fletcher selected the popular Blackcap Tolan 150th from the junior yearling class, a daughter of 500th, and awarded the reserve purple of the senior yearling, Enquiry Dell W., sired by Eileenmere Bertram and bred by Frank Whitehead, of Missouri. The female championship was an extremely close affair and the decision could have gone either way without criticism.

The coveted get-of-sire award was another "one-two" for the Illinois breeder, first place going to the get of Eileenmere 500th and the second place group to the get of Eileenmere 487th, now in the Penney and James herd, of Missouri. The get of Bethel Blackmar Jr. stood third for McGregor, of

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

An Old Name in Angus . . .

Starting in 1913 as the Junior Partner of Robert Larmer & Son, the Aberdeen-Angus breed and I have grown up together. This long association with the breed we believe can be of value to you.

Buy Your Next Ones From Us.

Annual Sale, March 25th, 1947

Forrest M. Larmer **Muscatine, Iowa**

The Dells Valley Farms

Our Female Herd

Represents the very best families of the breed, and is mated to nationally known Buils. Young Bulls and high class Females for sale at all times. Pictured is EVOLUTION LAD S. 734615.

Your Inspection Invited

Simon E. Lantz, Owner

Congerville, Located midway between Peoria and Bloomington on U. S. 150. **Illinois**

Blau-Velt Farms

The Home of

Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066

•

For Sale

Ballindalloch Georgina Females . . .

Two Open Heifers of Breeding age, one Heifer bred to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th. . . . . .

•

Also for Sale

10 Open Heifers . . .

Of Popular families, priced to sell, including JUANERRA ERICAS; GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; MAID OF BUMMERS MISS BURGESS; ENCHANTRESS and EISA ERICAS. Also a few heifers bred to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th of the same popular families.

•

Leslie T. Hamilton
Owner
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. Coder Hamilton
Ass't
GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Seeley and Cash

DISPERSION

At the farm near Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Monday, October 28th

64 Lots

These two herds were founded in 1895 by the fathers of the present owners. The herds were combined in 1941 and the partnership is now being dissolved. Only for this last reason would this great collection of foundation material be available.

64 Lots

Barb Revolution

A son of BEACON of BORDULAC and out of a daughter of EARL MARSHALL.

Included in this Offering are:

41 Cows

Twenty-eight selling with calves at foot and the remainder to calve this fall.

2 Herd Bulls

Barb Revolution and the Junior Herd Sire, Julian Blackcap, sired by Julian Juana and out of a dam by Blackcap Revolution.

15 Heifers

Yearlings and two-year olds.

6 Young Bulls

All herd heading prospects rich in the blood of Earl Marshall.

The Families:

BLACKCAPS, all descended from BLACKCAP LASSIE 21st, out of BLACKCAP of LEASIDE 9th, full sister of BLACKCAP BESSIE; EISA ERICAS, all trace to IMPORTED ELCONA of SHOESTANES, bought by Mr. Seeley many years ago; BLACKBIRDS, tracing to IMPORTED DOLLY DALE; BARBARAS; EBOREA ELBAS and EVERGREENS.

Ben E. Seeley

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

Dan J. Cash

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Maycrest Farms

Draft Friday, Oct. 18th Maloy - - Iowa Sale

47 Lots

6 Bulls

Two are sired by GENERAL 11th of LONJAC
Four are sons of EILEENMERE of CLOVERLY

●

16 Yearling Heifers

Five are bred to EILEENMERE of MAYCREST, by EILEENMERE 487th.
Five bred to GENERAL 11th of LONJAC and Six are Open Heifers.

●

25 Cows

Twenty-two of these Cows selling with calves at side by GENERAL 11th of LONJAC and rebred to him. Three due to calve soon to the service of this same bull. You will like the kind he is siring.

●

Thirteen head of these Cows

Are sired by BLACKCAPMERE 62d 428228, who was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the American Royal and the International Live Stock Show in 1929.

●

For Catalogs, Write:

JOHN D. WARIN, Owner

Maycrest Farms ROY G. JOHNSTON Auctioneer **Maloy, Iowa**

D & RW FARMS

R. F. D. 3 — MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Featuring One of our Four New Herd Bulls

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d

Sire: Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Lady Harrison of Grand River 508025	Black Beryl S. 396858	Monarch of Elm Hill
			Blackbird 17th of Grassland
		Blackcap Harrison 1933 468565	Blackcap Sublette 406545
			Blackcap Harrison 83d
Dam: Blackcap Grenada G. R. 2d 646729	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630	Prince Benson of Ballindal.
			Protection 480595
		Elinka of Doonholm 537626	Eryn of Doonholm 537625
			Elmina of Doonholm 537624
	Black Bardella 2d 499760	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot

In BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 3d we have a great individual, backed by the Blood that made the Grand River herd nationally famous. If a good individual backed by excellent blood makes a great herd sire, we have every reason to expect some wonderful calves by this Bardolier bred bull.

Watch the JOURNAL for information on our other herd bulls and what we may have for sale.

NELSON D. FOX
Manager

David Wine, Owner

Rt. 3
Marshalltown, Iowa

JIM NORTON
Herdsman

"Blessed Events"

We have good calves by LAKEWOOD PRINCE BLACKCAP; EILEENMERE W. 26th; WALRIDGE MODEL and THE EMPEROR, our outstanding herd sire by BURGESS 55th. Stop and see them. We are offering a few good yearling Bulls for sale.

Hickory Knoll

JOHN W. BAILEY, Jr. & Sr.
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

For Sale—

A few Cows with calves at foot by BELL BOY A. 7th 576718 and BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102 and rebred to same Bulls. Also one double bred A. 7th January yearling Bull, a nice calf.

Visitors always welcome

Dyer and Davis

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Michigan, and the group sired by Bandolier 44th of Wilton took fourth money for the Nobis herd.

When the final class was recorded in the official book, Tolan, of Illinois, had thirteen firsts, two grand championships and a reserve, Nobis three firsts, McGregor of Michigan one, and Lucille Patton one.

—o—

Sixty-six Aberdeen-Angus steers were brought out Saturday, August 10th, in the junior show at Illinois. Grand champion Black, and reserve champion of the junior show, was a lightweight steer shown by Donald Freebairn, LaSalle, Illinois. First place in the middle weight contest went to a veteran club feeder, John Collis, Osco,

What It Takes—*For a Top Herd Bull*

1. **BELL BOY BLACKCAP 579000 has been pronounced an outstanding individual by good cattlemen.**
2. **The first three calves he sired for us was the top consignment at the Southeastern Iowa Show and Sale, averaging over $600.00 a head.**
3. **And here is his pedigree:**

Sire: BELL BOY A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817
			Blackcap Lady M. 254229
	Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780
			Eutheria 2d 212336
		Bocas' Blackbird 254227	Bocas 184973
			Oakfield Blackbird 20th
Dam: BLACKCAP M. K. 16th 498585	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th 104123
		Eutheria 2d 212336	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Eutheria 123987
	Blackcap W. 6th 421259	Blackcap Belford 369738	Belford 226200
			Blackcap Empress 4th 321844
		Brookside Blackcap 7th 245088	Brookside Edward 150920
			Blackcap Carrie 175329

We will sell about 20 of his sons and daughters in our sale March 25th, 1947. All from leading families including 3 outstanding BALLINDALLOCH JILT heifers. Visitors always welcome.

Nau's Angus Farm **Columbus Junction, Iowa**

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

To the

CENTRAL REGIONAL SALE
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
OCTOBER 1 AND 2

BELL BOY ELBERON 888909

Sired by BANDOLIER ELBERON 7th 622971, Champion Bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1944. His dam is ELBA H. D. 502947, by BELL BOY M. K. This is a very good Show and Herd Bull Prospect.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

. . . . . THE HERD WITH TYPE, QUALITY AND PEDIGREE

Presenting
Our Junior Herd Sire

Eric Baron 3d 822240

His Sire:
ERIC BARMAR 665934
A Grandson of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d

His Dam:
BROOKSIDE BARBARA K. 609467

Visitors Always Welcome

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa.
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35.

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

Ardmore Stock Farm

C. T. RIERSON, Owner

Near Dispersion Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

EARL MARSHALL BREEDING PREDOMINATING

80 Head of Cattle

Including calves at foot

25 Cows with calves at foot
12 two year old heifers
10 open yearling heifers
8 Bulls

Calves and Heifers sired by and mature Cows rebred to ELBAR MARSHALL 5th 640236, one of the lowest set Bulls of the breed who sells as Lot 1 in the sale. See his pedigree below.

Also a select offering of

American Cream Horses

The new attractive Draft Breed

A team of these horses would be an attraction on the farm of any Aberdeen-Angus breeder—a team which he would be proud to own.

Selling

8 Horses

6 Mares 2 Stallions

A booklet on the history of these horses will be mailed on request.

Wednesday, October 16th, 1946

At 12:00 Noon

Since I started to breed Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1919, I have had two sons of EARL MARSHALL and two sons of REVOLUTION 100th at the head of my herd. The cattle carry a strong concentration of this blood. Note the pedigrees of the Bulls to which the cows are bred:

Elbar Marshall 5th 640236

For Reference & Sale

Sire: Elbar Earl Marshall 542043
- Finlarig Elba Bull
- Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382.
- Blue Ribbon Idi 381665

Dam: Elbaretta 2d 536664
- Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913.
- Elbaretta 501022

Young cows and heifers bred to this bull

Envious Eric Y. 806005

For Reference Only

Sire: Eborea's Balso 627155
- Eisa Erica Bull
- Envious Eric B. 542485
- Eborea 100th 504855

Dam: Evening Erica of W. R. 651002.
- Even Burgess 471278
- Black Ella 2d 476513

Mature Cows are bred to above bull

15 Head

Of Cows and Heifers, some with calves at foot consigned by B. R. Wood & Son of New Providence, Iowa. These calves are sired by and Cows bred to BARB'S JUANA of IDA 696146, a very smooth Bull with a lot of scale and quality.

Black Juana of Ida 696146

For Reference Only

Sire: Barbara's Juana 581510
- Queen Mother Bull
- Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349
- Barbara Harrison 20th 423934

Dam: Queen J. 4th 559015
- Benbow J. 9th 451613
- Queen Marie 20th 429426

B. R. Wood & Son Herd Bull

Families Represented Include
McHenry Blackcaps, Eisa Ericas, Elba Ericas, Ballindalloch, Fourth and Second Branch Blackbirds.

Auctioneer: CLAIR G. MASON

Sale to be held at the Home Farm 5 miles north of

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Radcliffe, Iowa

WRITE FOR CATALOG

BUENA FARM

We want to welcome all Aberdeen-Angus breeders and their friends to the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day and Picnic to be held at our farm on Saturday, September 7th, 1946. Sons and daughters of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE will be ready for inspection.

Ray & Herbert Cline

BUSSEY, IOWA

Homeland

We still have a nice group of open yearlings of excellent families for sale. The bulls are about sold. Come see the herd.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Kalarama Farms

Our Herd Sire:

Eileenmere 617th 735627

A son of EILEENMERE 85th and out of BLACKBIRD TOLAN 19th, making him a full brother to EILEENMERE 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion. The calves by "617th" are outstanding.

Blackbird K. 85th 870617

A May 26, 1945 daughter of "617th" out of a dam by PRIZEMERE 141st, was our only offering at the recent NATIONAL SHOW and SALE. She was purchased by Harold Lord, Promise City, Iowa, for $1,200.00 and our best wishes go with this typy female.

Allen Kelso . . . owners . . . Robert Kelso

ALLERTON, IOWA

Illinois, while Arnold Taft, Rochester, Illinois, had the first prize heavyweight Doddie.

Championship of the open competition at Springfield was won by Stonegate Farm, Springfield, Illinois, on a steer sired by Stonegate Eileenmere 10th, a son of Eileenmere 487th. The steer was fed and shown by seventeen year old Kenneth McDaniel, son of the Stonegate manager.

Max Kimbrough, of Sullivan, Illinois, topped the Aberdeen-Angus pure bred heifer show with his entry, calved in 1944. Top in the class for 1945 heifer calves went to an entry of Henry Adams, of Gilson, Illinois.

—o—

EXHIBITORS: Baxter, C. R., Chatham, Ill.; Blau-Velt Farms, Good Hope, Ill.; Bradley, Frank M. & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Collis Brothers, Osco, Ill.; Cresap, Robert F., Seymour, Ill.; Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago; Helms, Orville W., Belleville, Ill.; Kemp & Sheets, Marion, Ia.; Kemmis, Lyman, Prophetstown, Ill.; Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville, Ill.; McGregor, Howard, Rochester, Mich.; McLean, J. C., Quincy, Ill.; Nobis, Otto G., Davenport, Ia.; Rundles, Charles M., El Paso, Ill.; Schwarm, E. A. & Son, Loogootee, Ill.; Smith, Ralph L., Lee's Summit, Mo.; Stoerger, George, Monticello, Ill.; Stonegate Farms, Springfield, Ill.; Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Warner Grove Farm, Greenville, O.; Bates, Wayne, Carlinville, Ill.; Patton, Lucille Rheude, Earl Park, Ind.; Kimtz, William, Congerville, Ill.

—o—

Judge: DALE FLETCHER,
Pine Plains, New York.

—o—

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1943, to April 30, 1944 (17 shown). 1, Eileenmere 500th 699155, Tolan; 2, Eric B. 10th 720309, Bradley; 3, Blackcap Barry of Wilton 737287, Nobis; 4, Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 749-235, McGregor; 5, Eileenmere 700th 821953, Tolan; 6, General Eric W. G. 756177, Warner Grove; 7, Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761306, Blau-Velt; 8, Barbara's Brainar 2d 749511, Stoerger; 9, Hardwickmere 95th 790244, Tolan; 10, Eileenmere 621st 735-639, Helms.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944, to December 31, 1944 (14 shown): 1, Great Oaks Elbamar 2d 792578, McGregor; 2, H. P. Blackbird's Lad 824023, Tolan;

Consigning to the

Central Regional Show and Sale

Springfield, Illinois, October 1st and 2d

1 Bull and 1 Heifer . . .

Sired by

Eloise's King 620243

KING'S ENCHANTER 2d 872532

Calved March 24, 1945, out of ENCHANTRESS 5th of ELMDALE. His dam is one of our best Enchantress Trojan Erica cows.

ENCHANTRESS 2d of DICKENS 872534

Calved April 30, 1945, out of ENCHANTRESS 4th of ELMDALE, an outstanding Enchantress Trojan Erica Heifer.

Hil-Top Farm

Leonard F. Hansen **Dickens, Iowa**

Lone Elm Farm Dispersion Sale!

October 10th, 1946, Victor, Iowa

First Time Ever
and Never Again

Will there be offered at Auction

a herd of females so close up to
Blackcap Bandolier 2d→

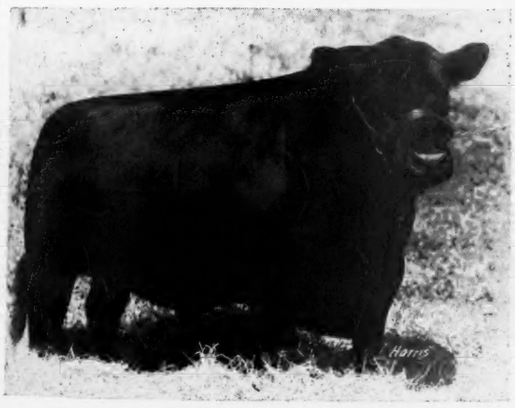
A Daughter and Granddaughters
through BANDROLIN

•

Blackcap Bandolier 2d
The Champion of Many State Fairs in His Show Days
Daddy of all Bandoliers→

35 Cows with calves at side by the Herd Sires shown below
15 Bred and Open Heifers
8 Outstanding Herd Sire Prospects including Herd Sires

McHenry Blackcaps; McHenry Barbaras; Windsor Queen Mothers; Elba and Evergreen Ericas; ONLY in a DISPERSION SALE could you get producing Dams like these; 4-H Champion Heifers; Dams of 4-H Champion Heifers and Steers; and Many Herd Sires.



Blackcap Erston 729738
. . . . . Senior Herd Sire, 1944-1946—Selling

Sale
at
Farm
on
Highway 21

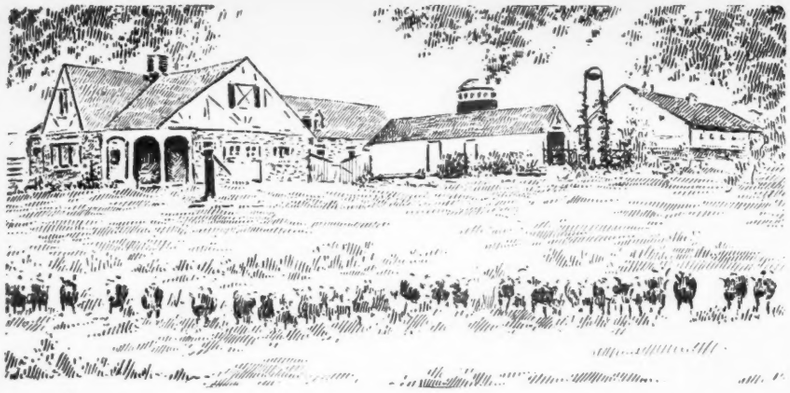
Ethan Erlam 805364
. . . . . Junior Herd Sire, 1945-1946—Selling

Get a Catalog for the Story—Address

M. H. Brothersen, Victor, Iowa

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



Harken Farms

5 Units and the Ranch

Osceola - - - - - Iowa

Consign to the
Central Regional Show and Sale
October 1st and 2d, 1946
at

Springfield, Illinois

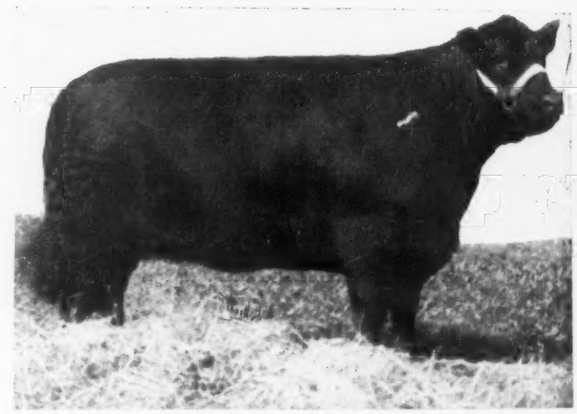
Sale Pavilion
Harken Farms

Two Bred Heifers and One Bull

Renomar's Barbara D. 807780

				McHenry Barbara
Sire: **Ruth's Renomar 690074**	Renomar 4th 616854	Renomar 2d 498590	Bell Boy M. K.	
			Erica Marie 7th	
		Blackbird Flossie 10th 421993	Twin Elm Brevier	
			Blackbird Flossie 5th	
	Blackbird Ruth 11th 600916	Fat Boy 539708	Enchanter K. 2d	
			Edith P. 5th	
		Blackbird Ruth 9th 542136	Enchanter K. 2d	
			Blackbird Ruth 3d	
Dam: **Barbara's Lady D. 9th 690073**	Renomar 4th 616854	Renomar 2d 498590	Bell Boy M. K.	
			Erica Marie 7th	
		Blackbird Flossie 10th 421993	Twin Elm Brevier	
			Blackbird Flossie 5th	
	Barbara's Lady D. 7th 605832	Bard of Mahaska 4th 522449	Bard of Woodcote	
			Erica M. of Mahaska B.	
		Barbara's Lady D. 2d 458749	Ejet B. 367377	
			Barbara's Lady B.	

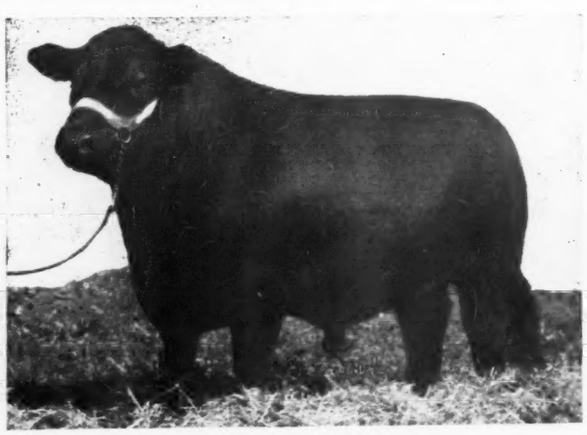
Calved May 28, 1944; bred to Cesor's Evader 701205, Aug. 16, 1946.



Burgess of Harken Farms 837725

				Blinky Burgess
Sire: **Douglass of Angus Valley 670096**	Blkcp Revo. B. 8th 566886	Blkcp Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th	
			Blackcap Harrison 68th	
		Blkcp Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall	
			Blackcap Harrison 68th	
	Blackbird 97th of Sunbeam 569519	Black Prince 3d of Sun. 521894	Black Peer of St. Albans	
			Pride Perfection 22d	
		Blackbird 63d of Sun. 501750	Quality Sunbeam 2d	
			Blackbird 5th of Sunbeam	
Dam: **Miss Burgess 2d of Harken Farms 697841**	Prizemere Pr. 556249	Prince Prizemere 522183	McHenry's Eileenmere	
			Barbara Prizemere O. H.	
		Pride of Belvedere 522188	Prizemere 307th	
			Pride of Rosemere 215th	
	Burgess of Lawndale 6th 602243	Gold Beau 532010	Beau Protect	
			Avondale Blackcap Goldy 2d	
		Burgess of Lawndale 2d 510266	Juarez Joana	
			Miss Blinky Mine	

Calved Sept. 12, 1944; bred to Proud Ereman of Harken Farms, May 5, 1946.



Blackcapman H. 3d 863890

				Blackcap
Sire: **Cesor's Evader 701205**	Evesback Ev. 534359	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka	
			Black Bardella	
		Eva Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka	
			Euretta of Quality	
	Miss Edna M. 10th 609039	Queenmere 260th	Prizemere 307th	
			Queen of Rosemere 80th	
		Edna M. 23d	Brevier 3d	
			Edna May M.	
Dam: **Blackcap Harken 2d 653013**	Glenside Rev. 5th 565191	Proud Revolution 6th	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	
			Queen's Viola 8th	
		Glenside Edifice 11th	Belford Marshall	
			Edifice of Glenside 5th	
	Blackcap Druyff	Excelsior Blackcap 9th	Excelsior Marshall 3d	
			Blackcap of Clover Leaf 9th	
		Blackcap Even 2d	Even Baden	
			Blackcap Beauta	

50 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle for Sale

At our Farms ¼ miles East Osceola—Highway 34; 10 Two year old Bred Heifers; 10 Open Heifers; 5 Cows with calves; 25 Young bulls, Ready for Light service. Must be seen to be appreciated.

Harken Farms

R. C. (Bob) COOLEY, Herdsman
W. M. WHERRITT, Farm Manager

Osceola, Iowa

Bandolier 44th of Wilton

Another Top Wilton Herd Sire

His Pedigree

Blackcap Barry 499747	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencar. Revolu. 6th
			Blkbd Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d
			Barb. McHenry 52d
	Blackcap Bardella 460785	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blkcp McH. 404th
		Blackcap Quality Belle 423811	Quality Marshall
			Blackcap Lady Belle
Blackcap Tolan 73d 560246	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencar. Revo. 6th
			Blkbd Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Blackcap Tolan 29th 450560	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap C. 10th 370088	Bovinea 339074
			Blackcap Itine 2d

BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON was top selling Bull in Our 1945 Sale and sold to Lyman Kemmis of Prophetstown, Illinois. We recently re-purchased a half interest in him and he is proving a TRULY GREAT BREEDING BULL.

His get in our show herd this year placed : : :

At Denver

Summer Bull Calf	First
Pair of Calves	First
Junior Bull Calf	Second

Illinois State Fair

Senior Bull Calf	First
Summer Yearling Bull	Second
Junior Yearling Heifer	Fourth
Get of Sire	Fourth

Missouri State Fair

Summer Yearling Bull	First and Reserve
Senior Bull Calf	First
Group Two Bulls	First
Get of Sire	Second
Pair Yearlings	First

Iowa State Fair

Summer Yearling Bull	First
Senior Bull Calf	First
Get of Sire	First
Pair Yearlings	Second
Pair Calves	First

Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa

O. G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON DICK NOBIS

Lone Elm Farm ....“Where the BANDOLIERS BREED ON”

Attention is directed to our

Dispersion Sale, October 10, 1946

Write for Catalog Today

•

See Special Detailed Information on another page

•

M. H. Brothersen, Victor, Iowa

The

Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Steers

At the IDA COUNTY 4-H FAIR

Were both sired by

Zar 11th of Ada

This is the fourth time ZAR 11th of ADA has sired the GRAND CHAMPION STEER and the third time that sons of ZAR have been made GRAND and RESERVE CHAMPIONS of the IDA COUNTY 4-H FAIR.

Farm located three miles south and one mile west of Galva.

Enoch & Bob Johnson Galva, Iowa

3, Eileenmere R. 21st 828362, Rundles; 4, Timberline's Eileenmere 822624, Lemons; 5, Georgene 54th 818112, Bradley; 6, Hanesmere 4th 805947, Stoerger; 7, Wiltonian 10th 800000, Nobis; 8, Bell Boy A. of Kemmere 841125, Kemmis; 9, Eileenmere 658th 794023, Baxter; 10, Douglas 3d of Angus Valley 798969, Kemp & Sheets.

Bulls Calved January 1, 1945, to April 30, 1945 (9 shown): 1, Eileenmere 999th 890948, Tolan; 2, Hardwickmere 118th 845556, Tolan; 3, Hanes' Eileenmere 3d of Timberline 903422, Lemons; 4, Great Oaks Ericmar 4th 850250, McGregor; 5, Bandolier 88th of Wilton 861071, Nobis; 6, Burgess General W. 836937, Warner Grove; 7, Eric Boy Bandolier, Kemp & Sheets; 8, Uni Blackmere's Lad 858842, Cresap; 9, Idol of Awoi 10th 868849, Kemp & Sheets.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945, to August 31, 1945 (14 shown): 1, Eileenmere 1000th 890969, Tolan; 2, Bandolier 144th of Wilton 868959, Nobis; 3, Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, McGregor; 4, Blackcap Eileenmere 204th 969824, Cresap; 5, Bell Boy Ethan 888911, Kemp & Sheets; 6, Hardwickmere 122d 858551, Bates; 7, Bell Boy Revmere 888903, Kemp & Sheets; 8, Peerless of Red Top 835337, Lemons; 9, RLS Prince Eric 842222, Smith; 10, Curtiss Candy C. Wilton 867306, Curtiss Candy.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1945 (10 shown): 1, Bandolier 145th of Wilton 904573, Nobis; 2, Hardwickmere 131st 858864, Tolan; 3, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th, McGregor; 4, RLS Prince Eric 2d, Smith; 5, McLeanmere 15th 903160, McLean; 6, Hanes' Eileenmere 4th of Timberline 903426, Lemons; 7, Elcamock B., Bradley; 8, Prideman of Awoi 6th, Kemp & Sheets; 9, Count of Hickory Point 2d 901397, Stoerger; 10, Curtiss Candy Supremacy, Curtiss Candy Co.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 500th 699155, J. Garrett Tolan.

Reserve Champion Bull: Eric B. 10th 720309, Frank M. Bradley & Sons.

Five Bulls: 1, Tolan; 2, McGregor; 3, Nobis; 4, Lemons; 5, Kemp & Sheets.

Three Bulls: 1-2, Tolan; 3, Nobis; 4, McGregor; 5, Warner Grove; 6, Bradley; 7, Lemons; 8, Kemp & Sheets.

Two Bulls: 1, Tolan; 2, McGregor; 3, Nobis; 4, Stoerger; 5, Lemons; 6, Warner Grove; 7, Smith; 8-9, Kemp & Sheets.

—o—

COWS:

Heifer calved May 1, 1943, to April 30, 1944 (13 shown): 1, Blackbird L. R. 2d 787482, Patton; 2, Miss Georgina 22d 747247, Bradley; 3, Barbara 2d of Great Oaks 732313, McGregor; 4, Miss Burgess Maid 13th 777640, Bradley; 5, Juana Eileen 740977, Lemons; 6, Hardwick's Queen Viola 774524, Tolan;

Heart of America Show and Sale

Kansas City, Missouri
OCTOBER 21st AND 22d, 1946

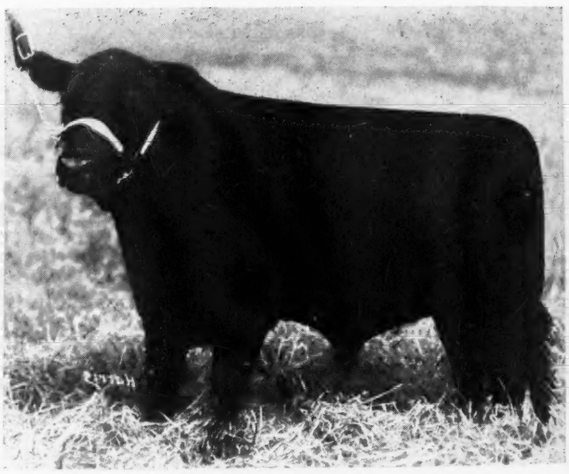
We are Selling

Central Regional Show and Sale

Springfield, Illinois
OCTOBER 1st AND 2d, 1946

Elluna Marshall Jr. 861642

Calved September 12, 1945. Sire, ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d. Dam, PARADISE ELLUNA ERICA. Also selling ERICA LADY B. 8th 861637, by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d and out of ERICA EMERSON 10th.



Master Bar Burgess 861640

Calved August 18, 1945. Sire, ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d. Dam, PARADISE MISS BURGESS. Also selling JUANA MISS B. 861691, by ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d and out of JUAN ERICA of PARADISE 2d.

Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn, Iowa

Send for catalog and see our exhibit at these shows.
Breeding stock for sale at all times.

Ernest Breniman & Son

Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Annual Fall Sale

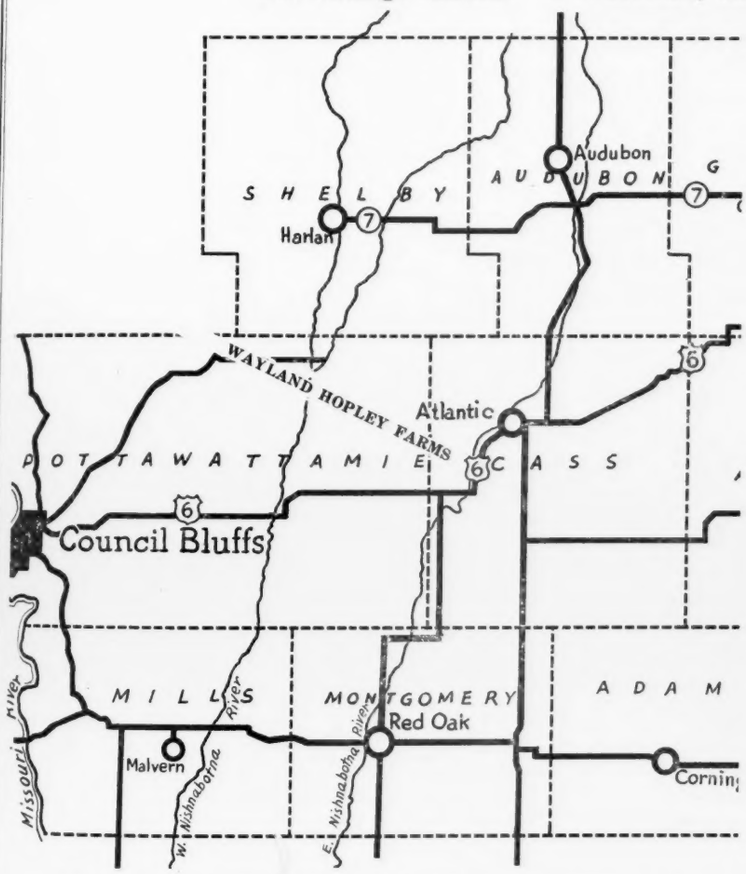
Saturday, October 12th

10 Bulls 50 Females

Together with a select offering of Steer and Heifer Club Calves.

EXCELLENT PEDIGREES . . POPULAR FAMILIES The Bulls have been selected as HERD SIRE PROSPECTS . . . The FEMALE OFFERING consists of Cows, some with Calves at foot, Bred and Open Heifers, of type and conformation that will appeal to present day buyers. They are truly foundation stock. Many are sired by, or are carrying the services of some of the best Bulls of the breed. Five will be bred to Wayland Hopley's Imported Bull, MULBEN PROVISOR.

For Catalogs address: E. J. BAKER, Sale Manager, Exira, Iowa



Sale to be held at . . .

Hopley Farms Sale Pavilion

Five Miles Southwest of Atlantic.

★

Consignors

J. E. AMDOR	Massena
E. J. BAKER	Exira
TOM BARRATT & SON	Irwin
J. J. BEATTIE	Stuart
FINDLEY & CHRISTENSEN	Harlan
OTTO FRANK	Manilla
HARVELAWN FARM	Marne
M. L. HEIKEN	Coon Rapids
J. B. HICKS	Stanton
WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS	Atlantic
JOHN KIMBALL	Kirkman
LAWRENCE NELSON	Brayton
HUGO PAASCH	Walnut
P. K. PRATT	Walnut
A. H. WHITTUM	Stuart
F. S. WHITTUM	Stuart
WHITTUM & HERKLEMAN	Stuart

Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

President, F. S. WHITTUM — Secretary, E. J. BAKER — Vice-Pres., WAYLAND HOPLEY, Jr.

COL. N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer - - - - - - - - - - - - DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

A Herd to Visit

A Pair... **of Kings**

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada *and* General 11th of Page
571128 686705

These Two Bulls owned jointly with Gaard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska.

A Pair of Queens

Blackcap Bessie 2d 482256

Sire: EARL ERIC GLENCARNOCK 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock 390056	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Pridista of Glencarnock 2d 379789
	Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
Dam: BLACKCAP BETTY of PAGE 316411	Blackbird Perfect of Page 260326	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
		Blackbird Perfection 4th 167623
	Blackcap Bessie of Page 260337	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
		Blackcap Bessie 198011

An outstandingly well bred Blackcap Bessie, who at sixteen is still producing. Has an excellent bull calf at side sired by Bessie's Bardolier of Ada.

Blackcap Marjorie 16th 563377

Sire: BURGESS 4th of PAGE 437383	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Eveline of Page 314319
	Miss Burgess Harrison 3d 398556	Bar Marshall 229185
		Miss Burgess 370574
Dam: BLACKCAP MARJORIE 5th 439123	Blackcap Benz 5th 422477	Black Benz 2d 204481
		Blackcap Marjorie 378798
	Blackcap Majestic 307855	Prince Excellence 221272
		Majestic Blackcap Beauty 219492

Her dam was a many times grand champion female for B. R. Blake and Sons. She has an exceptionally good herd bull prospect at side, also sired by our Bessie's Bardolier of Ada.

• • •

We're consigning to the

INTERSTATE BREEDERS' SALE
Monday, October 14, 1946, Sioux City, Iowa

The Bull . . .

Blackcap Baron 17th of Page 842670

Calved April 26, 1945. He is sired by Erico 15th of Page, one of the top bulls in the Hartley Dispersion. The dam is none other than BLACKCAP BESSIE 2d 482256, whose pedigree is shown above.

P. K. PRATT

WALNUT Visitors Always Welcome Farm 3 Miles North of Walnut **IOWA**

7, Blackbird L. R. 3d 787481, Patton; 8, Eileenmere's Blackcap T. 4th 811635, Blau-Velt; 9, Uni Boyberry 732864, Cresap; 10, Ebalate Incredible 731885, Stonegate.

Heifer calved May 1, 1944, to December 31, 1944 (16 shown): 1, Enquiry Dell W. 821701, Tolan; 2, Eloise Elga of Clear Dawn, Stoerger; 3, Ellunamere 5th 794020, Tolan; 4, Parma of Wilton 801247, Tolan; 5, Blackcap 27th of Greenwood 801560, Schwarm; 6, Great Oaks Lovely Barbara 792581, McGregor; 7, Ballindalloch of T. L. 3d, Lemons; 8, Blackcap Ellen 15th 838782, Kemp & Sheets; 9, Blackcap C. of Mercer 850170, Stoerger; 10, Juana Eileen 2d, Kuntz; 11, Enchantress Eileen M. 2d 799235, Lemons; 12, Euranda W. G. 854944, Warner Grove.

Heifer calved January 1, 1945, to April 30, 1945 (22 shown): 1, Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935, Tolan; 2, Paulinemere 3d 890959, Tolan; 3, Pridemere T. 101st 863576, Tolan; 4, Elba of Wilton 11th 861081, Nobis; 5, Burgelisa of Timberline 876055, Lemons; 6, Blackbird W. G. 6th 836933, Warner Grove; 7, Dor-Mac Eleena 856478, McLean; 8, Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, Cresap; 9, Queen's Viola K. 14th 888897, Kemp & Sheets; 10, Blackbird F. 2d of RLS, Smith; 11, Miss Elbine 110th 854657, Bradley; 12, Withan's Favorite 830401, Blau-Velt.

Heifer calved May 1, 1945, to August 31, 1945 (22 shown): 1, Estamere 13th 890959, Tolan; 2, Elba 2d, Smith; 3, Eulimere, Tolan; 4, Elsa of RLS 842226, Smith; 5, Barbaramere 15th 890965, Tolan; 6, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton 861090, Nobis; 7, Great Oaks Lucy Marlene 850264, McGregor; 8, Blackbird W. G. 7th 849298, Warner Grove; 9, Pride of Dor-Mac 875028, McLean; 10, Bocas Blackbird of Kemmere 881459, Kemmis; 11, Blackbird W. of Kemmere 881462, Kemmis; 12, Erica Harrison C. 877205, Warner Grove.

Heifer calved after September 1, 1945 (17 shown): 1, Fannie Bess 2d of Wilton 904568, Nobis; 2, unnamed entry, Smith; 3, Blackbird K., Kemp & Sheets; 4, Great Oaks Blackbird Charming, McGregor; 5, Eulimamere 890990, Tolan; 6, Enchantress F. 3d of RLS, Smith; 7, Miss Burgess 8th of Wilton 904574, Nobis; 8, Elaine W. G. 8th 882381, Warner Grove; 9, Blackbird 7th of Lewands, Lemons; 10, Blackcap Effie G., Stoerger; 11, unnamed entry Cresap; 12, Miss Burgess Maid of Afton 5th 904137, Bradley.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935, J. Garrett Tolan.

Reserve Champion Female: Enquiry Dell W. 821701, J. Garrett Tolan.

Get of Sire: 1, Tolan on Eileenmere 500th; 2, Tolan on Eileenmere 487th; 3, McGregor on Bethel Blackmar Jr.; 4, Nobis on Bandolier 44th of Wilton; 5, Smith on Prince Eric of Sunbeam; 6, Warner Grove on General Black C. S.; 7, Lemons on Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline.

Graded Herd: 1, Tolan; 2, Nobis; 3, McGregor; 4, Warner Grove; 5, Bradley.

Pair of Females: 1-2, Tolan; 3, Smith; 4, Stoerger; 5, Nobis.

Pair of yearlings: 1-2, Tolan; 3, McGregor; 4, Nobis; 5, Smith.

Pair of Calves: 1, Nobis; 2, McGregor; 3, Smith; 4, Tolan; 5, Kemp & Sheets.

JUNIOR STEER SHOW

Aberdeen-Angus Steers up to 875 lbs. (23 shown): 1—Donald Freebairn, La Salle; 2—Alfred Rod, Lamoille; 3—James Detig, Lyndewood; 4—Howard Meyer, Chebanse; 5—Verlen Elmere, Macon City; 6—Bill Williams, Pawnee; 7-9—Ida Mae Sauers, Dawson; 8—Viola Krusemark, Emden; 10—Harold Tuttle, Hindsboro.

Steers 875 to 975 lbs. (18 shown): 1—John Collis, Osco; 2—Bob Herriott, Champaign; 3—Harold Tuttle, Hindsboro; 4—Ida May Sauers, Dawson; 5—Emile Lindner, Tiskilwa; 6—Earl Collis, Jr., Osco; 7—James Greathouse, Hindsboro; 8—Alfred Schudel, Elgin; 9—Ralph Babler, Cropsey; 10—David Wagoner, Greenview.

Steers 975 lbs. and over (15 shown): 1—Arnold Taft, Rochester; 2—Miles Zeedyk, Danforth; 3—Alfred Schudel, Elgin; 4—John Collis, Osco; 5—William Jiles, Arrowsmith; 6—Art Getzelman, Hampshire; 7—Jack Cook, Earlville; 8—Emile Lindner, Tiskilwa; 9—Earl Collis, Jr., Osco; 10—Ray Jiles, Arrowsmith.

Champion Steer: Don Freebairn, La Salle.

Reserve Champion Steer: John Collis, Osco.

County Exhibit of Five Steers: Kane county. Members of the group were Alfred Schudel, Elgin; Art Getzelman and Lloyd Getzelman, Hampshire; Carl Berquist, Lafox, and Fred Ottinger, Elgin.

BREEDING CLASSES, JUNIOR DEPARTMENT

Aberdeen-Angus Heifers calved in 1945 (20 shown): 1—Henry Adams, Gilson; 2—Delbert Rake, Chaplin; 3—Harold Tuttle, Hindsboro; 4—Lyle Kemmis, Prophetstown; 5—Len Shaw, Maroa; 6—Betty Johnson, Maroa; 7—James Cornwell, Deer Creek; 8—Bruce Cornwell, Deer Creek; 9—Bernard Friis, Maroa; 10—Danny Holmes, Carlock.

Heifers calved in 1944 (7 shown): 1—Max Kimbrough, Sullivan; 2—Bill Kuntz, Congerville; 3—Elta Rake, Chapin; 4—Delbert Rake, Chapin; 5—Juanita Fritz, Jerseyville.

Champion Heifer: Max Kimbrough, Sullivan.

Reserve Champion Heifer: Bill Kuntz, Congerville.

County Exhibit of Five Heifers: Woodford county. Members of the group were Danny Holmes, James and Bruce Cornwell, Bill Kuntz and Wilbur Hartman, Roanoke.

Inter-State Show and Sale!

Monday, October 14, 1946

To be held in the Horse and Mule Barn, Stock Yards . . . **Sioux City, Iowa**

Consignors

LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON	Sutherland, Iowa
AXEL R. ANDERSON	Cherokee, Iowa
E. J. BAKER	Exira, Iowa
CHARLES F. BEERMAN	Dakota City, Nebraska
BREZEE & SON	Clear Lake, South Dakota
WALTER BRUNSVOLD	Jackson, Minnesota
GEORGE G. CLARK	Worthing, South Dakota
JANICE E. CULL	Tekamah, Nebraska
EIKMEIER BROS.	Pipestone, Minnesota
L. J. EPLING & SON	Moville, Iowa
NICK H. FOX	Watertown, South Dakota
DWIGHT M. GARNER	Ida Grove, Iowa
GAUGER BROS.	Clear Lake, South Dakota
WALTER GRIESSE	Rock Rapids, Iowa
R. H. GROTH	Spencer, Iowa
A. W. HANSEN	Remsen, Iowa
LEONARD HANSEN	Dickens, Iowa
A. A. HARNACK & SON	Remsen, Iowa
HARVELAWN FARMS	Marne, Iowa
JOHNSON BROS.	Ida Grove, Iowa
CORTLAND JOHNSON	Renner, South Dakota
ELMER J. JOHNSON	Kiron, Iowa
ENOCH AND BOB JOHNSON	Galva, Iowa
ROGER LARSON	Greenville, Iowa
JOHN E. LOVO	Herreid, South Dakota
ANTON MEINERS	Spirit Lake, Iowa
L. O. MUGGE	Cleghorn, Iowa
DUANE MUNTER	Coleridge, Nebraska
P. K. PRATT	Walnut, Iowa
HOWARD REESON & SON	West Point, Nebraska
H. W. SAWYER	Howard, South Dakota
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah, Iowa
WALTER & J. R. WILKINSON	Marshalltown, Iowa
HARVEY WUNDER	Lake Park, Iowa

36 Bulls - 41 Females

Judging Contest . . 8:00 a. m., October 14th

Open to any boy or girl under 21 years of age. No charge to enter this contest. Contestants will place three classes; 1 class of Bulls and 2 classes of Females. The judge will make official places of each class and give his reasons. Gerald Parks, of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, will have charge of the placing cards and grading of the cards. Prize winners will be presented at the opening of the sale.

Prize money is $60.00 first; $50.00 second and $40.00 third, issued in warrants, which must be used as part of the purchase price of a registered Aberdeen-Angus calf. This calf may be purchased at this sale or from any member of the Interstate Association.

The Show . . . 10:00 a. m., October 14th

Judge—I. B. Johnson. $240.00 in premium money donated by the Sioux City Chamber of Commerce and the Interstate Association.

The Sale . . . 1 p. m., October 14th

Any purchaser of five or more head at this sale, or at the Botna Valley Sale at Atlantic, Iowa, the cattle will be transported to either point free of charge for assembling for shipment. Remember the Botna Valley Sale, Atlantic, Iowa, Saturday, October 12th. E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa, Sale Manager.

Banquet and Meeting . . . 7:00 p. m., October 13th

The evening before the sale at the

Mayfair Hotel, Sioux City, Iowa

For Catalog Address P. K. PRATT, Sec'y and Sale Mgr., Walnut, Iowa

Inter-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Kansas State College

(Continued from page 70)

H. M. Cottrell, a graduate of Kansas State College who returned to his Alma Mater as Professor of Agriculture September 1, 1897, did not accept the Board's attitude as sound and finally through his efforts and with the approval of a new Board of Regents, the Legislature of 1901 appropriated $5000.00 for the purchase of pure bred live stock for the College. This appropriation supplemented with generous donations by breeders provided the College with pure bred representatives of all the major breeds by the end of 1901. The purchases included four Aberdeen-Angus cows from Anderson and Findley, of Colony, Kansas, and one from Hugh Elliott, of Estill, Missouri. One of the donations was the Aberdeen-Angus bull, Axtell of Osborne 38360, calved June 25, 1899, bred and donated by W. O. Parks, of Atchison. These five head constituted the foundation for the reestablishment of a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd at Kansas State College in 1901.

In September, 1903 R. J. Kinzer came to Kansas State College to teach Animal Husbandry and managed all of the College live stock except dairy cattle. In 1905 he was made head of the newly created department of Animal Husbandry. From the day of his arrival the development of breeding herds at Kansas State College has continued with increasing momentum and today it owns a good well-bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle consisting of twenty-six cows, five heifers and sixteen heifer calves, five bull calves and one herd bull.

During the years since an Aberdeen-Angus herd was reestablished at Kansas State College in 1901 the College has owned several excellent well-bred herd sires, but the greatest of its earlier sires was Prince Duchess 89636, calved May 11, 1906, sired by Prince Ito 50006 and bred by Stanley R. Pierce. Among the many good ones he sired for the College was Symboleer, one of the best steers Kansas State College ever showed. In addition to the good sires owned by the College it has also had the use of outstanding herd sires owned by William Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kan.; Mike Wilson, Effingham, Kansas; A. J. Schuler, Junction City, Kansas, and J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; and the splendid help and cooperation received from these breeders has been deeply appreciated.

Kansas State College showed an Aberdeen-Angus steer for the first time in 1905. This steer, Laddie Boy, a grade, won second as a yearling at the American Royal in 1905, and third at the American Royal and first at the International as a two-year-old in 1906.

This institution has shown quite a few good Aberdeen-Angus steers during the years that have passed since 1905, but only a few will be mentioned. One of the best was Ideal, calved September 16, 1905, and bred by Stanley R. Pierce, of Illinois. As a senior calf he was first at the American Royal and first in class and champion steer under one year at the International. As a senior yearling he was first at the American Royal and second at the International. As a two-year-old he was first in class and grand champion steer at the American Royal and first in class at the International. That year, 1908, both first and second prize steers were shown in the championship classes at the International and when the first and second prize steers were shown for the two-year-old championship before the foreign judge, the second prize Fyvie Knight was placed ahead of the first prize Ideal. Fyvie Knight went on to win the grand championship.

Symboleer was another great steer. He was calved September 4, 1907, sired by Prince Duchess 89636 and bred by Kansas State College. As a senior calf he was first at the American Royal and first in class and champion steer under one year at the International. As a senior yearling he was first at the American Royal and first in class and champion yearling steer at the International. As a two-year-old he was first in class and grand champion steer at the American Royal and 4th in class at the International.

King Ellsworth, a real champion, was calved September 9, 1906, and bred by M. P. & S. E. Lantz, Carlock, Illinois. He was first shown by Lantz & Mitchell as a senior yearling at the 1908 International where he placed second in class. He was then purchased by Kansas State College. The next year as a two-year-old, he was first in class and grand champion at the American Royal and first in class, champion two-year-old and grand champion at the International.

Another good steer was Pride's Eric, calved September 18, 1918, sired by Eristocrat 221523 and bred by Kansas State College. He was first in class and grand champion at the American Royal as a senior yearling in 1920. His sire was a half brother to Epistos 201189, the 1916 International grand champion, and his dam was sired by Vala's Rosegay 63745, the 1906 International grand champion.

There is an interesting story connected with the fitting and showing of Pride's Eric in 1920. Very early in the year the regular herdsman quit on short notice. He had a student helper and the job of fitting the College steers for the coming fall and winter shows was turned over to this student. At the fall shows of that year many herdsmen commented that the steers from Kansas State College had never appeared at the shows better fitted or showing more bloom than those of 1920. The student who fitted these steers so well was A. D. Weber, the present head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Kansas State College.

Irenmere 3d, calved November 10, 1926, bred by the College but sired by Irenmere 6th 366905, the J. B. Hollinger herd sire loaned us the winter of 1925-26, was an outstanding steer. As a senior calf he was grand champion steer of the show both on foot and in the carcass at the National Western Live Stock Show at Denver in 1928. He was the first steer to win this double honor and very few have since duplicated this winning. Irenmere Lad 3d's dam was a full sister to Pride's Eric—the 1920 American Royal grand champion steer.

Another Aberdeen-Angus steer worthy of inclusion in this list is Bruno's Equal, calved April 15, 1929, and sired by Cap Bruno 395305, owned by A. J. Schuler, Junction City, Kansas, and loaned to Kansas State College. Bruno's Equal was first prize junior yearling at the 1930 American Royal.

It has not been possible for many years for Kansas State College to show steers as it did formerly because of a ruling of its governing board limiting out-of-state travel expense. However, this institution has continued to produce good Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The good ones produced in recent years include the bull Revamere 597205 that sired an excellent lot of cattle including KSC Revamere 10th, reserve grand champion steer at the 1944 Houston Fat Stock Show, bred by Kansas State College, but shown by Simon Bros., of Maize, Kansas; also the heifer Revamere's Lady 7th 687133, grand champion and top selling female of the 1945 Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association show and sale, bred, shown, and sold by the College. The present herd sire is Irenmere of Wheatland 25th, calved May 12, 1943, sired by Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745, and bred by J. B. Hollinger. At the time of his purchase Irenmere of Wheatland 25th was rated as one of the best bulls Mr. Hollinger had produced.

—o—

GIVE ADDED PHOSPHATE IN DRINKING WATER.

In phosphate deficiency areas of Texas and the southwest the usual practice is to add the mineral in the form of bone meal, or other forms of phosphorus added to salt. However, experiments at the King Ranch in Texas show that phosphate can be added to the drinking water of the cattle. This practice on the King Ranch has made for a better calving record and better weight gains on the calves.

On the Texas ranch phosphate salts have been added to the water at the rate of 6.5 grams of phosphorus to six gallons of water. Two forms of phosphate were found to be successful—disodium phosphate and defluorinated triple superphosphate. At the rate of 6.5 grams of available phosphorus per six gallons the cattle readily assimilated the needed mineral.

LIGHTNING RODS

Prevent costly lightning fires with an Electra System. More than 99% efficient. Reduces insurance rates in most states. Protect Now!

Electra Protection Co. Inc. Dept. AA 11 N. Pearl St. Albany 7, N. Y.

Write for name of local representative.

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

KILL GRUBS
LICE, TICKS, MITES, Etc.
DO IT Automatically WITH A FARNAM CURRI-OILER and ROTEN-OIL

Powerful, new war-tested insecticidal oil effectively kills cattle grubs; knocks lice, ticks, mites, flies and other stock-pests with amazing new paralytic action.

Roten-Oil, applied automatically and curried-in automatically with a Farnam CURRI-OILER, provides practical "automatic stock-pest control". Cattle treat themselves whenever and as often as needed . . . keep themselves sleek, clean and comfortable . . . gain weight fast, milk better and sell higher.

Try this Combination AT OUR RISK!

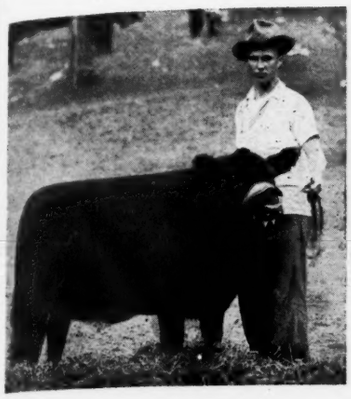
Write for FREE MANUAL explaining the Farnam method of "automatic stock-pest Control" and our 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER. Plan now to pest-protect your livestock and boost your profits. Write

FARNAM CO. Dept. 206 So. 19th St. OMAHA 2, NEBRASKA

Iowa State Fair 4-H Show Winners

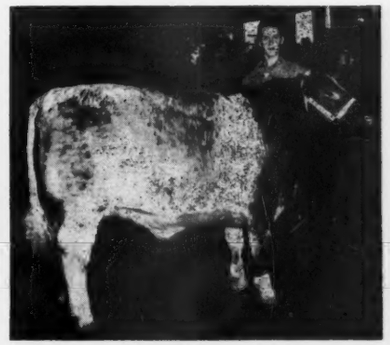
fed and conditioned on

DR. MACDONALD'S VY-TAB-O-LATOR



Champion Aberdeen-Angus Heifer
MIGNONNE 10th of IDA, honor winner owned and shown by HOWARD JOHNSON, Ida Grove (Ida). Howard is a consistent user of VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

Champion Aberdeen-Angus County Group
IDA COUNTY (Ia.) exhibitors with their well-fitted 4-H beef heifer show-toppers at Iowa '46 State Fair. All conditioned on VY-TAB-O-LATOR. Donald Dodge, county agent.



Champion 4-H Shorthorn
Shown by EMMET WOLF, Remsen, came from Sumption Bros., Frederick, S. Dak., sired by Lawton Commander. Principal ration of this champion was corn, oats and VY-TAB-O-LATOR. Brought 51c lb., second highest sale price.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Heifer
QUEEN LASSIE of GALVA, shown with owner, ROBERT JOHNSON, Galva (Ida) Ia. as he took honors in Iowa State Fair Aberdeen-Angus beef heifer showing.

4-H

Boys and girls, breeders, and feeders who are looking for a conditioner that will help their cattle put on flesh that is smooth, even and mellow, a feed that will help produce a slick, glossy, massy coat of hair (the kind both judges and packer buyers look for) will find that feed in Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR!

VY-TAB-O-LATOR

Is in a class by itself! It gets the job done, gives live stock "THE FINISH THAT COUNTS". In the last 7 years, at the big midwest live stock shows, more top honors have gone to VY-TAB-O-LATOR fed cattle than to live stock fed all similar products combined. Take no chances—feed the best —feed VY-TAB-O-LATOR!

First Place Medium Steer
PEANUTS, first place winner in med. wgt. (921-971 lbs.) Aberdeen-Angus 4-H steers, judged best over 41 others, with owner, GLENN MOMMSEN, Miles, Ia., at halter.

Amazing Record of 4-H VY-TAB-O-LATOR Fed Winners at Iowa State Fair

Champion Shorthorn 4-H Baby Beef; Champion 4-H Aberdeen-Angus Beef Heifer; Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Beef Heifer; Champion County Group 5 Aberdeen-Angus Heifers; 6 Firsts; 7 Seconds; and many other Blue Ribbon Placings.

★ Known for 25 Years as Dr. Macdonald's Vitamized Metabolator

Dr. Macdonald's
VY-TAB-O-LATOR
Remember "it's the FINISH that counts"

VITAMIZED FEED CO., FORT DODGE, IOWA

VITAMIZED FEED COMPANY
Fort Dodge, Iowa

Dear Dr. Macdonald: Please send me Complete Free Information on Dr. Macdonald's VY-TAB-O-LATOR.

☐ Beef ☐ Dairy ☐ Hogs ☐ Sheep ☐ Poultry

NAME _____

TOWN _____ STATE _____

Bang's Disease

(Continued from page 51)

reason is there for this animal not continuing to react? If resistance to Bang's Disease is the objective of vaccination, then why penalize evidence of resistance at any time in the life of the animal?

Unfortunately, the rule requiring negative test on vaccinated cattle after they are twenty-four months of age, as required by many states was not based on any scientific premise involving disease control; but was adopted as a compromise so that owners of herds accredited or under state supervision could practice calfhood vaccination with the possibilities of retaining their "health standing." At that period in the development of Bang's Control, the doctrine of "Test-and-Slaughter" was being preached by the farm press, and practically every agency and individual in organized agriculture in America. The arguments of this vast group were made still more convincing by the incentives of millions of dollars in indemnity payments, and a greater freedom in interstate shipping for those who complied. In due time as a result of a program of propaganda those who did not accept "test-and-slaughter" and who preferred to vaccinate were set apart from those who did. In some cases they were considered a curse to the cattle industry, reactionaries, obstructionists and even a menace to public health.

It was under such conditions that a relatively small group wishing to vaccinate appealed to officials to give them a place in the recognized Bang's Control Program. At that time they were a hopeless minority with ideas that were counter to official plans. Under such conditions, the "vaccinate" minority group accepted the terms dictated by the "test-and-slaughter" majority. A negative herd of cattle two years old and over was the basic point insisted upon and since there was no other choice, adherents to vaccination were forced to accept it. Although, in the light of later developments, this, ruling is now looked upon as unreasonable, unprofitable, and unscientific, it is still in effect.

Obviously, those breeders who maintain negative herds and who wish to slaughter reactors should have that privilege. But in this day when vaccination has so decidedly gained in popularity over test-and-slaughter it seems as though it is time that new laws and regulations should be adopted that are tailored to meet the requirements of those breeders who vaccinate, as well as those who wish to maintain negative herds. There is plenty of room for both.

Vaccination Satisfactory; Regulations Terrible!—Interviews with many who are vaccinating bring forth the assurance that they are satisfied with the protection which vaccination has given them but disappointed in the lack of official recognition given their herds and their inability to freely ship their cattle because of "vaccinates" that have not become negative. They protest against discriminations which they consider unjust.

The shipment of vaccinated cattle without blood testing may not seem acceptable; but let us not overlook the fact that a negative blood test never was a guarantee on the future safety or breeding record of any animal, even though it has legalized her movement into "high places." And this has happened in spite of the fact that stockmen have never worked with so fickle and contradictory a mistress as the blood test. The unvaccinated negative cow may be positive tomorrow and abort a week later. Cows have been simultaneously negative in one state and positive in another. In short, the blood test has proven to be an expensive and undependable diagnostic method under practical farm conditions.

This explains why thousands of highly efficient cattlemen report that they are enjoying more satisfactory results with less cost by practicing vaccination, and by "forgetting" the blood test. But unfortunately, the breeder of pure breds who wishes to exhibit or to sell into other states, or to consign to sales, can't "forget" the blood test under the current laws and regulations; consequently, it is he who must bear a high

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Second Prize

In the Limerick Contest goes to

•

MRS. ESTHER A. SWITZER,
of Sheridan, Wyoming
Who submitted the following:

"Oh where can I buy me a Neck Chain
For my Aberdeen-Angus—A Neck Chain?
A man in your plight
Should write Morford tonight
And then you'll get a select Chain"

•

My congratulations to you, MRS. SWITZER. You submitted several good LIMERICKS and some more of them may be published later.

•

Tell me what numbers you want on them and
I'll send you a dozen heavy Neck Chains.

L. R. MORFORD

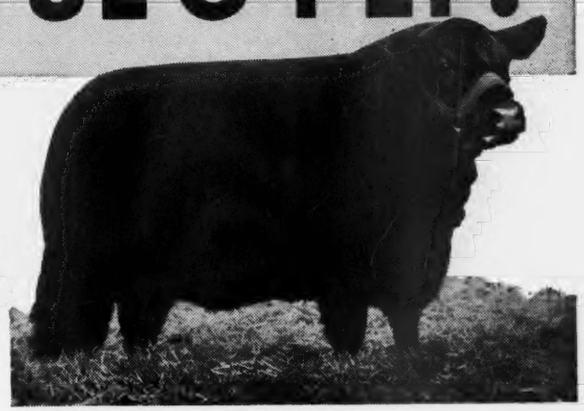
(THE CHAIN MAN)

Iowa City - - - - Iowa

WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS—

THE BIG SWING IS TO FUL-O-PEP!

MARTHA MISCHIEF J, Grand Champion Hereford Female of the National Western Stock Show, Denver; the Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport; the Greater Pan-American Hereford Exposition, Dallas; the National Hereford Show, Atlanta; and the Four States Fair, Texarkana, Ark. Owned by the Flat Top Ranch, Walnut Springs, Texas. W. B. Roberts, Manager.



QUEEN LADY OF MAIZE 3d, Grand Champion Angus Female of the Houston Livestock Exposition. Owned by the Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

AT THE MAJOR 1945-46 SHOWS, FUL-O-PEP FED ANIMALS LED THE GRAND CHAMPION PARADE

Yes, with the breeders who are showing the majority of champions at the top stock shows throughout the country, the big swing is to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

Proof of this is the Ful-O-Pep Parade of Grand Champions at the major shows during the 1945-46 show season. In the breeding classes, the most outstanding record was made at the 1946 National Western Show, Denver, where Ful-O-Pep fed animals literally swept the breeding classes, winning all six Grand Championships of the three major breeds.

There were other outstanding records, too. At Fort Worth, for example, the Grand Champion Shorthorn male and female, the Grand Champion Polled Hereford male and female, the Grand Champion Hereford female and the Grand Champion Angus male were conditioned on Ful-O-Pep.

Certainly this is convincing evidence that the nation's leading breeders of beef cattle are swinging to vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds.

The three animals pictured on this page are typical of the animals that marched in the Ful-O-Pep Grand Champion Parade last show season.

Ful-O-Pep Feeds give such outstanding results because they're fortified with Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, Concentrated Spring Range* . . . along with rich sources of organic mineral salts, a variety of choice proteins and other nutrients.

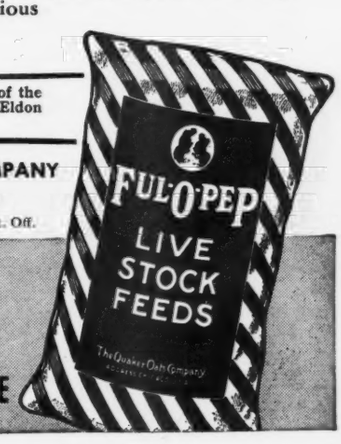
These feeding benefits in Ful-O-Pep help give your cattle the soft, pliable hide . . . the smooth, glossy coat of hair . . . the thick, firm, even covering of flesh that every breeder wants . . . that judges demand in a champion.

So this year plan to give your animals vitamin benefits they must have for championship health, condition and finish. Write today for the free Ful-O-Pep booklet which contains valuable information on the latest knowledge in cattle nutrition. And talk with your Ful-O-Pep dealer about these nutritious cattle feeds.

LAVENDER SUPREME, Grand Champion Female of the International Shorthorn Congress, Chicago. Owned by Eldon McLachlan, Evart, Mich.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY
Chicago 4, Illinois

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



FUL-O-PEP

- CALF STARTER
- RANGE BREEDER CUBES
- 32% CATTLE FEED CONCENTRATE

percentage of the expense, while commercial operators in the same neighborhood may have equally "safe" herds at a fraction of the health costs.

The two chief objections to an all-out program of vaccination are usually presented in these two questions. (a) What do we know about the length of the period of immunity or resistance on the part of vaccinated cattle? (b) What about the danger of undulant fever from reacting cattle?

Why Not Repeat Vaccinations?—The first of these questions would probably have died out long ago if there had not been such a lengthy campaign against adult vaccination. Just so long as it was a sin to vaccinate a cow or one might lose a certificate by doing so, there was deep concern regarding this matter and few breeders gave adult or repeat vaccination a trial; but now that adult vaccination is recognized and endorsed by the Bureau of Animal Industry it is a simple matter to revaccinate—provided that the official standing of a herd is not undeservedly penalized,—and why should it be?

Parallel with the opposition to the slaughter of reactors is the expansion of a nationwide movement requiring the pasteurization of all fluid milk. At first a requirement in the large cities, pasteurization is now in the health codes of the smaller cities and even the villages. There is every indication that the volume of milk from negative cows that finds its way into the fluid trade is only a fraction of that which is pasteurized.

While pure bred breeders have been testing and slaughtering their cattle, thousands of practical, realistic and highly efficient owners of grades and pure breds have been vaccinating cattle of all ages with ample evidence of success. Personal interviews and visits to their farms have been convincing.

Several states are employing adult vaccination with good results, while others vehemently denounce it, because of the inadequate reason that it does not fit into a man-made scheme of things for accrediting cattle. What if immunity does not last? There is always the possibility of revaccinating, and the vaccinated animal with no resistance is probably sharing about the same precarious status as her negative sister in an accredited herd. It is most unfortunate that there is not a wealth of carefully checked experimental evidence on the subject of revaccination, which may be the next important development in an adequate Bang's Control program. Until such evidence is presented, it seems as though the endorsement of adult vaccination by the Bureau of Animal Industry should be sufficient to warrant its acceptance.

Resistance to the slaughter of reactors becomes stronger as prices for cattle and their products increase.

While on the important subject of safe milk, it seems appropriate to inquire as to why a properly vaccinated cow, whether vaccinated as a calf or at maturity should be charged with being a menace to human health. If there is no authority for this statement it would seem as though cattle breeders should spike a whispering campaign that has been unfairly waged by opponents to vaccination.

Attention is directed to the proposal that the entire annual crop of young cattle may be vaccinated at one time, when their ages are from, say 4 to 16 months or perhaps 6 to 18 months. This is suggested for economy. The present 4 to 8 months of age limit has been accepted in the interests of insuring a high percentage of negative "vaccinates," in spite of the fact that a number of students of this subject believe that a more lasting immunity may be increased by postponing vaccination until a later date. Here again is an example of how desire to have a negative herd has become the ruling force—rather than efforts to attain lasting immunity. The greater convenience and economy to ranch owners as well as to dairymen in an annual vaccination is obvious—provided, as is suggested by the above plan, a prompt negative reaction is not the objective.

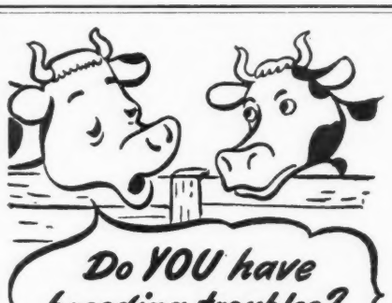
Still another important reason for suggesting radical changes is the need for a Bang's Control program that will be acceptable to a higher percentage of cattle owners. Leadership in this field has been vested in the respective state veterinarians or commissioners of agriculture, but their efforts and influence are in direct proportion to the number of breeders who are entrusting their herds to state-control regulations. A casual review indicates that after a serious interest in test-and-slaughter, there has been a large and important movement toward vaccination. In fact, the greatest gains in control enrollment have been in those states that are encouraging vaccination. Fortunately, the proponents of vaccination apparently have no desire to control the work that is being done with those breeders who wish to practice test and slaughter. All that the "vaccinate" camp desires is an equal right to official recognition. They maintain that they have demonstrated the safety, efficiency and economy of their methods.

The national Bang's Control program is at the cross-roads. There seems to be no indication that it will become more popular (or more effective) by following test and slaughter. On the other hand, vaccination is acceptable to the vast majority. Their interests warrant new additional regulations that will give vaccination the opportunity that it has demonstrated that it so well deserves.

DDT
Lice control yields profits
NEOCID BA 50
a wettable DDT powder for spraying and dipping livestock.
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Formulated by Geigy
ORIGINATORS OF DDT INSECTICIDES
GEIGY COMPANY, INC.
89 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK 8, N. Y.

Daisy Cattle Markers
Protected by 8 U. S. Patents
Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Chains locked by key ring fastener.

No. 38 made from our late Patents.
No. 17 for horns $6.50 per doz.
With connector $8.00 per doz.
Connector keeps marker in center of cow's head.
No. 21 neck chain, marker plate numbered both sides $9.50 per doz.
No. 22 same as No. 21 except shorter chain for calves and young stock $8.50 per doz.
No. 24 marker plate without chain $6.00 per doz.
Marker plate is same as No. 21
No. 38 neck chain, double plate marker on each side of cow's neck. Upper portion strap. Lower portion chain. $12.50 per doz.
State breed of cattle when ordering, also numbers desired.
Sample mailed for $1.00.
Write for folder which includes our No. 16 Combined Bull Marker and Controller. Price $4.50. No herd should be without this controller.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A.J., Box 7, HUNTINGTON, INDIANA



Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.
Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.
Write for FREE booklet
VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES
FRANKLIN Products
Plug Up the Profit Leaks
from Disease and Parasite Losses
Local Drug Store Dealers
New 80-page Catalog—Free
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for
CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

Memories....

(Continued from page 66)

John further stated, that my reference to Mr. McHenry's always courteous and cheerful attitude toward those who sought information from him, was absolutely correct.

John Brown also brought back to me another memory with regard to some of Mr. McHenry's activities at the shows and this was that he always followed his animals into the show ring and watched, with intense interest, the work of the judge until his final decisions were reached. He then delighted in carrying the ribbon his entry had won back to his stalls and if it were blue or purple, he carried it in a conspicuous position, but if it were of lesser importance he put it in his pocket.

Another memory I have of Mr. McHenry was his ever cheerful nature and his ready wit. As an example of these traits, after he had purchased Glenfoil Thickset 2d from me, and this great bull was carrying the McHenry colors instead of my own to the top at every show, he would frequently greet Mrs. Battles with a twinkle in his eye and the remark, "well, how is Thickset today?" And as Mrs. Battles was anything but thickset, being young and slender, this bit of witticism was readily apparent.

I stated in my last article that I hoped that John Brown would one day give us a story of Barbara McHenry 13th, and in our recent conversation he assured me of his willingness to do this. He also told me that he has a picture of my own Barbara McHenry 18th, as a calf, which he prizes very highly. It seems that this calf was a particular pet and that Mrs. Brown took a special interest in her to the end that she was affectionately known in the McHenry herd as Mrs. Brown's calf. I remember having been told this when I purchased Barbara McHenry 18th as a yearling but I had sort of forgotten it until this recent reminder. At any rate, the fondness of the Brown family for Barbara McHenry 18th as a calf was justified by her later performances as a producing matron as is borne out by a previous statement of mine that it was from this great daughter of Barbara McHenry 13th that the Rosemere Barbara show yard celebrities have descended.

I am looking forward to John Brown's own account of Barbara McHenry 13th, the ancestress of more show winners than any cow that ever lived, as his knowledge of the origin of this famous Barbara line of breeding is undoubtedly more complete than that of any other living person.

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.50; five years, $4.00.

1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Does Hidden Hunger make your feeding costs high?

What is Hidden Hunger

Hidden hunger is a maddening desire for certain essential elements not ordinarily supplied in feed. As a result, livestock eat excessively in relation to gains in weight and waste protein. A rough, "stary" hide is a sure sign of it in beef cattle.

Hidden Hunger is often directly due to lack of salt.

For lowest cost production keep salt before your steers *Free Choice*

HIGH FEEDING COSTS are often due to lack of certain elements in feed . . . an unsatisfied hidden hunger that no amount of grain, grass, or silage can satisfy.

Often this hidden hunger is due to lack of sufficient salt in the feed ration.

If you are to enjoy the low feeding costs and rapid gains in weight of your livestock, it is important to satisfy this hidden hunger, because of the close relationship that exists between salt and the digestion and assimilation of protein.

Salt supplies the chlorine for hydrochloric acid in the digestive system, without which proteins are not digested but wasted. It also supplies the sodium for bile, which aids in the digestion of fats, as well as influences and stimulates the entire digestive system.

Salt has often been called the most essential of all minerals. There is hardly a single vital function that is not in some way dependent upon it—heart action, nerve response, muscular activity, reproduction.

Some animals need more salt than others. Only they, themselves, know how much. So feed salt Free Choice. Keep it before your livestock all the time by establishing salt stations around the farm, wherever livestock gather. Your animals will respond with faster gains, better milk production, lower feeding costs and you'll enjoy greater profits.

Value of Salt Free Choice Proved by Actual Tests at PURDUE UNIVERSITY

When hogs got no salt in a feeding test at Purdue it took $12.53 worth of feed for every 100 pounds of gain. With salt, the cost was cut to $8.68—a clean saving of $3.85 per hundred pounds of gain. And the salt-fed hogs put on weight almost 100 per cent faster.

For best results, insist upon Morton's Free Choice Salt, the most famous name of all. Be sure you get the greatest gains in the shortest time, for the fewest feed dollars.

Send for FREE Booklet

This 40-page book, shows why salt helps livestock make faster gains . . . shows how best to feed salt to beef cattle, dairy cows, hogs, sheep, horses . . . gives plans for salt feeders. Every livestock owner needs a copy. Write today. Mailed FREE. Morton Salt Co., 310 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

MORTON SALT COMPANY
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

Covington, Cold Saturday Win Eastern Shore Purples

By MICHAEL PYM

UNDER the auspices of the Kent and Sussex County Fair Association and the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the second annual Aberdeen-Angus Show took place at Harrington, Delaware, July 22-26, 1946.

The new barn, built for the Aberdeen-Angus exhibits by the Fair Association, was completely filled by as high quality a lot of cattle as one could see anywhere. Among the exhibitors were Andelot, Cremona, Cold Saturday, Wye River, Melford, Herbert's Hill, Kirkland Hall, Max Covington, Outwater and Wimberley as well as sizeable delegations from the Princess Anne and Talbot County FFA.

Grand championship bull honors went to Max Covington on an outstanding sire prospect, Barbo of Marco Ridge. This bull was sired by Brock's Glencarnock Revolution and was out of Barbara Bell 2d.

With Paul Swaffar judging, the Eastern Shore Challenge Trophy was taken by Cold Saturday, with a heifer by Anoka's Repeater C. S., which was voted hard to beat in any man's show. Pete McIver, the well known Cold Saturday herdsman, likewise got away with the fitting and showing championship, closely contested by Jack Lowe, of Wye River, and Bill MacGregor, of Andelot.

Bill MacGregor presented a very strong exhibit, mainly the get of Andelot Midictor, which deservedly won a number of firsts, including the get of sire class. Cold Saturday, with the get of Ravenswood Pride Eric, came second in this class. Andelot also won the reserve championship in the bull class with Andelot Kaiser 2d, by Andelot Midictor out of Bethel Katinka 506454.

Another easy winner in his class was Richard Slingluff's Melford Marshall 2d, by King Marshall of Wilmae out of Katinka of Cremona.

At an informal luncheon given by the Eastern Shore Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in honor of the Governor of Delaware and his staff, Governor Bacon expressed the keen interest of the State in the development of beef cattle as an adjunct to farm economy and noted the growth of interest in the show. About 150 guests attended the luncheon and heard the Governor with enthusiasm.

BULLS

Aged Bulls: 1—Covington; 2—Cremona.

Senior Yearlings: 1—Andelot; 2—Wimberley; 3—Cremona.

Junior Yearlings: 1—Andelot; 2, 3—Cold Saturday.

Summer Yearlings: 1—Melford; 2—Herbert's Hill; 3—Wye River.

Senior Calf: 1—Herbert's Hill; 2, 3—Andelot.

Pair of Bulls: 1—Andelot; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Herbert's Hill.

Champion Bull: Covington on Barbo of Marco Ridge.

Reserve Champion: Andelot on Andelot Kaiser 2d.

FEMALES

Calved between May 1, 1943 and April 30, 1944: 1—Cold Saturday; 2—Wickwire.

Senior Yearling: 1, 2—Cremona; 3—Wye River.

Junior Yearlings: 1—Cremona; 2, 3—Cold Saturday.

Summer Yearlings: 1, 2—Andelot; 3—Wye River.

Senior Calf: 1—Wye River; 2—Herbert's Hill; 3—Princess Anne FFA.

Champion Female: Cold Saturday.

Reserve Champion Female: Wye River.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Andelot; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Cremona.

Pair of Calves: 1—Herbert's Hill; 2—Wye River.

Get of Sire: 1—Andelot; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Cremona.

Grand Champion for Eastern Shore Challenge Trophy: Cold Saturday with Champion heifer.

STEERS

Yearlings: 1—Clayton Ball; 2—Kirkland Hall; 3—Meredith; 4—Sue Prior; 5—Kirkland Hall; 6—Ann Lankford; 7—T. Meredith.

Summer Yearlings: 1—Beauchamp; 2—Lankford; 3—Murray; 4—Andelot; 5—Max Covington Jr.; 6—Kirkland Hall; 7—Cappa; 8—Kirkland Hall.

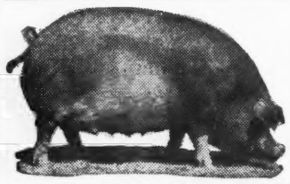
Group of 3 Steers: 1, 2—Princess Anne FFA; 3—Kirkland Hall; 4—Talbot County FFA.

Champion Steer: Clayton Ball.

Senior Herdsmen's Prize: 1—Pete McIver of Cold Saturday; 2—Jack Lowe of Wye River.

Junior Herdsmen's Prize: 1—Murrary; 2—Max Covington, Jr.

DUROCS



The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

Get Maximum Benefits from Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLER" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

Bethel Bandolier wins for Ankony

In the Great Dutchess County Show, at Rhinebeck, New York

By W. M. (Bill) BARTON

THE annual Dutchess County Fair held at Rhinebeck, New York, August 26th through the 29th proved to be the best Aberdeen-Angus show ever held in this famous Aberdeen-Angus County. As a matter of fact several of the veteran breeders and showmen pronounced it as the best Aberdeen-Angus show ever held in the East.

More than one hundred head of cattle were shown with herds represented from the states of Illinois, Virginia, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Connecticut, and New York. The Dutchess county breeders were well represented in numbers and the quality of the cattle from these famous herds was on a par with the best of them. Practically all of the cattle shown by the Dutchess county breeders are consigned to the Dutchess County Sale to be held at Pine Plains, New York, September 23d. The showing made by these cattle against some of the best to be shown anywhere, is indicative of the high quality to be found in this sale.

J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, did an excellent job in placing the cattle and worked his classes in a manner satisfactory to all.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, again started off the blue ribbon parade by winning the aged bull class with Eileenmere 700th. The senior yearling bull class found a new winner in the very impressive Whitney Eric, shown by the C. V. Whitney Farms, of Westbury, Long Island, and Lexington, Kentucky. Hickory Point Blackbird's Lad, shown by Tolan Farms was in second place with the deep ribbed, flashy-headed entry from Highlands Farm, Highlands General 24th, in third place.

The junior yearling class also brought out a new winner when Judge McCorkle placed Bethel Bandolier, shown by Ankony Farm at the top and followed him in second place with Eileenmere 999th. Tolan Farms won the summer yearling class with Eileenmere 1000th, followed with Highlands General 30th in second and also won the senior bull calf class with Hardwickmere 131st and again were crowded closely by Highlands General 33d, which ended in the number two spot.

The classes had been close all of the way through but Judge McCorkle had his toughest decisions to make in the championship classes. Eileenmere 700th was finally given the nod over Whitney Eric for the senior championship and Bethel Bandolier was made junior champion as well as grand champion bull of the show. Thus a Dutchess County breeder and exhibitors had again shown the grand champion bull at this strong fair.

Tolan Farms won all the bull group classes, with Highlands Farms second in the five and three bull groups and Ankony Farms second with pair of bulls.

The female classes were most impressive with Tolan Farms winning every class in which they had an entry, with the exception of the junior heifer calf class. Here Ankony Farms got the judge's nod with Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th. White Gate Farms, Flanders, New Jersey, won the two year old cow class on Queen Grenada G. R. 4th, and Bethel Farms was the winner of the senior heifer calf class with Bethel Erianna.

The senior championship for females went to Tolan on the senior yearling, Enquiry Dell W. with the junior and grand championship award being placed on the very popular summer yearling, Estamere 13th. In my opinion this is a female which will be very hard to stop in all the shows to follow and should be even better as time goes on.

Exhibitors and awards are as follows:

EXHIBITORS: Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York; Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, New York; Blackbriar Farms, Dover Plains, New York; Bonniebrook Farms, Ancramdale, New York; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York; William Brown, Arundel Farm, West Suffield, Connecticut; Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock, New York; Gifford Cochran, North Salem, New York; Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York; Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Rally Farms, Millbrook,

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

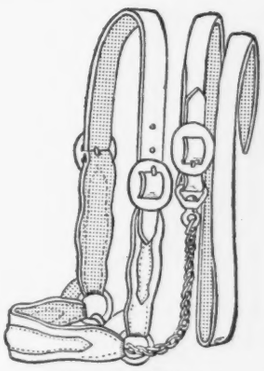
Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

Stoney Live Stock Supplies

"Quality Assured"

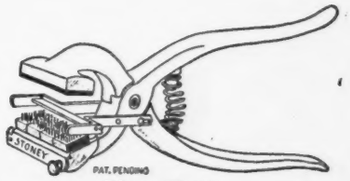
Scotch Comb
New and Improved Fine or Coarse Teeth.

Made from our own Formula

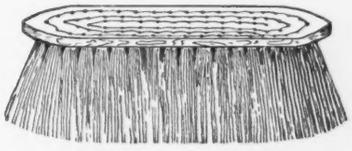


Show Halter
Made from best leather. Four Sizes.

New Neck Tag
Solid Brass. Engraved Numbers. Easily Read.



New Tattoo
Automatic ear-release. Cannot cut or tear.



Rice Root Brushes
Hand made throughout. Large or Small Size.

Neck Straps; Wash Aprons; Wash Chains; Show Sticks; Feed Pans; Fiber Brushes; Tie Knives; Show Banners; Ear Tags; Bridles and Bits; Saddles and Blankets; Milk Oil Dip; Angus Blankets; Instruments; Biologics; Belt Buckles; Leather Goods; Spurs; Tie Clasps; Paint Brands; Fire Brands; Prod Poles; Clippers.

Stone Live Stock Supply Co.

Denver 217 Live Stock Exchange **Colorado**

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

New York; Rufflands, Red Hook, New York; Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey; Whitney Farm, Old Westbury, New York.

Judge: J. B. McCORKLE, Columbus, Ohio.

BULLS:

Aged Bulls: (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere 700th, Tolan.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Whitney Eric, Whitney; 2—Hickory Point Blackbird's Lad, Tolan; 3—Highlands General 26th, Highlands; 4—Good Hope Pride Eric, Good Hope.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (11 shown): 1—Bethel Bandolier 2d, Ankony; 2-3—Eileenmere 999th and Hardwickmere 118th, Tolan; 4—Eileenmere 927th, White Gates Farm; 5—Rally Eric, Good Hope; 6—Sunset Envious, Laurel Hill; 7-8—Highlands Pride Eric and Highlands Bandolier 23d, Highlands; 9—Ankony Barca 3d, Ankony; 10—Bandolier of White Gates, White Gates; 11—Sunset Bandy 5th, Laurel Hill.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (4 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1000th, Tolan; 2—Highlands General 30th, Highlands; 3—Rally Zar Eric 3d, Rally; 4—Ankony Bardell, Ankony.

Senior Bull Calves: (11 shown): 1—Hardwickmere 131st, Tolan; 2—Highlands General 33d, Highlands; 3—Globe Hill Magic Master 6th, Fuerst; 4—Ankonian 13th, Ankony; 5—Eric Bandolier of White Gates 6th, White Gates; 6—Jock's Esquire of Blackbriar, Blackbriar; 7—Good Hope General 8th, Good Hope; 8—Rally Eric 6th, Rally; 9—Arundel Pride Star, William Brown; 10—Rufflands Blackberr, Rufflands; 11—Black Prince of Schoonhoven, Schoonhoven.

Junior Bull Calves: (2 shown): 1—Eileenmere (Applied), Tolan; 2—Pride Eric of White Gates 25th, White Gates.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 700th, Tolan.
Junior Champion Bull: Bethel Bandolier, Ankony.
Grand Champion Bull: Bethel Bandolier, Ankony.
Group of Five Bulls: 1—Tolan; 2—Highlands.
Group of Three Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Highlands; 3—Ankony; 4—White Gates; 5—Rally.
Group of Two Bulls: (7 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Ankony; 3—Highlands; 4—Tolan; 5—Rally; 6—Laurel Hill; 7—White Gates.

COWS:

Two Year Old Heifers: (2 shown): 1—Queen Grenada G. R. 4th, White Gates; 2—Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 2d, Dee-L-Vee.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (7 shown): 1-2—Enquiry Dell W. and Ellunamere 5th, Tolan; 3-4—Erica Lynn of Highlands and Blackcap 8th of Highlands, Highlands; 5—Whitney Blackbird 4th, Whitney; 6-7—Cochran's Bonnie Miss Burgess and Cochran's Barbara, Cochrane.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (17 shown): 1-2—Blackcap Tolan 150th and Paulinemere 3d, Tolan; 3—Whitney Blackcap Empress, Whitney; 4—Rufflands Pridena, Rufflands; 5—Briarcliff Elba 90th, Briarcliff; 6—Rally Blackbird Lady 22d, Rally; 7—Briarcliff Elba 87th, Briarcliff; 8—Blackbriar Erina 14th, Blackbriar; 9—Bonniebrook Miss Burgess 2d, Bonniebrook; 10—Blackbird Blossom G. R., White Gates.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (16 shown): 1-2—Estamere 13th and Ellunamere (Applied), Tolan; 3—Rally Barbara 4th, Rally; 4—Globe Hill Mulben Pride 22d, Fuerst; 5—Miss Burgess of Ankony 3d, Ankony; 6—Queen of White Gates 3d, White Gates; 7—Whitney Lady 2d, Whitney; 8—Sunset Enchantress 15th, Laurel Hill; 9—Erica Energice 4th of CR, Cannon; 10—Whitney Miss Burgess 8th, Whitney.

Senior Heifer Calves: (10 shown): 1—Bethel Erianna, Bethel; 2—Blackcap Beauty of White Gates, White Gates; 3—Rally Eric 5th, Rally; 4—Eulinamere, Tolan; 5—Queen's Viola of White Gates, White Gates; 6—Miss Burgess of Highlands, Highlands; 7—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie, Good Hope; 8—Pride of Globe Hill 14th, Fuerst; 9—Rufflands Lilly 5th, Rufflands; 10—Schoonhoven Mignonne 2d, Schoonhoven.

Junior Heifer Calves: (2 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Ankony 4th, Ankony; 2—Pridemere T., Tolan.

Senior Champion Female: Enquiry Dell W., Tolan.
Junior Champion Female: Estamere 13th, Tolan.
Grand Champion Female: Estamere 13th, Tolan.
Get of Sire: (5 shown): 1—Get of Eileenmere 500th, Tolan; 2—Get of Blackbird Barry, Ankony; 3—Get of Oldfields Pride Eric 4th, Rally; 4—Get of General Blackcap of Lonjac, Highlands; 5—Get of Ankony Magician, Fuerst.

Graded Herd: (2 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Highlands.

Pair of Yearlings: (8 shown): 1—Tolan; 2—Tolan; 3—Ankony; 4—Rally; 5—Highlands; 6—Laurel Hill; 7—White Gates; 8—Highlands.

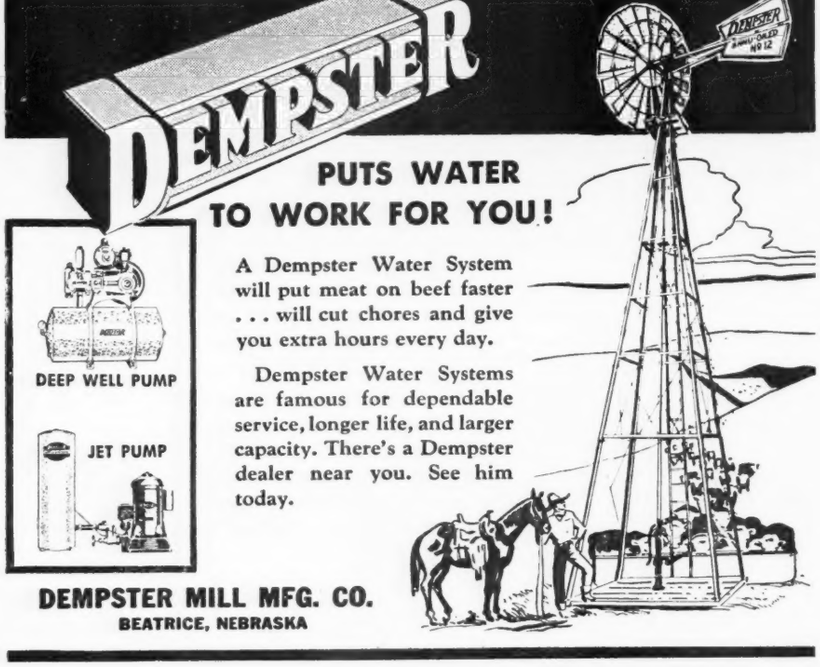
Pair of Calves: (8 shown): 1—Highlands; 2—Tolan; 3—Ankony; 4—Fuerst; 5—Rally; 6—Good Hope; 7—Rufflands; 8—Schoonhoven.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines



PUTS WATER TO WORK FOR YOU!

A Dempster Water System will put meat on beef faster . . . will cut chores and give you extra hours every day.

Dempster Water Systems are famous for dependable service, longer life, and larger capacity. There's a Dempster dealer near you. See him today.

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

New & Better NECK CHAIN

New, larger, light weight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy ¼" thick—will last a lifetime. Numbers deeply engraved on both sides, in black or colors. Adjustable, corrodeless case-hardened chain. Tags sold separately. Write for folder and prices.

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Ohio State Fair

Columbus, Ohio, August 24-30

Exhibitors: Allen Farms, South Vienna; Eddie Archer, Wilmington; Robert Baum, Duvall; Ber-Mar-Dee Farm, Greenville; King G. Burns, Plain City; Geo. K. Conrad, Utica; Constant Spring Farm, Urbana; L. H. Cromley, Ashville; Mearl Crowder, North Lewisburg; Do-Je-Rae Farm, Springfield; Eastways Farms, Springfield; Betty J. Etling, Marshallville; Goodfellow Homestead Farm, Springfield; Goodheart Farm, Eaton; Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg; Harry W. Hawley, Liberty; Florence L. Heberding, Canfield; Richard Hock, Plain City; E. H. Hutchison & Son, Xenia; G. H. June, Greenwich; Wm. E. Lightner, Trotwood; E. G. Little, Ashville; Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Mich.; Jay D. Miller, Mechanicsburg; Clyde Norris, Gambier; Ohio State University, Columbus; Albert E. Payne, Springfield; J. W. Powell & Son, Ada; Robert W. Ross & Sons, Adams Mills; Luther C. Routson, Covington; C. M. Rundles, El Paso, Ill.; Jas B. Ryan, Milford Center; Howard Sawyer, Mason; Myron H. Schaer, Carroll; Guy E. Smith, South Charleston; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville.

Judge: J. GARRETT TOLAN, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

BULLS:

Aged Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Black Burgers Bell Boy G., Goodheart; 2—Bar Blackbird of Lin Lo, McGregor; 3—General Eric WG., Warner Grove; 4—Damon of Elmwood, Little; 5—Blackcap Bar of Elgin, Sawyer.

Senior Yearling Bulls: (5 shown): 1—Evergreen Bardolier, Hagler; 2—Eileenmere R. 21st, Rundles; 3—Great Oaks Elbamar 2d, McGregor; 4—Entolate of Bandolier of D. J. R., Do-Je-Rae; 5—Prince Blackmar of W. I., Norris.

Junior Yearling Bulls: (8 shown): 1—Brummer Burgess of Deerlind, Ohio State; 2—Delmar of Mil-Burn, Miller; 3—Great Oaks Ericmar 4th, McGregor; 4—Burgess General W., Warner Grove; 5—Elvin H. 2d, Hutchison.

Summer Yearling Bulls: (15 shown): 1—Great Oaks Elbamar 5th, McGregor; 2—Duke's Pride Eric, Ohio State; 3—Blackcap General W. G. 2d, Warner Grove; 4—King Walrich, Ber-Mar-Dee; 5—Elba's Bardolier, Hagler.

Bull Calves: (13 shown): 1—Great Oaks Blackmar 8th, McGregor; 2—Pride Revolution D. J. R., Do-Je-Rae; 3—Black Cap Bardolier 7th, Hagler; 4—Blackcap Erwin of Mil-Burn, Miller; 5—Blackcap's Milham M. V., Sawyer; 6—Real Bandolier, Hawley.

Grand Champion Bull: Black Burgers Bell Boy G., Goodheart.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bar Blackbird of Lin Lo, McGregor.

Five Bulls: (1 shown): 1—McGregor.

Three Bulls: (8 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Hagler; 3—Warner Grove; 4—Goodfellow; 5—Hutchison.

Two Bulls: (12 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Hagler; 3—Warner Grove; 4—Payne; 5—Conrad; 6—Hutchison.

COWS:

Aged Cows: (9 shown): 1—Barbara 2d of Great Oaks, McGregor; 2—Pridebel C. F., Do-Je-Rae; 3—Enchantress R. 7th, Rundles; 4—Judith Ann 3d, Hutchison; 5—Kathleen 3d of Homestead, Sawyer.

Senior Yearling Heifers: (15 shown): 1—Constant Spring Erica 3d, Constant Spring; 2—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara, McGregor; 3—Rundles' Lady Eline, Rundles; 4—Blackcap Empress H. 33d, Hawley; 5—Evergreen Lady B. 4th, Do-Je-Rae; 6—Euranda W. G., Warner Grove.

Junior Yearling Heifers: (15 shown): 1—Blackbird W. G. 6th, Warner Grove; 2—Erica 12th of Great Oaks, McGregor; 3—Entry, Hagler; 4—Elba Maxine H. 8th, Hawley; 5—My Mere Shaker, Crowder; 6—Blackcap McHenry of Homestead, Goodfellow.

Summer Yearling Heifers: (15 shown): 1—Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, McGregor; 2—Rio Queen Harrison 20th, Ohio State; 3—Blackbird W. G. 7th, Warner Grove; 4—Hagler's Enchantress, Hagler; 5—Erica Harrison C., Warner Grove.

Heifer Calves: (14 shown): 1—Edith Ann, Hutchison; 2—Great Oaks Charming Blackbird, McGregor; 3—Hagler's Elba, Hagler; 4—Blackcap Velvet W. G., Warner Grove; 5—Queen Mary 66th, Hutchison.

Grand Champion Female: Great Oaks Lucy Marlene, McGregor.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Rio Queen Harrison 20th, Ohio State.

Get of Sire: (11 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Hagler; 3—Warner Grove; 4—Rundles; 5—Goodfellow.

Graded Herd: (3 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Warner Grove; 3—Sawyer.

Pair of Females: (14 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Warner Grove; 3—Rundles; 4—Warner Grove; 5—Hagler.

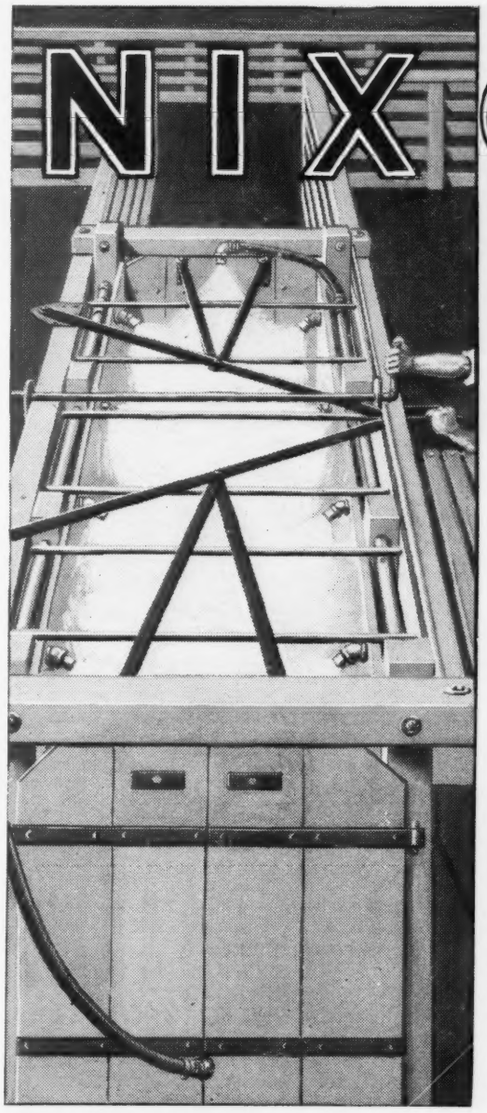
Pair of Yearlings: (12 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Ohio State University; 3—Warner Grove; 4—Hagler; 5—Goodfellow Homestead Farm.

Pair of Calves: (9 shown): 1—McGregor; 2—Hagler; 3—Miller; 4—Hutchison; 5—Hawley.

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.
BRED SOWS By Mail Order! Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.
WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.
● SPECIAL: 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to
HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois


NIXON
LIVESTOCK DIPPING CHUTE
The Stockman's Favorite
DIPS CATTLE Sheep—Goats AND HOGS
NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED MODELS READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Our experimental shops in New Braunfels, Texas, have developed a number of very valuable pieces of equipment to aid the stockman in the raising of finer and more profitable livestock.
The great production capacity of the million-dollar plant in Houston, Texas, makes it possible to produce all Nixon equipment for immediate delivery. These new items embody the same high type of materials and construction as have made the Nixon Livestock Dipping Chute the preference of stockmen everywhere.
Sold Exclusively by
NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY COMPANY
2523 McKinney Avenue Dallas 1, Texas Telephone Central 5911

BUSINESS STATIONERY

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR LIVESTOCK MEN
Letterheads, billheads, envelopes to match. Attractively designed by our livestock artist. Well printed on good quality bond paper. We'll make up a special design for you or work out your ideas. Moderate prices. Write for sketch and quotation.
KEITH-ART PRINTERS 315 W. 4TH ST. WATERLOO, IOWA

1946 Auction Sales Coming Up

SEPTEMBER

September 16—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.
September 16 & 17—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.
September 17—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.
September 17—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. H. R. Stuckey, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.
September 18—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
September 19—Three-in-one Sale, Dewitt, Iowa, Oliver Hanson, Durant, Iowa, Manager.
September 19 & 20—Inland Empire Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Centralia, Washington, J. R. McFarland, Bozeman, Montana, President.
September 20—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Congerville, Illinois, S. E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.
September 21—Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Hershey, Pennsylvania, Fred Lubrecht, Maple Street, Hazelton, Pennsylvania, Sale Manager.
September 23—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York, Myron Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
September 23—Dr. A. W. Henry, San Leandro, California, Sale at Welford Ranch in San Ramon Valley near Dublin, California.
September 24—Jesse Hagler, Washington Courthouse, Ohio.
September 24—Nebraska Breeders' Sale, Valentine, Nebraska, Jay Cole, Merriman, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
September 27—H. I. Farm, Bayshore Long Island, New York.
September 27-28—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Show and Sale, Austin, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Sec'y, Pipestone, Minnesota.
September 28—Lynchburg District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Amherst, Virginia, W. M. Gannaway, Amherst, Virginia, Sale Manager.
September 30—Douglasdale Farm, Bronson, Michigan.
September 30—Nodaway County Breeders' Sale, Maryville, Missouri, Hal T. Hooker, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri.

OCTOBER

October 1 & 2—Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Springfield, Illinois, J. B. McCorkle, A. I. U. Building, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.
October 3—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Aledo, Illinois, Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.
October 4—Edwards Brothers Sale, London, Ontario, Canada.
October 4—George M. Hallam & Sons, Hallam Homestead Farms, Monmouth, Illinois.
October 4—San Jeronimo Ranch, Ed Biaggini, Cayucos, California, Sale at Madera, California.
October 5—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. R. H. Graham, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Secretary.
October 7—McKenny, Loest, McCrea, Pense, Rose and Hooker Combination Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maryville, Missouri.
October 7-12—Atlantic Rural Exposition Purebred Sales, Richmond, Virginia, B. C. Snidow, Jr., Warrenton, Virginia, Sale Manager.
October 10—Walnut View & Shady Wood Stock Farms Sale, Greenfield, Indiana.
October 10—M. H. Brothersen, Lone Elm Farm, Victor, Iowa.
October 12—Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Atlantic, Iowa, E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa, Sale Manager.
October 14—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Dickinson, North Dakota, M. H. McDonald, Secretary, Fargo, North Dakota.
October 14—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Sale Manager.
October 14—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, Virginia, Sam O'Sullivan, Brandy, Virginia, Sale Manager.
October 16—C. T. Rierson, Radcliffe, Iowa.
October 16 & 17—North Rocky Mountain Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Billings, Montana, W. J. Harrer, Bozeman, Montana, Sale Manager.
October 17—Swaim-Greenburg Sale, Wingate, Ind.
October 18—John D. Warren, Maloy, Iowa.
October 18—Hoosier Angus Farms Sale, Marion, Indiana.
October 19—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Union Stock Yards, Denver, Colorado. Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado, Sale Managers.
October 20 & 21—Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Pendleton, Oregon.
October 21 & 22—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Kansas City, Missouri, L. M. Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri, Secretary.
October 23—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. R. E. Sallee, Secretary, Pocahontas, Arkansas.
October 26—Southeastern Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Iola, Kansas. Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas, Secretary.
October 27-28—Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Twin Falls, Idaho.
October 28—Northeastern Ohio State Show & Sale, Canfield, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
October 29—W. A. Martin & Son, Kenton, Ohio.
October 30—Florida State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Ocala, Florida, R. G. Herrmann, Ocala, Florida, Sale Manager.
October 31—Nebraska State Aberdeen-Angus Breeder's Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Damkroger, Dewitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Southwestern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma, G. A. Manahan, 208 Tulsa Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma, President.
November 4—Aberdeen-Angus Commercial Sale, Red Bluff, California.
November 4—Paul Shultz, Dissolution and Partnership Sale, Rosendale, Missouri, Sale at Maryville, Missouri.
November 6—Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, O. H. Bowden, Sale Manager, Birmingham, Alabama.
November 11—Sulier & Wachs Sale, Lexington, Kentucky, Sale to be held at Bound Brook Farm, Lexington, Kentucky.
November 12—Chas. T. Bates Dispersion Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.
November 12—Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Feeder Sale, Winterset, Iowa, H. V. Huntoon, Winterset, Iowa, President.
November 14—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Albany, Georgia, W. Top Bennett, Savannah, Georgia, Director.
November 16—J. C. Long, Haddam, Kansas.
November 18—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois, J. C. McLean, 622 Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois, Secretary.
November 19 & 20—Southeastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Union Stock Yards, Denver, Colorado, Angus Cattle Company, Denver, Colorado, Sale Managers.
November 22—Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cow Palace, South San Francisco, California.
November 23—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, 7710 LaSalle Blvd., Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
November 25—Palomar Ranch, Pala, California & Rancheria Cattle Company, Butte Falls, Oregon, Joint Sale at Sacramento, California.

DECEMBER

December 3—Great Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Los Angeles, California.

1947 Sales

JANUARY

January 3 & 4—New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale & Show, Albuquerque, New Mexico, Sale to be held at New Mexico State Fair Grounds.
January 4—Kansas State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas, Phil W. Ljungdahl, Manhatten, Kansas, Secretary.
January 15—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Denver, Colorado, John T. Caine III, Denver, Colorado, Sale Manager.
January 26 & 27—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madera, California.
January 28—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Watertown, South Dakota, I. B. Johnson, Brookings, South Dakota, Secretary.

FEBRUARY

February 17—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Smith Center, Kansas, Harry Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.
February 22—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.

MARCH

March 14—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee, Secretary.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
H. B. Sager
Box 446 Bozeman, Montana

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Your Best Friend

On Sale Day
FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer
Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
DENVER 16, COLORADO

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

John H. Turner
CARROLL, MAN., CANADA
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
"Knows Value—Get's it"
A Reppert Degree, Your Guarantee. Write or wire for dates.

Index to Advertisers for September, 1946

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Breeders, Pocahontas 103

CALIFORNIA

Biaggini, Ed, Cayucos 75-O
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera 75-J
Palomar Ranch & Ranchera Cattle Company ..... 16 & 17
Palomar Ranch, Pala 75-K
Volkman, Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma 75-L

CANADA

Agincourt Farms, Ontario 36
Bailey, Malcolm, Uxbridge, Ontario 98
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario ..... 38 & 39
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario ..... 74 & 75
Glen Ross Farm, Guelph, Ontario 98
Holt, Kenneth, Craven, Sask. 41
Manitoba Breeders' Ass'n., Manitoba 99
Ontario Breeders' Ass'n., London, Ontario 37
Patterdale Farm, Woodbridge, Ontario 98
Todd, F. G. & Son, Lucknow, Ontario 98
Westwood Angus Farms, Brampton, Ontario 40
Windsweep Farms, Toronto, Ontario 99

COLORADO

Angus Cattle Company, Denver 75-K
Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs 75-N
St. Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville 75-N
Western Breeders, Denver 35

FLORIDA

Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow 87

GEORGIA

Modena Plantation, Savannah 85

ILLINOIS

Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon 117
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood 116
Casebier & Wilson, Buffalo Hart 114
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville 114
Central Regional Breeders', Springfield 32-33
Hallam, George & Sons, Monmouth 115
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb 118
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview 114
Illinois State Breeders, Springfield 116
Johnstone, H. C. & Sons, Galva 116
Lamont, Jesse & Sherril, Grayville 118
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville 118
McLean, J. C., Quincy 114
Memory Lane Farm, Quincy 113
Mercer County Breeders' Ass'n., Aledo 8
Moore, Harry, Barrington 118
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge 112
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2

INDIANA

Green, Robert E., Oaktown ..... 46 & 47
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 73-M
Hoosier Angus Farms, Marion 34
Brother Marcellus C. S. C., Rolling Prairie 73-M
Swaim-Greenburg Sale, Wingate 73-N
Walnut View & Shady Wood Farm, Greenfield 73-M

IOWA

Bailey, John W., Marshalltown 122
Botna Valley Breeders, Atlantic 129
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn 128
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey 124
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown 121
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville 122
Harken Farms, Osceola 126
Hil-Top Farm, Dickens 124
Interstate Breeders', Sioux City 131
Johnson, Enoch & Bob, Galva 128
Kelso, Robert, Allerton 124
Kemp, I. E., Marion 122
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine 118
Brothersen, M. H., Victor ..... 125 & 128
Maas Brothers, Riverside 122
Meier Brothers, Melbourne 124
Nau's Angus Farm, Columbus Jct. 122
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport 127
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 130
Rierson, C. T., Radcliffe 123
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant 119
Warin, John D., Maloy 120

KANSAS

Double X Bar Ranch, Savonburg 94
Long, J. C. & Son, Haddam 95
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 4
Simon Angus Farm, Maize 96
Southeast Kansas Breeders', Iola 97
Triple S. Angus Ranch, Valley Center 96
Winsted Stock Farm, Humboldt 94
Workman, Johnson, Russell 94

KENTUCKY

Boyle County Breeders, Danville 84
Clark, Virginia R., Lexington 84
Cochane, Tom, Shepherdsville 85
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster 9
Quisenberry, J. H. Winchester 84
Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville 50
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington 75-B

LOUISIANA

Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville 85
Knight, Will, Shreveport 86

MAINE

Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook 75-E

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton 25
Bailey-Peirce-Wright, Galena 42
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown 5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 79
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville 76
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton 78
Melford Farms, Mitchellville 76
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown 76
Whitehall Farms, Gambrills .....
Wickwire Farm, Earleville 78
Wilmae Farm, Monkton 24
Wye River Farms, Queenstown 77

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 75-E
Silver Hill Farm, Monson 75-E

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ..... 10 & 11
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 4
Michigan Breeders, East Lansing 73-J
Prowse, Wilbert, North Branch 73-H
Raona Farms, Williamston 13
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis 73-H
Wickwire Farm, Jackson 73-M
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 73-I
Witham, A. L., Romeo 73-H

MINNESOTA

Sample, J. Ivan, Spring Valley 75-I
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 75-I
Vealawn Herds, Harmony ..... 75-G & 75-H

MISSOURI

Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe 106
Archland Farms, Conception 106
Baker, Myron, Kahoka 111
Bell, R. E., Kingdom City 110
Chariton Valley Breeders, Kirksville 102
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 107
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 103
Combination Breeders' Sale, Maryville 107
Dickinson, L. V., Bogard 102
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia 105
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence 112
Grisamer, Dean, Cora 107
Heart of America, Kansas City ..... 14 & 15
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville 107
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 102
Huffman, O. T., Novinger 102
Larmer, May, Maryville 106
Nodaway County Breeders, Maryville 105
Nugent, Jim, Kansas City 110
Pence's Angus Farm, King City 101
Penney & James, Hamilton 109
Platter Farms, Memphis 101
Rogers, Earl, Baring 102
Putnam County Marketing Ass'n, Unionville 102
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City 107
Shinnston, Kirksville 110
Shultz, Paul, Rosendale 104
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe 22
Spencer, George 104
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 109
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville 111
Whitehead, Frank, Kahoka 104

MISSISSIPPI

Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw 30

MONTANA

North Rocky Mt. Breeders, Billings 75-L

NEBRASKA

Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 94
Polka, Ed, Riverton 94
Sitz, Will, Atkinson 94

NEW JERSEY

H. & L. Farms, Marlboro 75-E
Hideaway Farms, Chester 75-C
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 75-F
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing 3
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank 75-F
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 75-D
White Gates Farms, Flanders 75-F

NEW MEXICO

Bryant, D. C., Animas 75-J

NEW YORK

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 75-F
Chemung Farms, Chemung 75-D
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 75-C
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden 75-E
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 75-D
Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet 27
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham 75-C
H. I. Farm, Bayshore, Long Island 45
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook 75-D

NORTH DAKOTA

Johnson, Walter, Courtenay 44
North Dakota Breeders, Dickinson 12
Plath, W. A., Davenport 75-I

OHIO

Clark County Breeders', Springfield 73-K
Eastways Farm, Springfield 26
Martin, W. A. & Son, Kenton 73-L
Meadow Brook Stock Farm, Xenia 73-K
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert 73-I
Shinnaberry, Ronald, Fredericktown 73-N
Springwood Farm, Springfield 73-L
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 73-K

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa 146
Bates, Charles T. & Sons, Ada 93
Corbin, Carlton, Ada 91
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa 91
Fullerton, Sam, Miami 148
Southwest Regional Sale, Tulsa ..... 48 & 49
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa 92
Warner, W. W., Nowata 92

OREGON

Scotch Acres, Klamath Falls 75-J
Woodward, Don A., Adams 75-K

PENNSYLVANIA

Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew 75-E
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester 75-E
Leader Farms, York 75-C
Marvel, Josiah, Jr., Coatesville 75-E

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee 87

SOUTH DAKOTA

Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake 75-I
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 75-I

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 88
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro 85
MacMor Farms, Mentor 88
Turner Brothers, Covington 84

TEXAS

Alford, Jess B., Paris 90
Brook, Tommy, Brady 88
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 89
McGill, J. A., Paris 90

VIRGINIA

Acre Island Farm, Chuckstuck 81
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg 83
Highlands, Round Hill ..... 28 & 29
Hodges, G. Dayton, Staunton 82
Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond 31
Creswell Farm, Forest 83
Fair Meadows Farm, Middleton 80
Gilnockie Farm, Hayward 81
Green Hill Farm, Staunton 83
Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville 23
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton 73-F
Meander Farm, Locust Dale 80
Old Elkton Farm Forest 21
Orange District Sale, Orange 80
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 43
Shenaview Farm, Timberville 80
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 82
Virginia Breeders, Warrenton ..... 18 & 19
Wakefield Farm, Earlysville 20
Watkins, William, Berryville 79

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima 147
L—Bar-L-Ranch, Thorp 75-J

WEST VIRGINIA

Moore, H. B., Lewisburg 75-E

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville 75-I
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 7
Twinlakes Farm, Dunbar 75-I
Woodhouse, L. A., Bagley 75-I

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment ..... 75 M

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Fred, Chariton, Iowa 142
Conselman, Kenneth, Denver, Colorado 142
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio 142
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa 142
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois 142
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri 142
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana 142
Sager, H. B., Bozeman, Montana 142
Turner, John H., Carroll Manitoba, Canada 142

COMMERCIALS

Barrentine Mfg. Company, Greenwood, Mississippi 138
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 137
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluff, Iowa 131
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 137
Dempster Mill Mfg. Company, Beatrice, Nebraska 140
Electra Protection Company, Inc., Albany, New York 132
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska 132
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 136
Geigy Company, Inc., New York, New York 136
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana 136
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 141
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois 132
Keith Art Printers, Waterloo, Iowa 141

Sale Dates Concluded

March 20—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary, Princeton, Illinois.

March 22—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.

March 31 & April 1—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Sale Manager.

March 25—Forrest Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa.

APRIL

April 4—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri, Secretary.

MAY

May 5—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky, Secretary.

May 19—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, Ford Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Secretary.

May 30—East Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Mattoon, Illinois, George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois, Sale Manager.

Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....134
Morton Salt Co., Chicago, Illinois....137
National Ranch Supply Co., Dallas, Texas....141
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Illinois....135
Stone Livestock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....139
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri..140
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....139
United Duroc Record Ass'n., Peoria, Illinois....138
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....140
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....136
Vitzmized Feed Company, Fort Dodge, Iowa....133
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....134, 140, 141

—o—

VICTOR HOFFMAN HEADS CHARITON VALLEY.

A good attendance of members of the Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association, their families and guests, attended the annual meeting of the association at the Frank Eitel farm near Greencastle, Missouri, on August 11th.

Officers elected were Victor Hoffman, Sperry, president; Earl Rogers, of Baring, vice-president; and two new directors—Don Grey, of Novinger, and Dr. C. L. Martin, Kirksville. It was the decision of the members present to look for a suitable sale barn site for future Association auctions. Grover Moritz, of Thousand Hills Farm, told members that greater attention must be paid to early selection of cattle for sales so that they will be presented in better condition. Committees were appointed to select cattle for the spring sale, and to look for a sale site.

Mr. Eitel presented four classes of cattle for the appraisal of the judges, with Grover Moritz serving as official judge. Seventy-five judges took part in the contest, with several sharing top honors.

—o—

ARKANSAS STATE FIELD DAY.

The annual Arkansas State Field Day was held at Springdale Farm, owned by Herbert L. Thomas, Fayetteville, on August 14.

An outstanding program for the day was arranged by the officers of the State Association, consisting of judging contests on outstanding groups of bulls and females, selected from several herds in the locality of Fayetteville. A type demonstration was given by George Freeman, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and an afternoon speaker's program was presented on subjects of interest to Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

A barbecued Aberdeen-Angus beef lunch was served to the crowd and the parties responsible for this great day should be commended. I was delighted to attend this meeting and note the great interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in a state where their future is so bright.—E.H.A.

—o—

REVERIE KNOLL AT KENTUCKY STATE FAIR.

It was another "great day" for Mr. and Mrs. Freeman Keyes' Reverie Knoll Farms, of Danville, Kentucky, at the annual Aberdeen-Angus show held at the 1946 Kentucky State Fair in Louisville the last week in August. All of the cattle were presented in top fashion by Herdsman Floyd Dievert, who was assisted in showing by the Superintendent of the farm, George Swinebroad.

With only seven head showing, Reverie Knoll copped ten firsts and four seconds, never being tied lower than second. Included were both male and female junior championships, both reserve grand championships, get-of-sire (Envious Blackcap B. 15th.), pair of calves, graded herd, and three bulls. Every animal shown was produced by the farm and Reverie Knoll is to be congratulated on this outstanding success.

—o—

NAME JUDGES FOR CHICAGO FEEDER CATTLE SHOW.

Three well known show and commercial steer feeders have been named to judge the $6,000.00 Feeder Cattle Show in Chicago October 28th and 29th. The men are Ferd Schmidt, Delmar, Iowa; Karl Hoffman, Ida Grove, Iowa, and Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa. All three men have shown winning car lots in the International fat cattle contest.

The feeder cattle will be shown in pens of twenty head in classes of yearling steers, yearling heifers, steer calves and heifer calves. Entries close October 21st. The feeders will be judged October 28th and will sell at auction October 29th.

The show is sponsored by the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company.

—o—

SEEK MINERAL FACTORS IN CALF CROP SIZE.

Because the size of the calf crop from a herd of cattle may be dependent upon the amount of calcium and phosphorus in the blood of the cattle, the Colorado A. & M. College Experiment Station has carried through a project to determine the normal level of these minerals in the blood of cattle.

Merle G. Payne and Andrew G. Clark, of the Experiment Station, conducted the research in cooperation with H. E. Kingman and W. M. Stansbury, of the Wyoming Hereford Ranch at Cheyenne, Wyoming. Blood samples from 560 Hereford range cattle were analyzed.

It was found that the phosphorus level is greater in bulls than in cows, and that the quantity of phosphorus diminishes with age in range cattle. This relationship with age was found to be far stronger in the male animal.

With these findings as a foundation, tests are being undertaken to determine the relationship of the quantity of these minerals in the blood to fertility of the animal.

—o—

PEORIA BREEDERS STAGE GOOD JUNIOR SHOW.

To stimulate greater interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in their territory among club members the Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has been sponsoring a junior breed show and type demonstration. The second annual event was held September 7th at the new fair grounds at Peoria, Illinois. The show and field day was sponsored by a committee consisting of Lloyd La May, of Monica, chairman; Ralph Carter, Elmwood; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, and Dr. Wilbur Bowen, Willard Frye and Henry Leman, all of Peoria.

Two junior classes were provided, one for pure bred heifers and one for steers, with a strong showing in each group. Ralph May, of Wilson & Co., Chicago, judged the cattle and later gave the type demonstration.

Champion heifer was shown by Henry Adams, Gilson, Illinois. Top steer was brought out by Franklin DeBoer, Wyoming, Illinois. The boys each received $35.00 cash prizes given by the Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Association, with graduated cash awards for the other contestants.

A large crowd was present, representing eight counties in central Illinois.

Coming Field Days

(The JOURNAL will be glad to list the date, place and highlights of your Association's Field Day. Be sure and send this information far enough in advance to insure publication).

September 29—Big Six Breeders at Leslie Oliver farm south and west of Williamsburg, Iowa. J. C. Holbert of Washington, Iowa, will be one of the speakers and will conduct the type demonstration. Garold Parks of The Iowa Beef Producers' Association will also be on the program and will conduct the judging contest. Following the program a business meeting will be held.

October 19—Maryland Breeders at S. W. Duckett's Whitehall Farm, Gambrills, Maryland.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accommpany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of isue.

WANTED—A herdsman for a small herd of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Here is an opportunity of a life time for a man capable of raising and showing good cattle, interested in a permanent position with wages and a percentage of gains. Nice living quarters furnished, located in Rockland County, New York. Write: FRANK S. KUPFER, 425 Greenpoint Avenue, Brooklyn 22, New York.

WANTED—Man to operate Aberdeen-Angus Farm on share basis. Applicant must be capable of taking full charge of farming operations. Farm located in Southeastern Iowa, consists of 480 acres with two complete sets of buildings, electricity in all, and near consolidated school. An attractive proposition will be offered qualified party desiring a permanent connection with a well established business. Write A. O., c/o Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Back numbers of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. What we really want is a complete set from 1919 to 1943, but will settle for less if we have to. Write us what years you have and the price.—WAKEFIELD FARM, Earlysville, Virginia.

Herd Books

We have the following duplicates in our set of American Herd Books. Vol. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 41. Best offer takes them, singly or collectively.

WAKEFIELD FARM, EARLYSVILLE, VA.

Wanted

EXPERIENCED HERDSMAN

JOHN H. SMALL
LAYTONSVILLE, MARYLAND

Coming Fairs

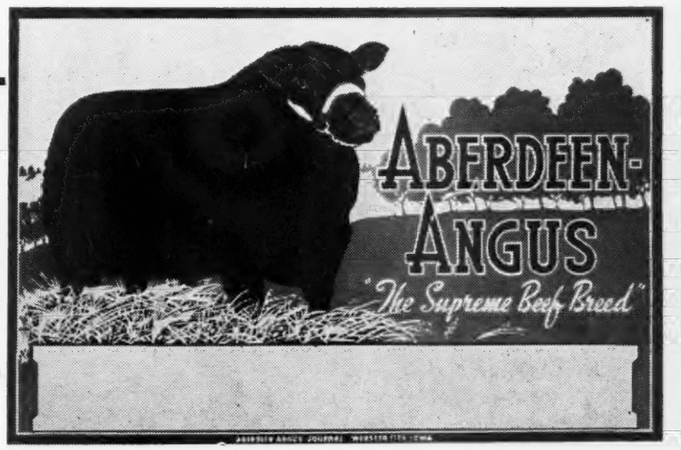
September 21-28—Oklahoma State Fair and Exposition, Oklahoma City.
September 22-29—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton.
September 23-28—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville.
September 23-29—Four States Fair, Texarkana.
September 27-October 6—Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, Ga.
September 29-October 6—Oklahoma Free Fair, Muskogee.
September 29-October 6—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque.
September 30-October 6—Ak-Sar-Ben Stock Show, Omaha.

October 5-12—Pacific International Exposition, Portland, Oregon.
October 5-20—Texas State Fair, Dallas.
October 7-12—Mississippi State Fair, Jackson.
October 7-12—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia.
October 10-21—S. Carolina State Agricultural and Mechanical Society, Columbia.
October 14-19—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
October 14-20—Arkansas Live Stock Show, Little Rock.
October 19-26—American Royal Exposition, Kansas City.
October 19-28—Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport.

November 8-17—Arizona State Fair, Phoenix.
November 15-24—Grand National Live Stock Exposition, Cow Palace, San Francisco.
November 30-December 6—Great Western Live Stock Show, Los Angeles.
November 30-December 6—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago.

Over 700 Gone--

If You Want a Road Sign Order Now!



Two Sided Swinging Sign

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

Supply Limited

We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of 2 sided sign.

They're Going Fast! - A Few Left

★ ★ ★

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Make checks payable to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Orders accepted on receipt of check or money order. Please include price of lettering. REMEMBER STEEL prices are Higher. A new supply will cost more.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY **P. O. Box 238** **IOWA**

Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382

A Bull with a Sire of World Renown and a Dam with the Best Type of Breeding

●

★★Denotes International Grand Champion.
★Denotes Sire or dam of International Grand Champion.

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	★★Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall
			Erica Marie 7th
Dam: QUEEN PEERESS S. B. 525281	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			★Elga Elliott 29th
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill 254249	Black Eston 3d
			Tetrezzina of Lone Dell
		Glen Avon Queen 2d 204258	Emphasizer 6th
			Queen of R. L.

This great young bull is the proud sire of 27 Excellent Calves.

12 Heifers and 15 Bulls

Come See them—They're Uniform and of the right kind.

●

At the

Southwestern Regional Sale, November 2d, Tulsa, Okla.

We are Selling . . .

2 Excellent daughters of GLEN ERIC of ANGUS VALLEY, by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull. One is bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382.

1 Excellent daughter of BLACK PRINCE of ANGUS VALLEY, a son of the great Lakewood sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th.

2 Other very GOOD FEMALES, Bred the way you want them.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Belcap E. B. 718777

First Prize two year old at Denver last January. His first crop of calves is indicative of his potential greatness as a sire. In this bull we find the qualities we have always striven to establish in our ROSEMERE cattle. Namely, low-setness, great depth and thickness, smoothness and style. BELCAP E. B. and our several other present Herd Sires embody these characteristics to a marked degree and it is only natural that they should because they have been fixed in them by over forty years of constructive line breeding. Needless to say, the Females of our herd are of the same pattern as our Sires. All of them representing many years of our own breeding. The offspring of these matings, therefore, could hardly be otherwise than of the same general mold. The many visitors to our farms almost invariably remark on this characteristic of ROSEMERE cattle.

A New West Coast Unit of the ROSEMERE Herd has recently been established at LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA.

•

Please do not forget that the ROSEMERE HERD has produced and exhibited more International winners than any other herd of the Breed.

We wish to take this opportunity to express our appreciation to the following valued customers who have made purchases from us during the past few weeks.

One Bull—South Side Farms.....Rockbridge, Illinois
One Bull—W. K. Pfeffer.....Lebanon, Illinois
One Bull—Chicago Tribune Farms.....Yorkville, Illinois
One Bull, Two Females—C. A. Blocher & Son.....Franklin Grove, Illinois
One Bull—Ivymere Plantation.....West Point, Mississippi
One Bull—E. B. Ebersole.....Delmar, Iowa
One Bull—Henry A. Codoni.....Empire, California
One Bull—Margaret Pillsbury Geary.....Santa Ynez, California
One Bull—H. R. Milner.....Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Three Females—P. A. Brooksbank.....Folded Hills Farm, Gaviota, California
One Bull—New Mellery Abbey.....Peosta, Iowa

The wide spread distribution of our cattle as evidenced by these recent private sales is indicative of the ever increasing popularity of ROSEMERE bred Aberdeen-Angus. A further proof is that one of the above mentioned Bulls sold for $10,000.00 and one, a ten months old bull calf, for $5,000.00.

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Los Olivos; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa, GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

Bulls—The Budget Balancers

We may be a bit old fashioned about keeping the budget balanced, but, if so, we are still sold on that idea. The only way that we know to do that in the cattle business is by the selection and use of outstanding Herd Bulls. We endeavor to use only the finest herd Bulls available and urge other breeders to do the same.

Today and Tomorrow at Sunbeam

Bulls ARE the FOUNDATION and the GREATEST SINGLE FACTOR in the operation of SUNBEAM FARMS' HERD. We expect to continue this policy in the future as we have in the past. For we believe that the kind of Bulls we have used have proven that Bulls make the herd and the breed. That doesn't mean that we disregard the Females, but we always have and will be more concerned with our herd bulls.

Write Us Your Needs

We may have the BULL YOU WANT, or a few Females, some bred, others open. If we have what you want, we shall be happy to sell them to you. If not, we shall try to locate what you need in your herd building program.

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**